DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 418 648 HE 031 177

AUTHOR	Balfour, Linda F., Comp.
TITLE	Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1997-98. Research Report 1-98.
INSTITUTION	North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. General Administration.
PUB DATE	1998-04-00
NOTE	289p.; For previous edition see ED 406 891.
AVAILABLE FROM	University of North Carolina, General Administration, PO Box 2688, 910 Raleigh Road, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2688; http://www.ga.unc.edu/publications
PUB TYPE	Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
JOURNAL CIT	Higher Education;
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Academic Libraries; College Admission; College Faculty; College Housing; Degrees (Academic); Enrollment; Enrollment Trends; *Statistical Data; Student Costs; Student Financial Aid; Tables (Data); Transfer Students; Undergraduate Study
IDENTIFIERS	*North Carolina

ABSTRACT

This report presents comprehensive data on higher education activities in North Carolina in 84 tables and 17 graphs. Data were compiled from forms completed by the individual institutions in the summer and fall of 1997. Data are usually presented separately for individual institutions by institution type--public institutions, private institutions, junior colleges, and seminary/bible colleges. Tables and graphs are grouped into the following categories: (1) current enrollment, (2) enrollment trends, (3) undergraduate transfers, (4) degrees conferred, (5) faculty, (6) library resources, (7) costs to students, (8) admissions, (9) student financial aid, and (10) student housing. (DB)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED 418 648

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA 1997-98

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
University of North Carolina -General Admin
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

NE 131 122

RESEARCH REPORT 1-98 (APRIL 1998)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA
http://www.ga.unc.edu/publications/

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

C. Clifford Cameron, *Chairman*
Board of Governors

Molly Corbett Broad
President

The University of North Carolina
General Administration
PO Box 2688
910 Raleigh Road
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27515-2688

"This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the General Statutes of the State of North Carolina."

"The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer."

Admission to, empolyment by, and promotion in the University of North Carolina and all of its constituent institutions shall be on the basis of merit, and there shall be no discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, gender, or national origin.

1,600 copies of this public document were printed at a cost of 9,945, or $6.22 per copy.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1997-98

Report Compiled by
Linda F. Balfour, Assistant Vice-President
Program Assessment and Public Service
UNC-General Administration

(APRIL 1998)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
http://www.ga.unc.edu/publications/

PREFACE

The University of North Carolina presents the thirty-first annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. This abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the State in their quantitative aspect, from simple counts of enrollment and degrees conferred to complex analyses of the flow of student transfers among institutions. This wide range of information, collected and published annually, should be useful to members of the public and to planners and educators in educational institutions and government agencies. It is hoped that the information will aid in the more effective use of resources allocated to higher education.

The data for the abstract were assembled by the Program Assessment and Public Service Division of the General Administration of the University of North Carolina from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I especially wish to acknowledge the work of Linda Balfour and Arlene Spivey of the General Administration staff for their meticulous care in assembling and editing the abstract and the computing staff for generating data. Acknowledgement is also due to assisting officials at the institutions, public and private, for their continuing and wholehearted cooperation. To all, I express my sincere appreciation.

Molly Corbett Broad
President

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AR007/2-25-98

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	i
LIST OF TABLES	iii
LIST OF FIGURES	viii
INTRODUCTION	ix
I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT	1
II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS	47
III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS	61
IV. DEGREES CONFERRED	75
V. FACULTY	95
VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES	109
VII. COSTS TO STUDENTS	119
VIII. ADMISSIONS	129
IX. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	151
X. STUDENT HOUSING	169
APPENDICES	
A. Sources of Data	177
B. Definitions of Terms	179
C. Crosswalk of Statistical Abstract Discipline Categories and CIP Categories	181

LIST OF TABLES

Table *Page*

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

1. General Characteristics of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997 5

2. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1997 6

3. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction,Fall 1997 9

4. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997 12

5. Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997 15

6. Total Curriculum Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1997 18

7. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997 19

8. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997 19

9. Percentage of Associate Degree Students by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997 20

10. Percentage of Resident Credit Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997 20

11. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997 21

12. Average Age of Associate Degree Students in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997 21

13. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997 22

14. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Including Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997 23

15. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997 24

16. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1997 24

17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1997 25

18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1997 27

Table		Page
19.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997	28
20.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997	30
21.	Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1997	31
22.	Home State of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by State, Fall 1997	33
23.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997	34
24.	Graduate and First Professional Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	37
25.	Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1997	38
26.	Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997	39
27.	Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997	41
28.	Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	43
29.	Extension Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	46
ENROLLMENT TRENDS		
30.	Resident Credit Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1997	49
31.	Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	50
32.	Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	53
33.	Percentages of Out-of-State Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1992 - Fall 1997	54
34.	Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	55
35.	Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	56
36.	Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	59

Table *Page*

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997 63

38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Gender, Fall 1997 64

39. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997 65

40. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997 67

41. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997 69

42. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997 71

43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1997 73

44. Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997 74

DEGREES CONFERRED

45. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1993-94 - 1996-97 78

46. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97 79

47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97 84

48. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97 88

49. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97 89

50. Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97 92

51. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97 93

FACULTY

52. Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997 97

53. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997 100

Table *Page*

LIBRARY RESOURCES

54. Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution 110

55. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97 116

COSTS TO STUDENTS

56. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1992-93 to 1997-98 121

57. Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98 124

58. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98 126

59. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1997-98 128

60. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1997-98 128

ADMISSIONS

61. Average Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997 133

62. Distribution of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997 134

63. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997 135

64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997 136

65. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997 140

66. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997 141

67. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997 142

68. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997 143

69. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997 146

70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997 147

71. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997 150

Table		Page
72.	Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997	150
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID		
73.	Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97	152
74.	Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97	154
75.	Peli Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97	157
76.	Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97	159
77.	North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1996-97	162
78.	State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF): Fall 1997 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total SCSF Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1997-98	164
79.	North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1997-98	165
80.	Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1996-97	166
81.	Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1996-97	167
STUDENT HOUSING		
82.	Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 to Fall 1997	171
83.	Enrollment by Type of Housing in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997	172
84.	Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	173

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		*Page*
1.	North Carolina Post-Secondary Institutions, 1997-98 (Map)	x
2.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997	3
3.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997	3
4.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997	3
5.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997	4
6.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	48
7.	Institutional Origin of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	62
8.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97	76
9.	Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97	76
10.	Doctorate and First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97	76
11.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1996-97	77
12.	Percentages of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997	96
13.	Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98	120
14.	Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	130
15.	Comparison of Recentered SAT Statistics of First-Time Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997	131
16.	Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina by Carnegie Category, Fall 1997	132
17.	Percent Dormitory Utilization in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997	170

INTRODUCTION

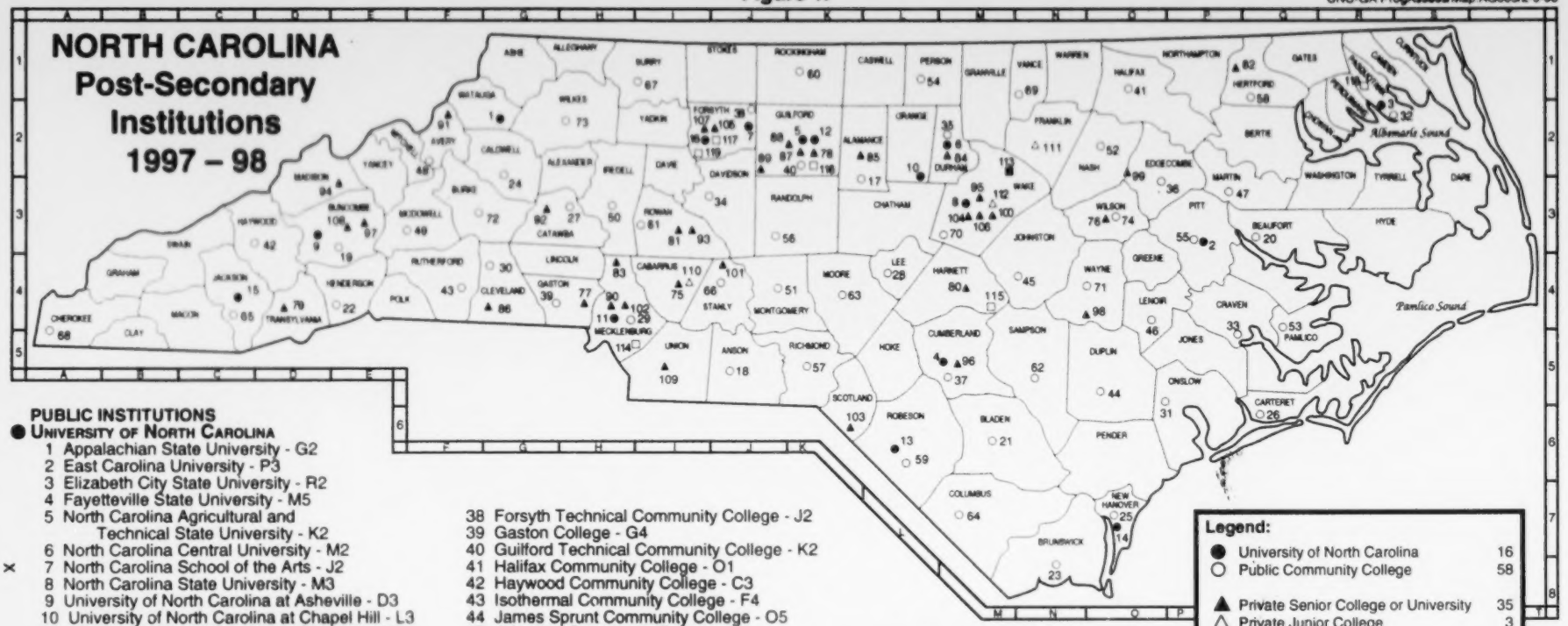
The Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1997-98 has been compiled to give a detailed statistical view of higher education in North Carolina. This abstract presents both past and current (1997-98 academic year) information. It is designed to provide legislators, educators, and other interested citizens of North Carolina with a statistical account of higher education in this State. From this abstract, the reader can gain some knowledge about who is being educated, where they are being educated, and the resources supporting their education.

The data reported herein were compiled from forms mailed to the individual institutions by the Program Assessment and Public Service Division of General Administration of the University of North Carolina in the summer and fall of 1997 for processing during the 1997-98 academic year. The forms are designed to satisfy both Federal and State data requests (see Appendix A).

The staff of the Program Assessment and Public Service Division makes every effort to verify the validity and reliability of the data reported by the institutions. The ultimate responsibility for the accuracy of the data, of course, lies with the individual institutions since they originate the reports on which this abstract is based. In certain instances discrepancies may appear to be present, when in reality the data reported may reflect different interpretations of definitions by respondents in different institutions. Wherever possible, these apparent discrepancies are explained by footnotes. For example, because of its unique student body, which consists of both college and high school students, data for North Carolina School of the Arts may not be directly comparable to other institutions in some tables in which they are presented.

Figure 1.

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Map AG005/2-5-98



PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

● University of North Carolina

1 Appalachian State University - G2
2 East Carolina University - P3
3 Elizabeth City State University - R2
4 Fayetteville State University - M5
5 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University - K2
6 North Carolina Central University - M2
× 7 North Carolina School of the Arts - J2
8 North Carolina State University - M3
9 University of North Carolina at Asheville - D3
10 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill - L3
11 University of North Carolina at Charlotte - H4
12 University of North Carolina at Greensboro - K2
13 University of North Carolina at Pembroke - L6
14 University of North Carolina at Wilmington - O7
15 Western Carolina University - C4
16 Winston-Salem State University - I2

○ Community and Technical Colleges

17 Alamance Community College - K3
18 Anson Community College - J5
19 Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College - E3
20 Beaufort County Community College - Q3
21 Bladen Community College - M6
22 Blue Ridge Community College - E4
23 Brunswick Community College - N8
24 Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute - G3
25 Cape Fear Community College - O7
26 Carteret Community College - Q6
27 Catawba Valley Community College - H3
28 Central Carolina Community College - L4
29 Central Piedmont Community College - H4
30 Cleveland Community College - G4
31 Coastal Carolina Community College - O6
32 College of the Albemarle - R2
33 Craven Community College - P5
34 Davidson County Community College - I3
35 Durham Technical Community College - M2
36 Edgecombe Community College - O3
37 Fayetteville Technical Community College - M5
38 Forsyth Technical Community College - J2
39 Gaston College - G4
40 Guilford Technical Community College - K2
41 Halifax Community College - O1
42 Haywood Community College - C3
43 Isothermal Community College - F4
44 James Sprunt Community College - O5
45 Johnston Community College - N4
46 Lenoir Community College - O4
47 Martin Community College - P3
48 Mayland Community College - F2
49 McDowell Technical Community College - F3
50 Mitchell Community College - H3
51 Montgomery Community College - J4
52 Nash Community College - O2
53 Pamlico Community College - Q5
54 Piedmont Community College - L1
55 Pitt Community College - P3
56 Randolph Community College - J3
57 Richmond Community College - K5
58 Roanoke-Chowan Community College - Q2
59 Robeson Community College - L6
60 Rockingham Community College - K1
61 Rowan-Cabarrus Community College - I3
62 Sampson Community College - N5
63 Sandhills Community College - K4
64 Southeastern Community College - M7
65 Southwestern Community College - C4
66 Stanly Community College - J4
67 Surry Community College - I1
68 Tri-County Community College - A5
69 Vance-Granville Community College - N1
70 Wake Technical Community College - M3
71 Wayne Community College - N4
72 Western Piedmont Community College - F3
73 Wilkes Community College - H2
74 Wilson Technical Community College - O3

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

▲ Senior Colleges and Universities

75 Barber-Scotia College - I4
76 Barton College - O3
77 Belmont Abbey College - H4
78 Bennett College - K2
79 Brevard College - D4
80 Campbell University, Inc. - M4
81 Catawba College - I3
82 Chowan College - P1
83 Davidson College - H4
84 Duke University - M2
85 Elon College - K2
86 Gardner-Webb University - G4
87 Greensboro College - K2
88 Guilford College - J2
89 High Point University - J2
90 Johnson C. Smith University - H4
91 Lees-McRae College - F2
92 Lenoir-Rhyne College - G3
93 Livingstone College - I3
94 Mars Hill College - E3
95 Meredith College - M3
96 Methodist College - M5
97 Montreat College - E3
98 Mount Olive College - N4
99 North Carolina Wesleyan College - O3
100 Peace College - M3
101 Pfeiffer University - J4
102 Queens College - H4
103 St. Andrews Presbyterian College - K6
104 St. Augustine's College - M3
105 Salem College - J2
106 Shaw University - M3
107 Wake Forest University - I2
108 Warren Wilson College - E3
109 Wingate University - I5

△ Junior Colleges

110 Cabarrus College of Health Sciences - I4
111 Louisburg College - N2
112 Saint Mary's College - M3

■ Theological Seminary

113 Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary - M2

□ Bible Colleges

114 East Coast Bible College - I5
115 Heritage Bible College - M4
116 John Wesley College - K2
117 Piedmont Baptist College - J2
118 Roanoke Bible College - R1
119 Winston-Salem Bible College - I2

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

The North Carolina Community College System has changed from a quarter calendar to a semester calendar and has gone through a re-engineering process. In previous Statistical Abstracts, community college enrollment has been referred to as college transfer enrollment (for the college transfer program) or total curriculum enrollment (for total resident credit enrollment). In Fall 1997, the college transfer designation has been changed to "Associate Degree Students," which includes students enrolled in AA, AFA, AS, and AGE programs. The Associate of General Education (AGE) is not a college transfer associate degree and is not part of the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement; however, students in this degree program may take courses that have been approved for the Comprehensive Articulation Agreement and are included in the category of "Associate Degree Students." Students in the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) are excluded from this category.

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997

Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997

Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997

Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Table 1. General Characteristics of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Table 2. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1997

Table 3. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Table 4. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Table 5. Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Table 6. Total Curriculum Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Gender, Fall 1997

Table 7. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Table 8. Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Table 9. Percentage of Associate Degree Students by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997

Table 10. Percentage of Resident Credit Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997

Table 11. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Table 12. Average Age of Associate Degree Students in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997

Table 13. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997

Table 14. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Including Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997

Table 15. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Table 16. Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1997

Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1997

Table 18. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1997

Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

Table 20. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

Table 21. Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1997

Table 22. Home State of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by State, Fall 1997

Table 23. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997

Table 24. Graduate and First Professional Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Table 25. Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1997

Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997

Table 27. Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Table 28. Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Table 29. Extension Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997

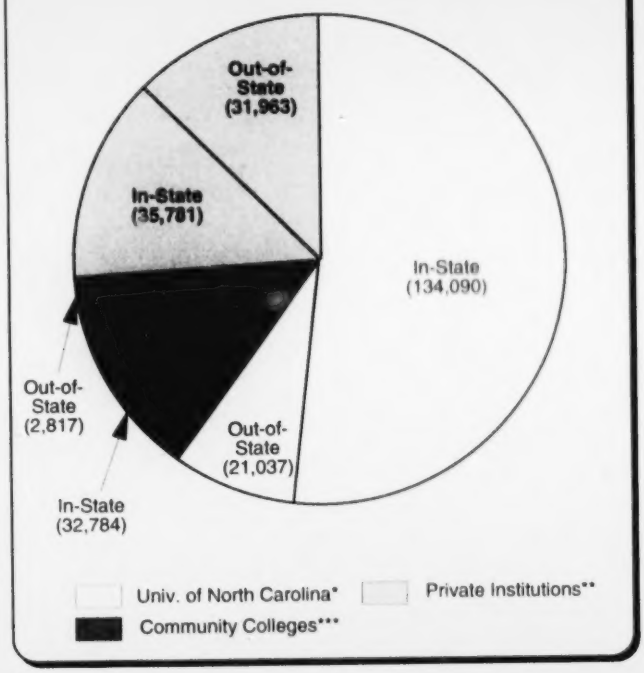


Figure 3. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997

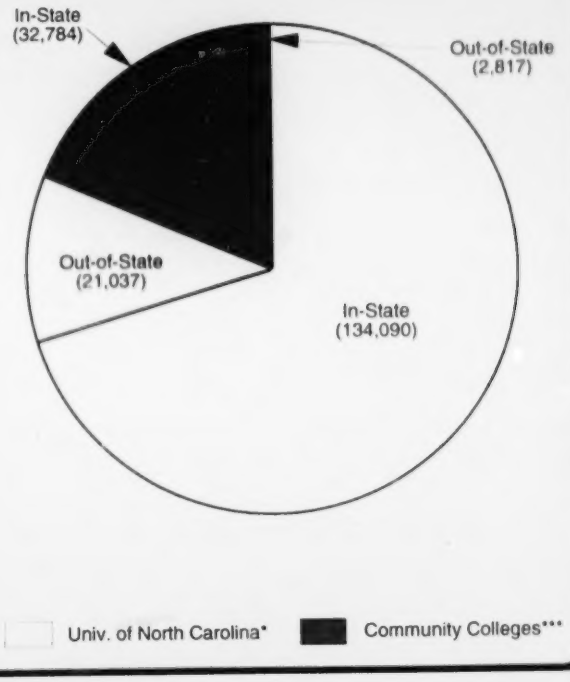
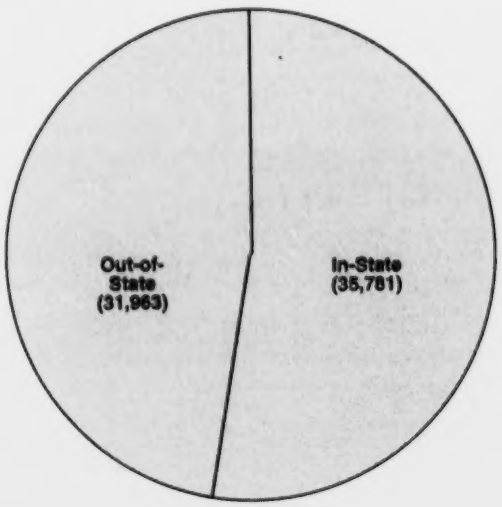


Figure 4. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1997

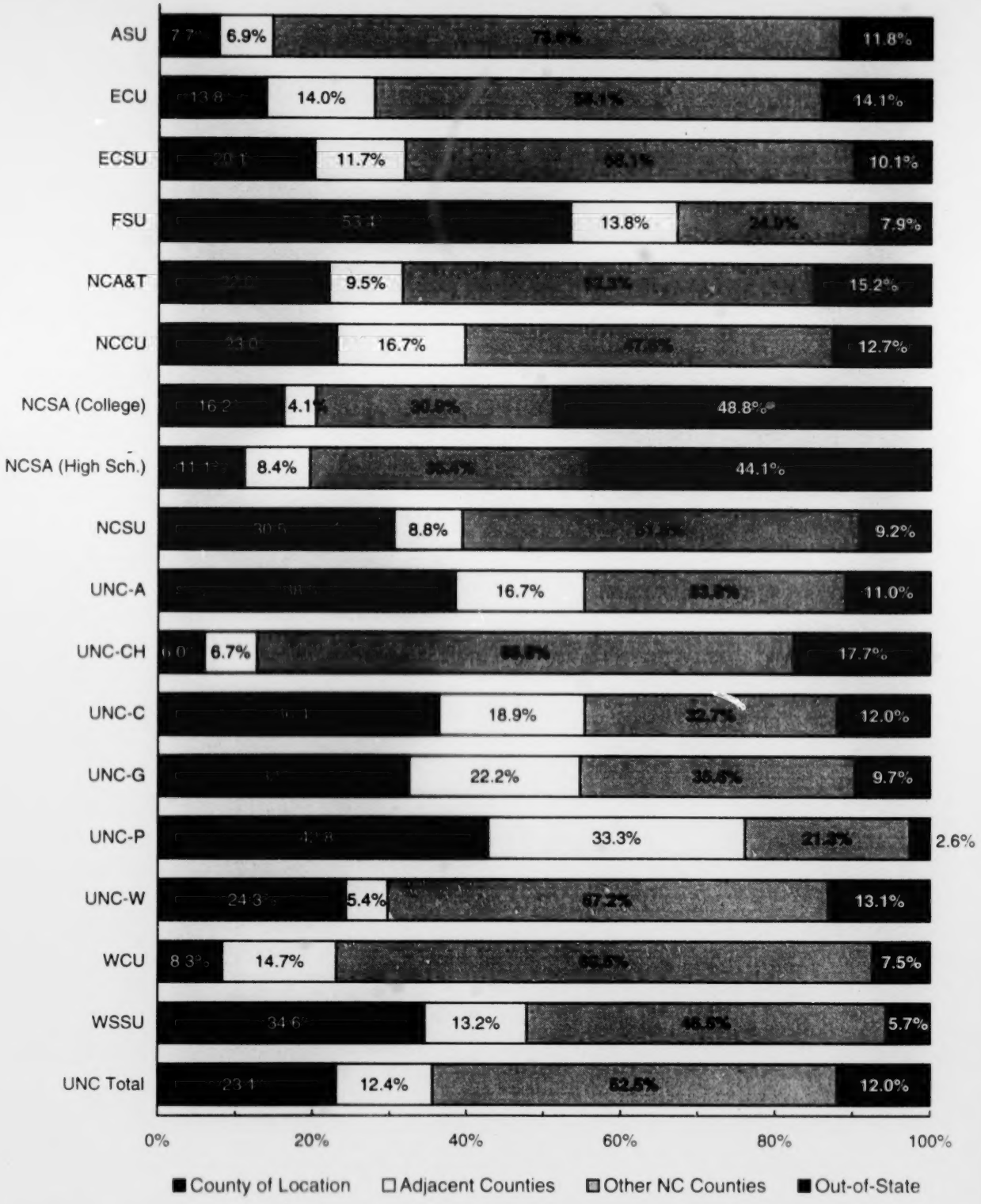


UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG009/3-15-98

*Includes military center. **Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges. ***Includes only associate degree students (AA, AFA, AS, AGE).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Figure 5. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AG008/3-15-98

Table 1. General Characteristics of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Enrollment Characteristics	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Junior and Senior Institutions						
Two-Year Institutions	35,601 **	18.7%	756	1.1%	36,357	14.1%
Senior Institutions	155,127 ***	81.3%	66,988 ****	98.9%	222,115	85.9%
Gender						
Men	84,309	44.2%	29,692	43.8%	114,001	44.1%
Women	106,419	55.8%	38,052	56.2%	144,471	55.9%
Residence Status						
In-State	166,874	87.5%	35,781	52.8%	202,655	78.4%
Out-of-State	23,854	12.5%	31,963	47.2%	55,817	21.6%
Attendance Status						
Full-Time	138,657	72.7%	58,229	86.0%	196,886	76.2%
Part-Time	52,071	27.3%	9,515	14.0%	61,586	23.8%
Level of Instruction						
Entering Freshman	42,393	22.2%	13,151	19.4%	55,544	21.5%
Other Freshman	21,464	11.3%	4,928	7.3%	26,392	10.2%
Sophomore	31,849	16.7%	11,717	17.3%	43,566	16.9%
Junior	27,270	14.3%	11,478	16.9%	38,748	15.0%
Senior & Fifth Year	31,835	16.7%	12,151	17.9%	43,986	17.0%
Special/Unclassified	7,042	3.7%	1,868	2.8%	8,910	3.4%
Total Undergraduate	161,853	84.9%	55,293	81.6%	217,146	84.0%
First Professional	3,033	1.6%	4,223	6.2%	7,256	2.8%
Graduate	25,842	13.5%	8,228	11.8%	34,070	13.1%
Grand Total	190,728	100.0%	67,744	99.6%	258,472	99.9%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT043/3-13-98

* Resident credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons or auditing. All tables on enrollment include only resident credit enrollment. Degree credit extension enrollment can be found in T. 29.

** Includes only associate degree students (AA, AFA, AS, AGE).

*** Includes military center.

**** Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 2. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1997

Institution	Total Enrollment	In-State			Out-of-State			Full-Time			Part-Time			Total	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
University of North Carolina															
Appalachian	12,108	5,100	5,572	10,672	642	794	1,436	5,309	5,771	11,080	433	595	1,028	5,742	6,366
East Carolina	17,846	6,381	9,152	15,533	980	1,333	2,313	6,232	8,557	14,789	1,129	1,928	3,057	7,361	10,485
(Academic Affairs)	(16,436)	(6,036)	(8,193)	(14,229)	(952)	(1,255)	(2,207)	(5,903)	(7,718)	(13,621)	(1,085)	(1,730)	(2,815)	(6,988)	(9,448)
(Health Affairs)	(1,410)	(345)	(959)	(1,304)	(28)	(78)	(106)	(329)	(839)	(1,168)	(44)	(198)	(242)	(373)	(1,037)
Elizabeth City	1,920	620	1,107	1,727	103	90	193	671	1,077	1,748	52	120	172	723	1,197
Fayetteville	3,916	1,186	2,456	3,642	152	122	274	1,007	1,743	2,750	331	835	1,166	1,338	2,578
N.C. A and T	7,468	3,000	3,321	6,321	575	572	1,147	3,006	3,191	6,197	569	702	1,271	3,575	3,893
N.C. Central	5,664	1,730	3,301	5,031	257	376	633	1,452	2,587	4,039	535	1,090	1,625	1,987	3,677
N.C. School of the Arts	771	240	153	393	227	151	378	452	291	743	15	13	28	467	304
(High School)*	(261)	(56)	(90)	(146)	(29)	(86)	(115)	(85)	(176)	(261)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(85)	(176)
N.C. State	27,529	14,175	10,012	24,187	2,004	1,338	3,342	11,592	7,892	19,484	4,587	3,458	8,045	16,179	11,350
UNC-Asheville	3,179	1,184	1,650	2,834	169	176	345	975	1,275	2,250	378	551	929	1,353	1,826
UNC-Chapel Hill	23,668	7,218	10,749	17,967	2,578	3,123	5,701	8,019	11,666	19,685	1,777	2,206	3,983	9,796	13,872
(Academic Affairs)	(19,856)	(6,224)	(8,884)	(15,108)	(2,245)	(2,503)	(4,748)	(6,966)	(9,617)	(16,583)	(1,503)	(1,770)	(3,273)	(8,469)	(11,387)
(Health Affairs)	(3,812)	(994)	(1,865)	(2,859)	(333)	(620)	(953)	(1,053)	(2,049)	(3,102)	(274)	(436)	(710)	(1,327)	(2,485)
UNC-Charlotte	16,370	6,330	8,057	14,387	1,015	968	1,983	4,874	5,809	10,683	2,471	3,216	5,687	7,345	9,025
UNC-Greensboro	12,308	3,670	7,384	11,054	460	794	1,254	2,906	5,827	8,733	1,224	2,351	3,575	4,130	8,178
UNC-Pembroke	3,034	1,074	1,888	2,962	43	29	72	908	1,245	2,153	209	672	881	1,117	1,917
UNC-Wilmington	9,176	3,188	4,783	7,971	468	737	1,205	3,015	4,492	7,507	641	1,028	1,669	3,656	5,520
Western Carolina	6,531	2,747	3,251	5,998	269	264	533	2,640	2,805	5,445	376	710	1,086	3,016	3,515
Winston-Salem	2,865	878	1,825	2,703	63	99	162	754	1,517	2,271	187	407	594	941	1,924
UNC Total	154,353	58,721	74,661	133,382	10,005	10,966	20,971	53,812	65,745	119,557	14,914	19,882	34,796	68,726	85,627
Military Ctr. (Ft.Bragg)	774	407	301	708	41	25	66	57	49	106	391	277	668	448	326
Community Colleges															
Alamance	560	265	281	546	7	7	14	168	158	326	104	130	234	272	288
Anson	107	31	75	106	1	-	1	18	29	47	14	46	60	32	75
Asheville-Buncombe	585	248	331	579	4	2	6	143	153	296	109	180	289	252	333
Beaufort Co.	308	77	230	307	1	-	1	46	96	142	32	134	166	78	230
Bladen	66	26	40	66	-	-	-	17	23	40	9	17	26	26	40
Blue Ridge	422	147	270	417	-	5	5	87	114	201	60	161	221	147	275
Brunswick	304	127	174	301	2	1	3	33	58	91	96	117	213	129	175
Caldwell	737	365	323	688	35	14	49	255	198	453	145	139	284	400	337
Cape Fear	1,775	726	952	1,678	48	49	97	434	494	928	340	507	847	774	1,001
Carteret	299	100	193	293	2	4	6	53	108	161	49	89	138	102	197
Catawba Valley	637	312	322	634	1	2	3	199	184	383	114	140	254	313	324
Central Carolina	523	195	322	517	2	4	6	113	186	299	84	140	224	197	326
Central Piedmont	3,373	1,531	1,758	3,289	41	43	84	710	758	1,468	862	1,043	1,905	1,572	1,801
Cleveland	425	107	314	421	3	1	4	69	131	200	41	184	225	110	315
Coastal Carolina	1,706	411	645	1,056	252	398	650	287	508	795	376	535	911	663	1,043
Coll. of Albemarle	1,023	321	649	970	20	33	53	148	284	432	193	398	591	341	682
Craven	929	258	506	764	106	59	165	182	276	458	182	289	471	364	565
Davidson County	382	191	188	379	1	2	3	140	114	254	52	76	128	192	190
Durham	994	371	601	972	10	12	22	185	239	424	196	374	570	381	613
Edgecombe	188	73	113	186	1	1	2	43	59	102	31	55	86	74	114
Fayetteville	2,628	443	982	1,425	707	496	1,203	360	646	1,006	790	832	1,622	1,150	1,478
Forsyth	829	414	402	816	6	7	13	252	196	448	168	213	381	420	409
Gaston	1,225	447	767	1,214	4	7	11	276	386	662	175	388	563	451	774
Guilford	1,669	814	815	1,629	23	17	40	495	460	955	342	372	714	837	832
Halifax	327	99	226	325	1	1	2	64	150	214	36	77	113	100	227

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 2. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1997

Institution	Total Enrollment	In-State			Out-of-State			Full-Time			Part-Time			Total	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Community Colleges (Cont.)															
Haywood	231	88	137	225	3	3	6	67	81	148	24	59	83	91	140
Isothermal	430	157	268	425	2	3	5	99	144	243	60	127	187	159	271
James Sprunt	168	65	103	168	-	-	-	39	63	102	26	40	66	65	103
Johnston	486	172	311	483	1	2	3	111	158	269	62	155	217	173	313
Lenoir	499	184	310	494	3	2	5	141	182	323	46	130	176	187	312
Martin	103	22	80	102	1	-	1	17	39	56	6	41	47	23	80
Mayland	118	46	71	117	-	1	1	30	42	72	16	30	46	46	72
McDowell	218	75	142	217	1	-	1	38	75	113	38	67	105	76	142
Mitchell	363	168	189	357	1	5	6	117	114	231	52	80	132	169	194
Montgomery	66	20	46	66	-	-	-	11	21	32	9	25	34	20	46
Nash	398	186	209	395	-	3	3	118	126	244	68	86	154	186	212
Pamlico	33	9	24	33	-	-	-	1	13	14	8	11	19	9	24
Piedmont	93	44	49	93	-	-	-	25	28	53	19	21	40	44	49
Pitt	986	528	418	946	27	13	40	413	281	694	142	150	292	555	431
Randolph	239	95	142	237	-	2	2	55	82	137	40	62	102	95	144
Richmond	274	71	201	272	-	2	2	36	105	141	35	98	133	71	203
Roanoke-Chowan	117	39	78	117	-	-	-	25	43	68	14	35	49	39	78
Robeson	156	50	105	155	-	1	1	25	50	75	25	56	81	50	106
Rockingham	449	202	243	445	3	1	4	152	146	298	53	98	151	205	244
Rowan-Cabarrus	667	284	378	662	5	-	5	149	185	334	140	193	333	289	378
Sampson	325	78	242	320	1	4	5	49	124	173	30	122	152	79	246
Sandhills	661	287	353	640	9	12	21	214	234	448	82	131	213	296	365
Southeastern	570	185	378	563	2	5	7	127	246	373	60	137	197	187	383
Southwestern	320	120	195	315	2	3	5	86	102	188	36	96	132	122	198
Stanly	154	58	90	148	3	3	6	50	66	116	11	27	38	61	93
Surry	680	282	364	646	9	25	34	232	261	493	59	128	187	291	389
Tri-County	229	64	147	211	8	10	18	37	69	106	35	88	123	72	157
Vance-Granville	365	156	205	361	2	2	4	110	130	240	48	77	125	158	207
Wake	2,349	1,110	1,107	2,217	70	62	132	690	574	1,264	490	595	1,085	1,180	1,169
Wayne	846	263	535	798	31	17	48	178	302	480	116	250	366	294	552
Western Piedmont	487	227	253	480	4	3	7	160	162	322	71	94	165	231	256
Wilkes	369	186	181	367	-	2	2	155	129	284	31	54	85	186	183
Wilson	131	49	82	131	-	-	-	33	42	75	16	40	56	49	82
Comm. Coll. Total	35,601	13,669	19,115	32,784	1,466	1,351	2,817	8,567	10,427	18,994	6,568	10,039	16,607	15,135	20,466
Public Total	190,728	72,797	94,077	166,874	11,512	12,342	23,854	62,436	76,221	138,657	21,873	30,198	52,071	84,309	106,419
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
Senior Colleges & Universities															
Barber-Scotia	500	122	121	243	149	108	257	264	215	479	7	14	21	271	229
Barton	1,303	291	697	988	128	187	315	343	629	972	76	255	331	419	884
Belmont Abbey	902	236	355	591	175	136	311	323	366	689	88	125	213	411	491
Bennett	617	-	148	148	-	469	469	-	603	603	-	14	14	-	617
Brevard	707	191	166	357	222	128	350	396	265	661	17	29	46	413	294
Campbell	3,359	1,095	1,395	2,490	430	439	869	1,280	1,583	2,863	245	251	496	1,525	1,834
Catawba	1,307	326	381	707	311	289	600	617	617	1,234	20	53	73	637	670
Chowan	755	143	109	252	303	200	503	438	295	733	8	14	22	446	309
Davidson	1,623	187	142	329	639	655	1,294	826	797	1,623	-	-	-	826	797
Duke	11,581	1,361	1,409	2,770	4,765	4,046	8,811	6,003	5,167	11,170	123	288	411	6,126	5,455
Elon	3,685	445	601	1,046	1,088	1,551	2,639	1,418	1,985	3,403	115	167	282	1,533	2,152
Gardner-Webb	2,932	775	1,484	2,259	309	364	673	778	1,182	1,960	306	666	972	1,084	1,848
Greensboro	1,051	229	371	600	259	192	451	437	425	862	51	138	189	488	563

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 2. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1997

Institution	Total Enrollment	In-State			Out-of-State			Full-Time			Part-Time			Total	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)															
Guilford	1,402	290	357	647	328	427	755	533	687	1,220	85	97	182	618	784
High Point	2,743	708	1,173	1,881	387	475	862	929	1,389	2,318	166	259	425	1,095	1,648
Johnson C. Smith	1,357	122	204	326	421	610	1,031	513	771	1,284	30	43	73	543	814
Lees-McRae	431	108	108	216	106	109	215	206	211	417	8	6	14	214	217
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,616	387	783	1,170	197	249	446	510	799	1,309	74	233	307	584	1,032
Livingstone	906	265	207	472	245	189	434	491	388	879	19	8	27	510	396
Mars Hill	1,244	348	503	851	204	189	393	502	552	1,054	50	140	190	552	692
Meredith	2,552	18	2,213	2,231	1	320	321	-	1,792	1,792	19	741	760	19	2,533
Methodist	1,721	481	575	1,056	459	206	665	794	630	1,424	146	151	297	940	781
Montreat	1,021	372	463	835	101	85	186	458	533	991	15	15	30	473	548
Mount Olive	1,036	494	492	986	24	26	50	422	439	861	96	79	175	518	518
N.C. Wesleyan	858	190	319	509	186	163	349	316	387	703	60	95	155	376	482
Peace	503	-	422	422	-	81	81	-	479	479	-	24	24	-	503
Pfeiffer	1,814	622	893	1,515	184	115	299	468	588	1,056	338	420	758	806	1,008
Queens	1,652	299	923	1,222	124	306	430	209	607	816	214	622	836	423	1,229
Saint Andrews	477	68	91	159	141	177	318	204	253	457	5	15	20	209	268
Saint Augustine's	1,639	334	496	830	337	472	809	634	908	1,542	37	60	97	671	968
Salem	1,002	32	726	758	1	243	244	6	673	679	27	296	323	33	969
Shaw	2,327	536	992	1,528	323	476	799	776	1,329	2,105	83	139	222	659	1,468
Wake Forest	6,124	1,458	1,301	2,759	1,794	1,571	3,365	2,965	2,663	5,628	287	209	496	3,252	2,872
Warren Wilson	731	65	87	152	231	348	579	292	430	722	4	5	9	296	435
Wingate	1,230	345	350	695	300	235	535	570	506	1,076	75	79	154	645	585
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	54,708	12,943	21,057	34,000	14,872	15,836	30,708	24,921	31,143	56,064	2,894	5,750	8,644	27,815	36,893
Junior Colleges															
Cabarrus	173	12	161	173	-	-	-	9	74	83	3	87	90	12	161
Louisburg	473	193	167	360	74	39	113	261	172	433	6	34	40	267	206
Saint Mary's	110	-	99	99	-	11	11	-	54	54	-	56	56	-	110
Jr. Coll. Total	756	205	427	632	74	50	124	270	300	570	9	177	186	279	477
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	65,464	13,148	21,484	34,632	14,946	15,886	30,832	25,191	31,443	56,634	2,903	5,927	8,830	28,094	37,370
Seminary/Bible Colleges															
Southeastern Seminary	1,328	377	110	487	690	151	841	790	121	911	277	140	417	1,067	261
East Coast	174	62	50	112	36	26	62	71	62	133	27	14	41	98	76
Heritage	108	68	37	105	3	-	3	60	24	84	11	13	24	71	37
John Wesley	167	76	81	157	7	3	10	71	59	130	12	25	37	83	84
Piedmont	321	117	76	193	69	59	128	113	90	203	73	45	118	186	135
Roanoke	156	38	35	73	42	41	83	70	58	128	10	18	28	80	76
Winston-Salem	26	11	11	22	2	2	4	3	3	6	10	10	20	13	13
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	2,280	749	400	1,149	849	282	1,131	1,178	417	1,595	420	265	685	1,598	682
Private Total	67,744	13,897	21,884	35,781	15,795	16,168	31,963	26,369	31,860	58,229	3,323	6,192	9,515	29,692	38,052
Grand Total	258,472	86,694	115,961	202,655	27,307	28,510	55,817	88,805	108,081	196,886	25,196	36,390	61,586	114,001	144,471

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR002/11MAR98

*High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 3. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Institution	UNDERGRADUATE									
	First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr*	Special/ Unclass.	Total Undergrad.	First Prof.*	Graduate	Grand Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
University of North Carolina										
Appalachian	2,170	949	2,480	2,476	2,773	315	11,163	-	945	12,108
East Carolina	2,935	1,661	3,524	3,134	3,381	66	14,701	297	2,848	17,846
(Academic Affairs)	(2,931)	(1,655)	(3,503)	(2,887)	(2,960)	(66)	(14,002)	(-)	(2,434)	(16,436)
(Health Affairs)	(4)	(6)	(21)	(247)	(421)	(-)	(699)	(297)	(414)	(1,410)
Elizabeth City	427	183	406	375	429	100	1,920	-	-	1,920
Fayetteville	515	345	750	588	815	138	3,151	-	765	3,916
N.C. A and T	1,391	827	1,388	1,229	1,603	54	6,492	-	976	7,468
N.C. Central	736	380	935	835	1,124	115	4,125	382	1,157	5,664
N.C. School of the Arts	205	60	166	115	134	25	705	-	66	771
(High School)**	(140)	(-)	(121)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(261)	(-)	(-)	(261)
N.C. State	3,796	1,437	4,507	4,482	4,883	2,415	21,520	298	5,711	27,529
UNC-Asheville	473	229	672	605	764	394	3,137	-	42	3,179
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,417	60	3,192	3,909	4,227	511	15,316	2,056	6,296	23,668
(Academic Affairs)	(3,417)	(60)	(3,192)	(3,679)	(3,842)	(468)	(14,658)	(687)	(4,511)	(19,856)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(230)	(385)	(43)	(658)	(1,369)	(1,785)	(3,812)
UNC-Charlotte	1,955	1,230	2,679	3,056	3,761	1,061	13,742	-	2,628	16,370
UNC-Greensboro	1,595	835	1,724	2,259	2,659	669	9,741	-	2,567	12,308
UNC-Pembroke	494	270	533	561	648	197	2,703	-	331	3,034
UNC-Wilmington	1,378	381	2,226	1,907	2,365	364	8,621	-	555	9,176
Western Carolina	1,226	595	1,175	1,071	1,394	115	5,576	-	955	6,531
Winston-Salem	493	353	620	569	734	96	2,865	-	-	2,865
UNC Total	23,206	9,795	26,977	27,171	31,694	6,635	125,478	3,033	25,842	154,353
Military Ctr. (Ft.Bragg)	28	28	71	99	141	407	774	-	-	774
Community Colleges										
Alamance	555	5	-	-	-	-	560	-	-	560
Anson	46	41	20	-	-	-	107	-	-	107
Asheville-Buncombe	108	347	130	-	-	-	585	-	-	585
Beaufort Co.	308	-	-	-	-	-	308	-	-	308
Bladen	27	20	19	-	-	-	66	-	-	66
Blue Ridge	154	211	57	-	-	-	422	-	-	422
Brunswick	212	72	20	-	-	-	304	-	-	304
Caldwell	283	318	136	-	-	-	737	-	-	737
Cape Fear	1,770	5	-	-	-	-	1,775	-	-	1,775
Carteret	117	123	59	-	-	-	299	-	-	299
Catawba Valley	285	181	171	-	-	-	637	-	-	637
Central Carolina	156	246	121	-	-	-	523	-	-	523
Central Piedmont	179	2,401	793	-	-	-	3,373	-	-	3,373
Cleveland	136	212	77	-	-	-	425	-	-	425
Coastal Carolina	1,628	64	14	-	-	-	1,706	-	-	1,706
Coll. of Albemarle	927	96	-	-	-	-	1,023	-	-	1,023
Craven	338	380	211	-	-	-	929	-	-	929
Davidson County	158	125	99	-	-	-	382	-	-	382
Durham	976	9	9	-	-	-	994	-	-	994
Edgecombe	42	89	57	-	-	-	188	-	-	188
Fayetteville	1,230	1,042	356	-	-	-	2,628	-	-	2,628
Forsyth	307	393	129	-	-	-	829	-	-	829
Gaston	472	493	260	-	-	-	1,225	-	-	1,225
Guilford	144	1,137	388	-	-	-	1,669	-	-	1,669
Halifax	103	156	68	-	-	-	327	-	-	327
Haywood	83	89	59	-	-	-	231	-	-	231

Table 3. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Institution	UNDERGRADUATE First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr*	Special/ Unclass.	Total Undergrad.	First Prof.*	Graduate	Grand Total
Community Colleges (Cont.)										
Isothermal	107	216	107	-	-	-	430	-	-	430
James Sprunt	118	31	19	-	-	-	168	-	-	168
Johnston	173	223	90	-	-	-	486	-	-	486
Lenoir	165	198	136	-	-	-	499	-	-	499
Martin	102	-	1	-	-	-	103	-	-	103
Mayland	103	6	9	-	-	-	118	-	-	118
McDowell	60	102	56	-	-	-	218	-	-	218
Mitchell	147	161	55	-	-	-	363	-	-	363
Montgomery	65	1	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	66
Nash	397	-	1	-	-	-	398	-	-	398
Pamlico	12	15	6	-	-	-	33	-	-	33
Piedmont	24	34	35	-	-	-	93	-	-	93
Pitt	986	-	-	-	-	-	986	-	-	986
Randolph	239	-	-	-	-	-	239	-	-	239
Richmond	269	5	-	-	-	-	274	-	-	274
Roanoke-Chowan	110	4	3	-	-	-	117	-	-	117
Robeson	101	51	4	-	-	-	156	-	-	156
Rockingham	139	174	136	-	-	-	449	-	-	449
Rowan-Cabarrus	665	2	-	-	-	-	667	-	-	667
Sampson	305	17	3	-	-	-	325	-	-	325
Sandhills	653	7	1	-	-	-	661	-	-	661
Southeastern	179	250	141	-	-	-	570	-	-	570
Southwestern	270	44	6	-	-	-	320	-	-	320
Stanly	143	10	1	-	-	-	154	-	-	154
Surry	236	268	176	-	-	-	680	-	-	680
Tri-County	223	6	-	-	-	-	229	-	-	229
Vance-Granville	135	179	51	-	-	-	365	-	-	365
Wake	1,060	1,025	264	-	-	-	2,349	-	-	2,349
Wayne	804	27	15	-	-	-	846	-	-	846
Western Piedmont	158	183	146	-	-	-	487	-	-	487
Wilkes	140	143	86	-	-	-	369	-	-	369
Wilson	127	4	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	131
Comm. Coll. Total	19,159	11,641	4,801	-	-	-	35,601	-	-	35,601
Public Total	42,393	21,464	31,849	27,270	31,835	7,042	161,853	3,033	25,842	190,728
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Colleges & Universities										
Barber-Scotia	177	109	95	61	58	-	500	-	-	500
Barton	253	245	255	209	248	93	1,303	-	-	1,303
Belmont Abbey	165	96	235	195	131	12	834	-	68	902
Bennett	222	85	91	105	111	3	617	-	-	617
Brevard	285	201	137	39	13	32	707	-	-	707
Campbell	620	119	608	466	403	15	2,231	749	379	3,359
Catawba	367	124	260	256	256	20	1,283	-	24	1,307
Chowan	274	69	153	111	148	-	755	-	-	755
Davidson	472	1	421	283	437	9	1,623	-	-	1,623
Duke	1,623	25	1,276	1,563	1,758	122	6,367	1,559	3,655	11,581
Elon	966	82	932	803	698	52	3,533	-	152	3,685
Gardner-Webb	364	154	343	579	943	19	2,402	112	418	2,932
Greensboro	250	98	214	250	215	24	1,051	-	-	1,051
Guilford	295	91	297	333	326	60	1,402	-	-	1,402
High Point	575	191	553	611	600	67	2,597	-	146	2,743

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 3. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Institution	UNDERGRADUATE First-Time Freshman	Other Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior & 5th Yr*	Special/ Unclass.	Total Undergrad.	First Prof.*	Graduate	Grand Total
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)										
Johnson C. Smith	386	187	257	231	237	59	1,357	-	-	1,357
Lees-McRae	116	32	134	74	75	-	431	-	-	431
Lenoir-Rhyne	309	106	291	326	359	83	1,474	-	142	1,616
Livingstone	324	89	123	188	125	5	854	46	6	906
Mars Hill	263	128	269	238	292	54	1,244	-	-	1,244
Meredith	429	302	406	412	516	302	2,367	-	185	2,552
Methodist	432	369	348	290	282	-	1,721	-	-	1,721
Montreat	92	110	187	218	356	7	970	-	51	1,021
Mount Olive	208	110	171	151	321	75	1,036	-	-	1,036
N.C. Wesleyan	207	71	202	201	149	28	858	-	-	858
Peace	210	53	114	54	56	16	503	-	-	503
Pfeiffer	162	169	181	196	231	24	963	-	851	1,814
Queens	210	191	254	280	280	58	1,273	-	379	1,652
Saint Andrews	98	46	138	85	83	27	477	-	-	477
Saint Augustine's	404	296	343	275	236	85	1,639	-	-	1,639
Salem	176	60	200	209	173	69	887	-	115	1,002
Shaw	300	336	498	589	511	93	2,327	-	-	2,327
Wake Forest	966	42	903	934	955	193	3,993	901	1,230	6,124
Warren Wilson	191	45	166	138	106	7	653	-	78	731
Wingate	296	44	299	241	225	14	1,119	-	111	1,230
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	12,687	4,476	11,354	11,194	11,913	1,727	53,351	3,367	7,990	64,708
Junior Colleges										
Cabarrus	24	92	56	-	-	1	173	-	-	173
Louisburg	243	133	95	-	-	2	473	-	-	473
Saint Mary's	-	9	36	-	-	65	110	-	-	110
Jr. Coll. Total	267	234	187	-	-	68	756	-	-	756
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	12,954	4,710	11,541	11,194	11,913	1,795	54,107	3,367	7,990	65,464
Seminary/Bible Colleges										
Southeastern Seminary	18	38	20	54	89	37	256	856	216	1,328
East Coast	24	53	35	30	32	-	174	-	-	174
Heritage	40	33	16	17	2	-	108	-	-	108
John Wesley	12	22	19	83	31	-	167	-	-	167
Piedmont	50	41	51	67	55	35	299	-	22	321
Roanoke	46	19	34	31	25	1	156	-	-	156
Winston-Salem	7	12	1	2	4	-	26	-	-	26
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	197	218	176	284	238	73	1,186	856	238	2,280
Private Total	13,151	4,928	11,717	11,478	12,151	1,868	55,293	4,223	8,228	67,744
Grand Total	55,544	26,392	43,566	38,748	43,986	8,910	217,146	7,256	34,070	258,472

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR003/11MAR98

*Fifth-year includes students in programs requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering, etc.). First professional includes students in programs requiring at least two academic years of college work for entrance (law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and theology).

**High school figures are not included in totals.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 4.

Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
University of North Carolina																
Appalachian	9,847	1,316	11,163	11.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	825	120	945	12.7%	10,672	1,436	12,108	11.9%
East Carolina	12,631	2,070	14,701	14.1%	297	-	297	0.0%	2,605	243	2,848	8.5%	15,533	2,313	17,846	13.0%
(Academic Affairs)	(11,987)	(2,015)	(14,002)	(14.4%)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,242)	(192)	(2,434)	(7.9%)	(14,229)	(2,207)	(16,436)	(13.4%)
(Health Affairs)	(644)	(55)	(699)	(7.9%)	(297)	(-)	(297)	(-)	(363)	(51)	(414)	(12.3%)	(1,304)	(106)	(1,410)	(7.5%)
Elizabeth City	1,727	193	1,920	10.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,727	193	1,920	10.1%
Fayetteville	2,902	249	3,151	7.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	740	25	765	3.3%	3,642	274	3,916	7.0%
N.C. A and T	5,503	989	6,492	15.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	818	158	976	16.2%	6,321	1,147	7,468	15.4%
N.C. Central	3,603	522	4,125	12.7%	342	40	382	10.5%	1,086	71	1,157	6.1%	5,031	633	5,664	11.2%
N.C. School of the Arts	361	344	705	48.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	32	34	66	51.5%	393	378	771	49.0%
(High School)*	(146)	(115)	(261)	(44.1%)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(146)	(115)	(261)	(44.1%)
N.C. State	19,545	1,975	21,520	9.2%	274	24	298	8.1%	4,368	1,343	5,711	23.5%	24,187	3,342	27,529	12.1%
UNC-Asheville	2,793	344	3,137	11.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	41	1	42	2.4%	2,834	345	3,179	10.9%
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,604	2,712	15,316	17.7%	1,880	176	2,056	8.6%	3,483	2,813	6,296	44.7%	17,967	5,701	23,668	24.1%
(Academic Affairs)	(12,028)	(2,630)	(14,658)	(17.9%)	(573)	(114)	(687)	(16.6%)	(2,507)	(2,004)	(4,511)	(44.4%)	(15,108)	(4,748)	(19,856)	(23.9%)
(Health Affairs)	(576)	(82)	(658)	(12.5%)	(1,307)	(62)	(1,369)	(4.5%)	(976)	(809)	(1,785)	(45.3%)	(2,859)	(953)	(3,812)	(25.0%)
UNC-Charlotte	12,095	1,647	13,742	12.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	2,292	336	2,628	12.8%	14,387	1,983	16,370	12.1%
UNC-Greensboro	8,800	941	9,741	9.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	2,254	313	2,567	12.2%	11,054	1,254	12,308	10.2%
UNC-Pembroke	2,634	69	2,703	2.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	328	3	331	0.9%	2,962	72	3,034	2.4%
UNC-Wilmington	7,492	1,129	8,621	13.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	479	76	555	13.7%	7,971	1,205	9,176	13.1%
Western Carolina	5,160	416	5,576	7.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	838	117	955	12.3%	5,998	533	6,531	8.2%
Winston-Salem	2,703	162	2,865	5.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	2,703	162	2,865	5.7%
UNC Total	110,400	15,078	125,478	12.0%	2,793	240	3,033	7.9%	20,189	5,653	25,842	21.9%	133,382	20,971	154,353	13.6%
Military Ctr. (Ft.Bragg)	708	66	774	8.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	708	66	774	8.5%
Community Colleges																
Alamance	546	14	560	2.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	546	14	560	2.5%
Anson	106	1	107	0.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	106	1	107	0.9%
Asheville-Buncombe	579	6	585	1.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	579	6	585	1.0%
Beaufort Co.	307	1	308	0.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	307	1	308	0.3%
Bladen	66	-	66	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	66	-	66	0.0%
Blue Ridge	417	5	422	1.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	417	5	422	1.2%
Brunswick	301	3	304	1.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	301	3	304	1.0%
Caldwell	688	49	737	6.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	688	49	737	6.6%
Cape Fear	1,678	97	1,775	5.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,678	97	1,775	5.5%
Carteret	293	6	299	2.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	293	6	299	2.0%
Catawba Valley	634	3	637	0.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	634	3	637	0.5%
Central Carolina	517	6	523	1.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	517	6	523	1.1%
Central Piedmont	3,289	84	3,373	2.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	3,289	84	3,373	2.5%
Cleveland	421	4	425	0.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	421	4	425	0.9%
Coastal Carolina	1,056	650	1,706	38.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,056	650	1,706	38.1%
Coll. of Albemarle	970	53	1,023	5.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	970	53	1,023	5.2%
Craven	764	165	929	17.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	764	165	929	17.8%
Davidson County	379	3	382	0.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	379	3	382	0.8%
Durham	972	22	994	2.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	972	22	994	2.2%
Edgecombe	186	2	188	1.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	186	2	188	1.1%
Fayetteville	1,425	1,203	2,628	45.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,425	1,203	2,628	45.8%
Forsyth	816	13	829	1.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	816	13	829	1.6%
Gaston	1,214	11	1,225	0.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,214	11	1,225	0.9%
Guilford	1,629	40	1,669	2.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,629	40	1,669	2.4%
Halifax	325	2	327	0.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	325	2	327	0.6%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 4. (Cont.)

Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities
by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	Percent Out-of-State
Community Colleges (Cont.)																
Haywood	225	6	231	2.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	225	6	231	2.6%
Isothermal	425	5	430	1.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	425	5	430	1.2%
James Sprunt	168	-	168	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	168	-	168	0.0%
Johnston	483	3	486	0.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	483	3	486	0.6%
Lenoir	494	5	499	1.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	494	5	499	1.0%
Martin	102	1	103	1.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	102	1	103	1.0%
Mayland	117	1	118	0.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	117	1	118	0.8%
McDowell	217	1	218	0.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	217	1	218	0.5%
Mitchell	357	6	363	1.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	357	6	363	1.7%
Montgomery	66	-	66	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	66	-	66	0.0%
Nash	395	3	398	0.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	395	3	398	0.8%
Pamlico	33	-	33	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	33	-	33	0.0%
Piedmont	93	-	93	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	93	-	93	0.0%
Pitt	946	40	986	4.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	946	40	986	4.1%
Randolph	237	2	239	0.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	237	2	239	0.8%
Richmond	272	2	274	0.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	272	2	274	0.7%
Roanoke-Chowan	117	-	117	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	117	-	117	0.0%
Robeson	155	1	156	0.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	155	1	156	0.6%
Rockingham	445	4	449	0.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	445	4	449	0.9%
Rowan-Cabarrus	662	5	667	0.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	662	5	667	0.7%
Sampson	320	5	325	1.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	320	5	325	1.5%
Sandhills	640	21	661	3.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	640	21	661	3.2%
Southeastern	563	7	570	1.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	563	7	570	1.2%
Southwestern	315	5	320	1.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	315	5	320	1.6%
Stanly	148	6	154	3.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	148	6	154	3.9%
Surry	646	34	680	5.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	646	34	680	5.0%
Tri-County	211	18	229	7.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	211	18	229	7.9%
Vance-Granville	361	4	365	1.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	361	4	365	1.1%
Wake	2,217	132	2,349	5.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	2,217	132	2,349	5.6%
Wayne	798	48	846	5.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	798	48	846	5.7%
Western Piedmont	480	7	487	1.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	480	7	487	1.4%
Wilkes	367	2	369	0.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	367	2	369	0.5%
Wilson	131	-	131	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	131	-	131	0.0%
Comm. Coll. Total	32,784	2,817	35,601	7.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	32,784	2,817	35,601	7.9%
Public Total	143,892	17,961	161,853	11.1%	2,793	240	3,033	7.9%	20,189	5,653	25,842	21.9%	166,874	23,854	190,728	12.5%
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
Senior Colleges & Universities																
Barber-Scotia	243	257	500	51.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	243	257	500	51.4%
Barton	988	315	1,303	24.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	988	315	1,303	24.2%
Belmont Abbey	523	311	834	37.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	68	-	68	0.0%	591	311	902	34.5%
Bennett	148	469	617	76.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	148	469	617	76.0%
Brevard	357	350	707	49.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	357	350	707	49.5%
Campbell	1,510	721	2,231	32.3%	631	118	749	15.8%	349	30	379	7.9%	2,490	869	3,359	25.9%
Catawba	683	600	1,283	46.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	24	-	24	0.0%	707	600	1,307	45.9%
Chowan	252	503	755	66.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	252	503	755	66.6%
Davidson	329	1,294	1,623	79.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	329	1,294	1,623	79.7%
Duke	833	5,534	6,367	86.9%	604	955	1,559	61.3%	1,333	2,322	3,655	63.5%	2,770	8,811	11,581	76.1%
Elon	897	2,636	3,533	74.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	149	3	152	2.0%	1,046	2,639	3,685	71.6%
Gardner-Webb	1,789	613	2,402	25.5%	89	23	112	20.5%	381	37	418	8.9%	2,259	673	2,932	23.0%
Greensboro	600	451	1,051	42.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	600	451	1,051	42.9%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 4. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate In-State	Undergraduate Out-of-State	Undergraduate Total	Undergraduate Percent Out-of-State	First Professional In-State	First Professional Out-of-State	First Professional Total	First Professional Percent Out-of-State	Graduate In-State	Graduate Out-of-State	Graduate Total	Graduate Percent Out-of-State	All Students In-State	All Students Out-of-State	All Students Total	All Students Percent Out-of-State
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)																
Guilford	647	755	1,402	53.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	647	755	1,402	53.9%
High Point	1,740	857	2,597	33.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	141	5	146	3.4%	1,881	862	2,743	31.4%
Johnson C. Smith	326	1,031	1,357	76.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	326	1,031	1,357	76.0%
Lees-McRae	216	215	431	49.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	216	215	431	49.9%
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,031	443	1,474	30.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	139	3	142	2.1%	1,170	446	1,616	27.6%
Livingstone	431	423	854	49.5%	35	11	46	23.9%	6	-	6	0.0%	472	434	906	47.9%
Mars Hill	851	393	1,244	31.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	851	393	1,244	31.6%
Meredith	2,055	312	2,367	13.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	176	9	185	4.9%	2,231	321	2,552	12.6%
Methodist	1,056	665	1,721	38.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,056	665	1,721	38.6%
Montreat	784	186	970	19.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	51	-	51	0.0%	835	186	1,021	18.2%
Mount Olive	986	50	1,036	4.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	986	50	1,036	4.8%
N.C. Wesleyan	509	349	858	40.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	509	349	858	40.7%
Peace	422	81	503	16.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	422	81	503	16.1%
Pfeiffer	697	266	963	27.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	818	33	851	3.9%	1,515	299	1,814	16.5%
Queens	859	414	1,273	32.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	363	16	379	4.2%	1,222	430	1,652	26.0%
Saint Andrews	159	318	477	66.7%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	159	318	477	66.7%
Saint Augustine's	830	809	1,639	49.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	830	809	1,639	49.4%
Salem	644	243	887	27.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	114	1	115	0.9%	758	244	1,002	24.4%
Shaw	1,528	799	2,327	34.3%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	1,528	799	2,327	34.3%
Wake Forest	1,304	2,689	3,993	67.3%	474	427	901	47.4%	981	249	1,230	20.2%	2,759	3,365	6,124	54.9%
Warren Wilson	147	506	653	77.5%	-	-	-	0.0%	5	73	78	93.6%	152	579	731	79.2%
Wingate	586	533	1,119	47.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	109	2	111	1.8%	695	535	1,230	43.5%
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	26,960	26,391	53,351	49.5%	1,833	1,534	3,367	45.6%	5,207	2,783	7,990	34.8%	34,000	30,708	64,708	47.5%
Junior Colleges																
Cabarrus	173	-	173	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	173	-	173	0.0%
Louisburg	360	113	473	23.9%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	360	113	473	23.9%
Saint Mary's	99	11	110	10.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	99	11	110	10.0%
Jr. Coll. Total	632	124	756	16.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	632	124	756	16.4%
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	27,592	26,515	54,107	49.0%	1,833	1,534	3,367	45.6%	5,207	2,783	7,990	34.8%	34,632	30,832	65,464	47.1%
Seminary/Bible Colleges																
Southeastern Seminary	117	139	256	54.3%	300	556	856	65.0%	70	146	216	67.6%	487	841	1,328	63.3%
East Coast	112	62	174	35.6%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	112	62	174	35.6%
Heritage	105	3	108	2.8%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	105	3	108	2.8%
John Wesley	157	10	167	6.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	157	10	167	6.0%
Piedmont	176	123	299	41.1%	-	-	-	0.0%	17	5	22	22.7%	193	128	321	39.9%
Roanoke	73	83	156	53.2%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	73	83	156	53.2%
Winston-Salem	22	4	26	15.4%	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	22	4	26	15.4%
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	762	424	1,186	35.8%	300	556	856	65.0%	87	151	238	63.4%	1,149	1,131	2,280	49.6%
Private Total	28,354	26,939	55,293	48.7%	2,133	2,090	4,223	49.5%	5,294	2,934	8,228	35.7%	35,781	31,963	67,744	47.2%
Grand Total	172,246	44,900	217,146	20.7%	4,926	2,330	7,256	32.1%	25,483	8,587	34,070	25.2%	202,655	55,817	258,472	21.6%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR004/11MAR98

*High school figures are not included in totals.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 5. Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
University of North Carolina												
Appalachian	9,497	1,292	10,789	-	-	-	705	116	821	10,202	1,408	11,610
East Carolina	11,925	2,043	13,968	297	-	297	1,938	220	2,158	14,160	2,263	16,423
(Academic Affairs)	(11,329)	(1,990)	(13,319)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,619)	(178)	(1,797)	(12,948)	(2,168)	(15,116)
(Health Affairs)	(596)	(53)	(649)	(297)	(-)	(297)	(319)	(42)	(361)	(1,212)	(95)	(1,307)
Elizabeth City	1,638	191	1,829	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,638	191	1,829
Fayetteville	2,643	238	2,881	-	-	-	515	18	533	3,158	256	3,414
N.C. A and T	5,154	972	6,126	-	-	-	612	132	744	5,766	1,104	6,870
N.C. Central	3,253	499	3,752	341	40	381	742	57	799	4,336	596	4,932
N.C. School of the Arts	348	341	689	-	-	-	32	34	66	380	375	755
(High School)*	(146)	(115)	(261)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(146)	(115)	(261)
N.C. State	17,216	1,856	19,072	274	24	298	2,794	1,062	3,856	20,304	2,922	23,226
UNC-Asheville	2,311	330	2,641	-	-	-	26	1	27	2,337	331	2,668
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,145	2,675	14,820	1,873	176	2,049	2,253	2,329	4,582	16,271	5,180	21,451
(Academic Affairs)	(11,582)	(2,594)	(14,176)	(573)	(114)	(687)	(1,561)	(1,654)	(3,215)	(13,716)	(4,362)	(18,078)
(Health Affairs)	(563)	(81)	(644)	(1,300)	(62)	(1,362)	(692)	(675)	(1,367)	(2,555)	(818)	(3,373)
UNC-Charlotte	10,268	1,504	11,772	-	-	-	1,541	272	1,813	11,807	1,778	13,585
UNC-Greensboro	7,830	918	8,748	-	-	-	1,592	291	1,883	9,422	1,209	10,631
UNC-Pembroke	2,331	66	2,397	-	-	-	192	3	195	2,523	69	2,592
UNC-Wilmington	6,871	1,098	7,969	-	-	-	356	57	413	7,227	1,155	8,382
Western Carolina	4,879	411	5,290	-	-	-	803	114	717	5,682	525	6,007
Winston-Salem	2,399	158	2,557	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,399	158	2,557
UNC Total	100,726	14,574	115,300	2,785	240	3,025	13,901	4,706	18,607	117,412	19,520	136,932
Military Ctr. (Ft.Bragg)	332	33	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	33	365
Community Colleges												
Alamance	430	13	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	430	13	443
Anson	78	1	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	1	79
Asheville-Buncombe	436	5	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	436	5	441
Beaufort Co.	217	1	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	1	218
Bladen	53	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	53
Blue Ridge	305	4	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	4	309
Brunswick	191	3	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	3	194
Caldwell	557	39	596	-	-	-	-	-	-	557	39	596
Cape Fear	1,295	78	1,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,295	78	1,373
Carteret	231	6	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	6	237
Catawba Valley	508	2	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	2	510
Central Carolina	395	5	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	395	5	400
Central Piedmont	2,290	67	2,357	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,290	67	2,357
Cleveland	304	4	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	4	308
Coastal Carolina	826	400	1,226	-	-	-	-	-	-	826	400	1,226
Coll. of Albemarle	650	39	689	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	39	689
Craven	600	84	684	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	84	684
Davidson County	319	3	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	319	3	322
Durham	682	17	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	682	17	699
Edgecombe	142	1	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	1	143
Fayetteville	1,054	645	1,699	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,054	645	1,699
Forsyth	640	10	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	640	10	650
Gaston	933	9	942	-	-	-	-	-	-	933	9	942
Guilford	1,303	33	1,336	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,303	33	1,336
Halifax	267	2	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	2	269

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 5. (Cont. Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
Community Colleges (Cont.)												
Haywood	189	6	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	6	195
Isothermal	330	4	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	4	334
James Sprunt	135	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	135
Johnston	370	1	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	1	371
Lenoir	403	5	408	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	5	408
Martin	77	1	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	1	78
Mayland	96	1	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	1	97
McDowell	163	1	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	1	164
Mitchell	293	4	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	293	4	297
Montgomery	49	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
Nash	319	2	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	319	2	321
Pamlico	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22
Piedmont	74	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	74
Pitt	811	35	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	811	35	846
Randolph	187	2	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	2	189
Richmond	205	1	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	1	206
Roanoke-Chowan	91	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	91
Robeson	118	1	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	1	119
Rockingham	373	4	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	4	377
Rowan-Cabarrus	493	3	496	-	-	-	-	-	-	493	3	496
Sampson	246	3	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	3	249
Sandhills	542	17	559	-	-	-	-	-	-	542	17	559
Southeastern	457	6	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	6	463
Southwestern	249	5	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	5	254
Stanly	131	6	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	6	137
Surry	555	27	582	-	-	-	-	-	-	555	27	582
Tri-County	146	15	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	15	161
Vance-Granville	302	4	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	4	306
Wake	1,719	113	1,832	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,719	113	1,832
Wayne	624	27	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	27	651
Western Piedmont	400	7	407	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	7	407
Wilkes	321	2	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	2	323
Wilson	106	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	106
Comm. Coll. Total	25,302	1,774	27,076	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,302	1,774	27,076
Public Total	126,360	16,381	142,741	2,785	240	3,025	13,901	4,706	18,607	143,046	21,327	164,373
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Senior Colleges & Universities												
Barber-Scotia	229	257	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	257	486
Barton	820	312	1,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	820	312	1,132
Belmont Abbey	485	308	793	-	-	-	23	-	23	508	308	816
Bennett	143	466	609	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	466	609
Brevard	328	350	678	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	350	678
Campbell	1,462	713	2,175	623	117	740	220	23	243	2,305	853	3,158
Catawba	664	596	1,260	-	-	-	9	-	9	673	596	1,269
Chowan	246	499	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	499	745
Davidson	329	1,294	1,623	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	1,294	1,623
Duke	809	5,524	6,333	590	953	1,543	1,201	2,303	3,504	2,600	8,780	11,380
Elon	823	2,618	3,441	-	-	-	90	3	93	913	2,621	3,534
Gardner-Webb	1,542	588	2,130	78	20	98	225	21	246	1,845	629	2,474
Greensboro	508	448	956	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	448	956

Table 5. (Cont. Full-Time Equivalent Resident Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate			First Professional			Graduate			All Students		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)												
Guilford	549	750	1,299	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	750	1,299
High Point	1,607	849	2,456	-	-	-	75	3	78	1,682	852	2,534
Johnson C. Smith	281	1,027	1,308	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	1,027	1,308
Lees-McRae	213	213	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	213	426
Lenoir-Rhyne	937	439	1,376	-	-	-	92	3	95	1,029	442	1,471
Livingstone	426	418	844	31	10	41	3	-	3	460	428	888
Mars Hill	746	391	1,137	-	-	-	-	-	-	746	391	1,137
Meredith	1,747	294	2,041	-	-	-	115	7	122	1,862	301	2,163
Methodist	922	622	1,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	922	622	1,544
Montreat	767	184	951	-	-	-	51	-	51	818	184	1,002
Mount Olive	899	50	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	899	50	949
N.C. Wesleyan	425	344	769	-	-	-	-	-	-	425	344	769
Peace	411	79	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	411	79	490
Pfeiffer	627	261	888	-	-	-	521	19	540	1,148	280	1,428
Queens	569	389	958	-	-	-	267	12	279	836	401	1,237
Saint Andrews	152	315	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	315	467
Saint Augustine's	786	803	1,589	-	-	-	-	-	-	786	803	1,589
Salem	508	241	749	-	-	-	75	1	76	583	242	825
Shaw	1,436	792	2,228	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,436	792	2,228
Wake Forest	1,253	2,676	3,929	474	427	901	849	232	1,081	2,576	3,335	5,911
Warren Wilson	145	503	648	-	-	-	5	73	78	150	576	726
Wingate	566	532	1,098	-	-	-	54	1	55	620	533	1,153
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	24,360	26,145	50,505	1,796	1,527	3,323	3,875	2,701	6,576	30,031	30,373	60,404
Junior Colleges												
Cabarrus	135	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	135
Louisburg	335	113	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	113	448
Saint Mary's	99	11	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	11	110
Jr. Coll. Total	569	124	693	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	124	693
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	24,929	26,269	51,198	1,796	1,527	3,323	3,875	2,701	6,576	30,600	30,497	61,097
Seminary/Bible Colleges												
Southeastern Seminary	89	118	207	243	512	755	53	129	182	385	759	1,144
East Coast	94	58	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	58	152
Heritage	93	2	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	2	95
John Wesley	140	10	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	10	150
Piedmont	141	101	242	-	-	-	8	2	10	149	103	252
Roanoke	63	79	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	79	142
Winston-Salem	12	4	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	16
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	632	372	1,004	243	512	755	61	131	192	936	1,015	1,951
Private Total	25,561	26,641	52,202	2,039	2,039	4,078	3,936	2,832	6,768	31,536	31,512	63,048
Grand Total	151,921	43,022	194,943	4,824	2,279	7,103	17,837	7,538	25,375	174,582	52,839	227,421

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR005/11MAR98

*High school figures are not included in totals.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 6. Total Curriculum Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by Institution, Residence Status, Full-time and Part-time, and Gender, Fall 1997

Institution	Total Enrollment	In-State			Out-of-State			Full-Time			Part-Time			Total	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Alamance	3,137	1,278	1,817	3,095	23	19	42	439	635	1,074	862	1,201	2,063	1,301	1,836
Anson	1,179	523	649	1,172	2	5	7	223	266	489	302	388	690	525	654
Asheville-Buncombe	4,093	1,752	2,281	4,033	27	33	60	560	709	1,269	1,219	1,605	2,824	1,779	2,314
Beaufort Co.	1,273	488	778	1,266	4	3	7	255	363	618	237	410	655	492	781
Bladen	807	260	546	806	-	1	1	129	272	401	131	275	406	260	547
Blue Ridge	1,425	552	850	1,402	8	15	23	182	270	452	378	595	973	560	865
Brunswick	751	280	464	744	4	3	7	109	167	276	175	300	475	284	467
Caldwell	2,834	1,006	1,761	2,767	46	21	67	531	668	1,199	521	1,114	1,635	1,052	1,782
Cape Fear	4,127	1,840	2,103	3,943	98	86	184	932	858	1,790	1,006	1,331	2,337	1,938	2,189
Carteret	1,276	395	820	1,215	22	39	61	177	378	555	240	481	721	417	859
Catawba Valley	3,225	1,432	1,766	3,198	12	15	27	560	563	1,123	884	1,218	2,102	1,444	1,781
Central Carolina	3,057	1,254	1,727	2,981	57	19	76	641	789	1,430	670	957	1,627	1,311	1,746
Central Piedmont	16,200	6,903	8,890	15,793	203	204	407	2,078	2,384	4,462	5,028	6,710	11,738	7,106	9,094
Cleveland	1,971	759	1,200	1,959	8	4	12	302	358	660	465	846	1,311	767	1,204
Coastal Carolina	3,374	809	1,225	2,034	618	722	1,340	542	928	1,470	885	1,019	1,904	1,427	1,947
Coll. of Albemarle	2,094	675	1,322	1,997	27	70	97	326	577	903	376	815	1,191	702	1,392
Craven	2,300	730	1,301	2,031	172	97	269	357	585	942	545	813	1,358	902	1,398
Davidson County	2,353	880	1,456	2,336	9	8	17	349	607	956	540	857	1,397	889	1,464
Durham	4,799	1,822	2,904	4,726	34	39	73	429	594	1,023	1,427	2,349	3,776	1,856	2,943
Edgecombe	1,884	453	1,425	1,878	2	4	6	120	551	671	335	878	1,213	455	1,429
Fayetteville	6,930	1,860	3,104	4,964	970	996	1,966	1,127	1,749	2,876	1,703	2,351	4,054	2,830	4,100
Forsyth	4,319	1,776	2,504	4,280	13	26	39	694	808	1,502	1,095	1,722	2,817	1,789	2,530
Gaston	3,621	1,440	2,147	3,587	13	21	34	597	819	1,416	856	1,349	2,205	1,453	2,168
Guilford	6,424	2,886	3,454	6,340	46	38	84	1,178	1,367	2,545	1,754	2,125	3,879	2,932	3,492
Halifax	1,315	418	891	1,309	3	3	6	240	517	757	181	377	558	421	894
Haywood	1,347	629	684	1,313	25	9	34	329	285	614	325	408	733	654	693
Isothermal	1,676	671	984	1,655	7	14	21	226	367	593	452	631	1,083	678	998
James Sprunt	1,080	357	720	1,077	2	1	3	156	340	496	203	381	584	359	721
Johnston	2,449	1,004	1,433	2,437	4	8	12	583	602	1,185	425	839	1,264	1,008	1,441
Lenoir	1,925	770	1,147	1,917	4	4	8	362	553	915	412	598	1,010	774	1,151
Martin	616	152	458	610	2	4	6	81	265	346	73	197	270	154	462
Mayland	651	243	407	650	-	1	1	84	200	284	159	208	367	243	408
McDowell	1,076	420	653	1,073	1	2	3	172	256	428	249	399	648	421	655
Mitchell	1,530	546	968	1,514	5	11	16	226	402	628	325	577	902	551	979
Montgomery	604	264	327	591	11	2	13	122	128	250	153	201	354	275	329
Nash	1,830	658	1,168	1,826	-	4	4	233	437	670	425	735	1,160	658	1,172
Pamlico	162	43	119	162	-	-	-	13	53	66	30	66	96	43	119
Piedmont	1,404	634	748	1,382	17	5	22	244	246	490	407	507	914	651	753
Pitt	4,683	1,944	2,663	4,607	47	29	76	942	1,064	2,006	1,049	1,628	2,677	1,991	2,692
Randolph	1,438	553	869	1,422	8	8	16	198	324	522	363	553	916	561	877
Richmond	1,138	348	778	1,126	2	10	12	131	388	519	219	400	619	350	788
Roanoke-Chowan	799	239	559	798	-	1	1	92	304	396	147	256	403	239	560
Robeson	1,530	494	1,028	1,522	2	6	8	269	489	758	227	545	772	496	1,034
Rockingham	1,721	623	1,075	1,698	13	10	23	283	487	770	353	598	951	636	1,085
Rowan-Cabarrus	3,544	1,295	2,230	3,525	11	8	19	412	753	1,165	894	1,485	2,379	1,306	2,238
Sampson	1,068	394	668	1,062	2	4	6	162	290	452	234	382	616	396	672
Sandhills	2,430	875	1,481	2,356	24	50	74	502	826	1,328	397	705	1,102	899	1,531
Southeastern	1,644	616	1,004	1,620	9	15	24	340	549	889	285	470	755	625	1,019
Southwestern	1,552	540	991	1,531	8	13	21	287	487	774	261	517	778	548	1,004
Stanly	1,476	459	997	1,456	8	12	20	196	405	601	271	604	875	467	1,009
Surry	2,692	978	1,574	2,552	55	85	140	524	712	1,236	509	947	1,456	1,033	1,659
Tri-County	1,024	302	658	960	16	48	64	82	245	327	236	461	697	318	706
Vance-Granville	2,684	1,046	1,623	2,669	6	9	15	459	696	1,155	593	936	1,529	1,052	1,632
Wake	7,137	3,225	3,671	6,896	123	118	241	1,351	1,265	2,616	1,997	2,524	4,521	3,348	3,789
Wayne	2,617	946	1,465	2,411	154	52	206	558	752	1,310	542	765	1,307	1,100	1,517
Western Piedmont	2,293	1,048	1,225	2,273	11	9	20	380	502	882	679	732	1,411	1,059	1,234
Wilkes	1,777	622	1,139	1,761	9	7	16	372	579	951	259	567	826	631	1,146
Wilson	1,292	491	788	1,279	7	6	13	161	163	524	337	431	768	498	794
Total	145,657	55,900	83,687	139,587	3,014	3,056	6,070	23,609	33,396	57,005	35,305	53,347	88,652	58,914	86,743

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR006/11MAR98

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 7. **Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
Age Distribution	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Grand Total
Less than 18	0.5	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.1	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
18	17.0	1.5	19.9	1.4	18.6	1.4	16.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.0
19	17.7	2.8	19.6	2.3	18.7	2.5	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2
20	17.6	4.7	18.8	3.8	18.3	4.2	16.1	0.2	-	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.2	13.2
21	15.6	6.2	16.7	5.3	16.2	5.7	14.6	1.4	0.1	2.0	0.2	1.8	0.2	0.9	12.1
22	11.3	10.0	8.7	8.8	9.9	9.3	9.8	8.3	1.1	11.0	1.7	9.8	1.5	5.3	8.9
23	5.8	8.9	3.6	6.8	4.6	7.8	5.0	12.1	3.4	15.0	3.7	13.8	3.6	8.3	5.7
24	3.2	7.2	2.0	6.0	2.5	6.5	3.1	11.8	5.5	12.2	6.3	12.0	5.9	8.7	4.2
25-30	8.0	29.2	5.6	25.0	6.7	26.9	9.8	44.7	41.2	37.6	36.3	40.6	38.3	39.4	15.3
31-35	1.6	11.7	1.8	12.2	1.7	12.0	3.3	11.3	19.9	8.8	15.3	9.8	17.1	13.8	5.2
36-40	0.8	7.2	1.2	10.4	1.0	8.9	2.2	4.7	11.7	5.5	12.7	5.1	12.3	9.0	3.5
41-50	0.8	7.6	1.1	13.6	1.0	11.0	2.5	4.4	13.9	6.3	19.2	5.5	17.0	11.7	4.2
51-64	0.1	1.4	0.1	2.9	0.1	2.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	1.1	4.4	1.1	3.7	2.5	0.8
65 and over	-	0.4	-	0.5	-	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.5	-	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT019A/3-1-98

Table 8. **Percentage of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Age Distribution at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities*, Fall 1997**

	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
Age Distribution	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Grand Total
Less than 18	1.4	1.1	2.1	2.5	1.8	2.1	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
18	18.5	1.2	19.9	0.9	19.3	1.0	17.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	14.2
19	20.7	2.3	19.8	2.5	20.2	2.4	18.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.9
20	17.8	2.8	17.8	2.7	17.8	2.7	16.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	13.3
21	16.2	3.8	15.3	3.5	15.7	3.6	14.4	1.2	0.4	2.5	0.1	1.7	0.2	1.3	12.0
22	7.7	8.2	5.6	5.2	6.5	6.1	6.5	6.6	1.4	9.0	1.7	7.6	1.6	5.8	6.4
23	3.2	6.4	2.6	4.0	2.9	4.8	3.0	9.5	2.2	12.2	3.4	10.6	2.9	8.4	4.0
24	1.8	5.4	1.6	3.3	1.7	3.9	1.9	10.5	2.4	11.8	4.1	11.1	3.4	8.8	3.2
25-30	5.4	21.7	5.6	19.1	5.5	19.9	7.1	44.8	31.0	41.4	32.6	43.4	32.0	40.1	13.1
31-35	2.6	13.2	3.0	14.2	2.8	13.9	4.0	12.6	21.9	9.3	15.7	11.3	18.3	13.3	5.7
36-40	1.9	14.1	2.5	15.4	2.2	15.0	3.6	6.8	15.4	5.2	14.1	6.1	14.6	8.6	4.5
41-50	1.9	13.9	3.0	20.8	2.5	18.7	4.2	6.4	17.1	6.3	20.7	6.4	19.2	10.1	5.3
51-64	0.3	4.2	0.6	4.7	0.5	4.6	0.9	1.1	3.3	1.3	4.3	1.2	3.9	2.0	1.1
65 and over	0.1	0.6	-	0.2	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Unknown	0.5	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.1	4.7	0.2	2.8	0.1	3.5	1.1	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT019B/2-28-98

*Includes theological seminary, Bible colleges, and private junior colleges.

Table 9. **Percentage of Associate Degree Students* by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

Age Distribution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Less than 18	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
18	19.0	4.7	22.2	5.6	20.7	5.3	13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.5
19	25.0	9.8	23.2	8.5	24.1	9.0	17.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.1
20	16.5	12.7	14.6	9.1	15.5	10.5	13.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.1
21	9.6	11.0	7.6	7.7	8.5	9.0	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.8
22	6.1	8.1	4.7	6.3	5.3	7.0	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1
23	4.4	6.7	3.6	5.4	4.0	5.9	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9
24	3.2	5.4	2.7	4.3	3.0	4.7	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8
25-30	9.5	20.6	9.9	20.0	9.7	20.2	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.6
31-35	2.5	8.4	4.6	11.4	3.6	10.2	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.7
36-40	1.4	5.5	3.2	8.5	2.4	7.3	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.7
41-50	1.9	5.1	2.5	10.1	2.2	8.1	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0
51-64	0.3	1.0	0.3	2.0	0.3	1.7	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
65 and over	-	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Unknown	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT020A/3-14-98

*Includes associate degree students enrolled in AA, AFA, AS, and AGE programs.

Table 10. **Percentage of Resident Credit Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) by Age Distribution at North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

Age Distribution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Less than 18	0.8	7.6	0.8	6.4	0.8	6.9	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.8
18	10.6	5.2	9.6	4.5	10.0	4.8	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5
19	14.4	5.0	12.3	4.2	13.1	4.5	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5
20	11.7	5.4	10.1	4.8	10.7	5.0	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0
21	7.2	4.5	7.0	4.3	7.1	4.4	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3
22	5.2	4.0	5.3	3.9	5.3	3.9	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4
23	4.6	3.8	4.5	3.7	4.5	3.7	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0
24	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6
25-30	16.5	19.5	19.0	18.7	18.0	19.0	18.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.7
31-35	8.0	12.1	10.2	12.7	9.3	12.5	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.4
36-40	6.2	10.2	7.8	11.6	7.2	11.0	9.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.7
41-50	8.6	12.7	8.0	15.8	8.3	14.6	12.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.4
51-64	2.1	4.9	1.7	5.0	1.8	5.0	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9
65 and over	0.2	1.6	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT020B/3-14-98

Table 11. **Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Grand Total
ASU	21	27	20	31	21	29	21	27	32	27	34	27	33	29	22
ECU	21	28	21	30	21	29	22	28	33	28	34	28	34	31	24
ECSU	21	31	23	35	22	34	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
FSU	23	33	23	34	23	34	25	38	37	34	34	35	35	35	27
NCA&T	21	28	21	31	21	29	22	29	33	27	34	28	34	31	23
NCCU	22	28	22	30	22	30	23	30	34	30	34	30	34	32	26
NCSA	21	30	21	27	21	29	21	26	-	28	37	27	37	27	22
NCSU	21	27	21	29	21	28	22	27	32	28	33	28	33	31	24
UNC-A	22	31	22	32	22	32	25	29	51	45	45	35	47	46	25
UNC-CH	20	25	20	29	20	27	21	28	31	27	32	27	32	29	24
UNC-C	22	29	22	30	22	29	24	28	32	29	33	28	33	32	25
UNC-G	22	29	21	31	21	30	23	30	34	30	35	30	35	33	25
UNC-P	22	32	23	34	23	34	25	28	36	36	35	33	36	35	26
UNC-W	22	28	21	30	21	29	22	28	32	30	33	29	32	31	23
WCU	21	31	21	34	21	33	22	27	35	28	36	28	35	32	24
WSSU	23	31	23	32	23	32	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Total	21	28	21	31	21	30	22	28	33	28	34	28	33	31	24

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT021A/2-21-98

Table 12. **Average Age of Associate' Degree Students in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Grand Total
Alamance	21	25	21	28	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Anson	23	29	23	30	23	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Asheville-Buncombe	22	26	22	27	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Beaufort County	22	24	23	31	22	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Bladen	23	24	22	31	22	32	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Blue Ridge	22	28	24	29	23	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Brunswick	22	29	22	28	22	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Caldwell	21	24	22	27	21	25	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Cape Fear	22	24	21	27	22	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Carteret	21	25	24	28	23	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Catawba Valley	20	25	21	26	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Central Carolina	22	28	21	29	22	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Central Piedmont	22	26	22	28	22	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Cleveland	22	28	24	32	23	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Coastal Carolina	26	26	24	28	24	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Col. of the Albemarle	22	28	24	31	23	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Craven	22	26	24	28	23	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Davidson County	20	25	21	27	21	26	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Durham	21	26	24	29	23	28	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Edgecombe	21	24	23	31	22	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Fayetteville	27	28	25	28	26	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Forsyth	21	23	21	26	21	25	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Gaston	21	24	21	27	21	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Guilford	21	24	22	27	22	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Halifax	23	27	24	31	23	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Haywood	22	24	22	27	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Isothermal	21	27	21	29	21	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
James Sprunt	21	25	22	30	22	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Johnston	21	25	21	30	21	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Lenoir	21	27	23	30	22	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Martin	22	27	23	32	23	32	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Mayland	21	27	23	30	22	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
McDowell	21	26	23	30	22	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Mitchell	20	25	21	27	20	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Montgomery	20	31	25	25	24	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Nash	21	24	21	26	21	25	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Pamlico	18	22	26	30	25	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Piedmont	22	23	24	33	23	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Pitt	21	24	21	26	21	25	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Randolph	22	27	21	29	21	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Richmond	22	29	24	27	23	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Roanoke-Chowan	20	22	22	28	21	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Robeson	20	25	24	27	23	26	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Rockingham	20	25	21	28	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Rowan-Cabarrus	20	25	21	29	21	28	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Sampson	20	26	22	28	22	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Sandhills	21	24	21	30	21	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Southeastern	21	33	23	29	22	30	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25

Table 12. (Cont.) **Average Age of Associate* Degree Students in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Southwestern	23	25	24	30	23	28	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Stanly	21	23	21	25	21	25	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Surry	20	26	21	30	21	29	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Tri-County	23	29	23	30	23	30	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Vance-Granville	21	25	22	28	21	27	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Wake	22	25	22	26	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Wayne	22	26	22	27	22	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Western Piedmont	20	26	21	29	21	28	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Wilkes	20	26	21	31	21	29	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Wilson	21	24	22	27	22	26	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total	22	26	22	28	22	27	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT021B/3-14-98

*Students enrolled in AA, AFA, AS, and AGE programs.

Table 13. **Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

Institution	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							Grand Total
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	
Alamance	24	30	26	31	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Anson	31	34	29	33	30	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Asheville-Buncombe	25	29	25	30	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Beaufort County	26	28	26	29	26	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Bladen	24	30	26	31	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Blue Ridge	25	31	27	35	26	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Brunswick	35	33	29	30	32	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Caldwell	31	31	29	31	30	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Cape Fear	26	30	26	31	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Carteret	27	30	29	30	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Catawba Valley	25	30	25	30	25	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Central Carolina	28	29	27	30	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Central Piedmont	25	32	27	32	26	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Cleveland	29	32	29	31	29	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Coastal Carolina	29	30	27	31	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Col. of the Albemarle	28	31	27	32	28	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Craven	27	33	29	34	28	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Davidson County	24	27	27	29	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Durham	27	32	28	33	28	33	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Edgecombe	30	29	30	30	30	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Fayetteville	32	33	28	33	29	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Forsyth	25	33	25	33	25	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Gaston	26	31	28	32	27	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Guilford	25	31	26	33	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Halifax	27	29	28	31	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Haywood	26	28	28	31	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Isothermal	24	31	27	33	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
James Sprunt	26	29	27	29	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Johnston	31	27	27	27	29	27	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Lenoir	28	31	28	31	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Martin	28	31	26	33	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Mayland	30	31	27	29	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
McDowell	29	33	28	31	28	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Mitchell	25	31	26	32	26	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Montgomery	27	31	25	33	26	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Nash	26	29	27	29	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Pamlico	25	30	28	34	28	33	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Piedmont	29	27	27	29	28	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Pitt	23	26	24	28	24	27	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Randolph	25	28	26	29	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Richmond	26	32	30	32	29	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Roanoke-Chowan	28	29	27	32	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Robeson	27	30	28	31	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Rockingham	23	31	26	32	25	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Rowan-Cabarrus	25	32	27	31	26	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Sampson	26	29	28	32	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Sandhills	25	31	26	30	26	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Southeastern	26	32	27	33	26	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Southwestern	26	31	28	32	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Stanly	25	32	26	32	26	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Surry	23	32	25	33	24	33	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Tri-County	27	30	31	30	31	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Vance-Granville	28	29	26	30	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Wake	25	31	26	32	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30

Table 13. (Cont.) **Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Excluding Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Grand Total
Wayne	25	30	26	30	26	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Western Piedmont	24	30	27	32	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Wilkes	22	31	26	32	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wilson	26	28	26	31	26	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Total	26	31	27	31	27	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT022A/3-14-98

Table 14. **Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment (Including Associate Degree Students) in North Carolina Community Colleges, Fall 1997**

	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Grand Total
Alamance	23	30	25	31	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Anson	30	34	29	33	29	33	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Asheville-Buncombe	24	29	24	30	24	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Beaufort County	25	27	25	30	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Bladen	23	30	26	31	25	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Blue Ridge	23	31	26	33	25	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Brunswick	31	31	26	29	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Caldwell	26	29	27	30	27	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Cape Fear	24	28	23	30	24	29	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Carteret	25	29	27	29	27	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Catawba Valley	23	29	24	30	24	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Central Carolina	27	29	26	30	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Central Piedmont	24	31	25	32	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Cleveland	27	32	28	31	27	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Coastal Carolina	27	28	25	29	26	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Col. of the Albemarle	25	29	26	32	25	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Craven	24	31	27	32	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Davidson County	23	27	26	29	25	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Durham	25	31	26	33	26	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Edgecombe	27	29	29	30	29	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Fayetteville	30	30	27	31	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Forsyth	24	31	24	32	24	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Gaston	23	29	25	31	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Guilford	23	30	25	32	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Halifax	26	29	27	31	27	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Haywood	26	28	27	31	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Isothermal	22	30	24	32	24	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
James Sprunt	25	28	26	29	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Johnston	29	27	26	28	27	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Lenoir	25	31	26	31	26	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Martin	26	31	26	33	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Mayland	27	31	26	29	26	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
McDowell	27	32	27	31	27	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Mitchell	22	30	25	31	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Montgomery	26	31	25	32	26	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Nash	24	28	25	29	25	28	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Pamlico	24	28	28	33	27	32	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Piedmont	28	27	26	29	27	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Pitt	22	26	23	28	23	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Randolph	24	28	24	29	24	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Richmond	25	31	28	31	28	31	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Roanoke-Chowan	26	29	26	31	26	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Robeson	27	29	27	30	27	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Rockingham	22	30	25	32	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Rowan-Cabarrus	23	31	25	31	24	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Sampson	24	29	25	31	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Sandhills	23	30	25	30	24	30	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Southeastern	24	32	25	32	25	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Southwestern	25	30	28	31	27	31	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Stanly	24	32	25	32	25	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Surry	22	31	23	33	23	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Tri-County	25	30	29	30	28	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Vance-Granville	26	29	25	30	26	29	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wake	24	30	24	30	24	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wayne	24	29	25	29	25	29	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Western Piedmont	22	30	25	32	24	31	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wilkes	21	30	25	32	24	31	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Wilson	25	28	25	31	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Total	25	30	25	31	25	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT022B/3-14-98

Table 15. **Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Grand Total
Barber-Scotia	21	35	21	44	21	41	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Barton	21	34	21	35	21	35	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Belmont Abbey	22	35	24	35	23	35	25	-	36	-	35	-	35	35	26
Bennett	-	-	20	28	20	28	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Brevard	20	22	20	26	20	24	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Campbell	21	26	21	27	21	26	21	28	34	26	33	27	34	29	24
Catawba	21	31	23	34	22	33	23	-	45	-	29	-	30	30	23
Chowan	21	34	20	29	21	31	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Davidson	20	-	20	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Duke	20	29	19	34	20	32	20	28	37	28	38	28	38	29	24
Elon	20	25	19	33	20	29	20	33	35	33	33	33	34	33	21
Gardner-Webb	24	32	25	36	25	35	27	32	34	32	34	32	34	33	28
Greensboro	21	32	22	37	21	35	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Guilford	21	33	22	37	22	35	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
High Point	24	32	25	33	25	33	26	28	34	28	36	28	35	34	26
Johnson C. Smith	21	29	21	32	21	31	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Lees-McRae	21	29	22	22	21	26	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Lenoir-Rhyne	22	31	23	33	23	32	24	27	38	31	34	30	35	34	25
Livingstone	22	22	22	27	22	24	22	37	45	55	52	40	47	42	23
Mars Hill	21	31	22	36	21	34	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Meredith	-	25	21	33	21	33	24	-	-	27	34	27	34	33	24
Methodist	23	28	25	31	24	30	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Montreat	31	32	33	32	32	32	32	38	-	34	-	36	-	36	32
Mount Olive	27	31	26	34	27	32	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
N.C. Wesleyan	21	34	22	33	21	33	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Peace	-	-	19	27	19	27	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Pfeiffer	23	34	27	35	25	35	27	36	36	38	36	38	36	36	31
Queens	21	32	21	34	21	34	27	38	31	33	32	35	32	33	28
St. Andrews	20	27	21	35	21	33	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
St. Augustine's	21	31	21	31	21	31	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Salem	36	40	23	36	24	36	27	45	35	32	34	34	34	34	28
Shaw	26	34	28	36	27	35	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wake Forest	20	27	20	24	20	25	20	27	32	26	36	27	33	28	23
Warren Wilson	21	24	20	26	20	25	20	35	-	38	-	37	-	37	22
Wingate	20	33	21	30	20	31	21	31	33	-	36	31	34	34	22
Southeastern	30	38	24	32	29	36	33	33	34	33	33	33	34	33	33
East Coast	25	34	24	35	24	35	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Heritage	34	39	40	35	36	37	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
John Wesley	34	34	31	35	33	34	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Piedmont	26	38	22	34	24	36	28	45	40	33	-	39	40	40	29
Roanoke	24	34	21	34	23	34	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Winston-Salem	29	45	27	38	28	41	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Total	22	32	22	34	22	33	23	29	34	28	35	29	34	30	24

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT024A/3-14-98

Table 16. **Average Age of Total Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Private Junior Colleges, Fall 1997**

	Undergraduate							Graduate and First Professional							
	Men		Women		Total			Men		Women		Total			
Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Grand Total
Cabarrus	26	30	24	26	24	26	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Louisburg	19	27	20	37	20	35	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Saint Mary's	-	-	19	17	19	17	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Total	20	28	21	25	20	25	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT024B/3-1-98

Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1997

County	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			Grand Total
	UNC*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
ALAMANCE	1,644	438	2,082	454	2	456	2,538
ALEXANDER	256	94	350	100	-	100	450
ALLEGHANY	108	31	139	41	-	41	180
ANSON	231	74	305	84	4	88	393
ASHE	282	74	356	40	-	40	396
AVERY	194	70	264	58	-	58	322
BEAUFORT	686	299	985	90	3	93	1,078
BERTIE	312	49	361	54	-	54	415
BLADEN	423	105	528	65	-	65	593
BRUNSWICK	650	430	1,080	87	2	89	1,169
BUNCOMBE	2,979	536	3,515	774	1	775	4,290
BURKE	752	483	1,235	276	1	277	1,512
CABARRUS	1,658	408	2,066	421	86	507	2,573
CALDWELL	603	296	899	164	-	164	1,063
CAMDEN	125	60	185	28	-	28	213
CARTERET	673	303	976	85	9	94	1,070
CASWELL	231	39	270	43	-	43	313
CATAWBA	1,595	519	2,114	657	2	659	2,773
CHATHAM	500	159	659	96	2	98	757
CHEROKEE	263	123	386	91	-	91	477
CHOWAN	240	137	377	23	-	23	400
CLAY	103	60	163	15	-	15	178
CLEVELAND	1,002	529	1,531	444	-	444	1,975
COLUMBUS	616	461	1,077	96	-	96	1,173
CRAVEN	1,126	717	1,843	153	4	157	2,000
CUMBERLAND	4,939	1,315	6,254	1,273	6	1,279	7,533
CURRITUCK	196	107	303	25	-	25	328
DARE	410	275	685	42	3	45	730
DAVIDSON	1,436	440	1,876	546	1	547	2,423
DAVIE	400	77	477	156	1	157	634
DUPLIN	474	204	678	118	1	119	797
DURHAM	3,677	697	4,374	695	18	713	5,087
EDGECOMBE	803	186	989	230	3	233	1,222
FORSYTH	4,967	805	5,772	1,896	7	1,903	7,675
FRANKLIN	403	73	476	139	49	188	664
GASTON	1,953	965	2,918	762	3	765	3,683
GATES	159	54	213	23	-	23	236
GRAHAM	66	44	110	12	-	12	122
GRANVILLE	473	143	616	118	6	124	740
GREENE	174	67	241	52	1	53	294
GUILFORD	8,207	1,384	9,591	1,976	11	1,987	11,578
HALIFAX	719	292	1,011	210	8	218	1,229
HARNETT	738	325	1,063	448	4	452	1,515
HAYWOOD	648	248	896	80	-	80	976
HENDERSON	863	326	1,189	231	-	231	1,420
HERTFORD	380	85	465	95	3	98	563
HOKE	323	89	412	56	2	58	470
HYDE	56	16	72	14	-	14	86
IREDELL	1,224	427	1,651	322	3	325	1,976
JACKSON	600	111	711	43	-	43	754
JOHNSTON	1,002	497	1,499	422	2	424	1,923
JONES	108	48	156	30	-	30	186
LEE	551	302	853	148	1	149	1,002
LENOIR	855	412	1,267	154	3	157	1,424
LINCOLN	663	256	919	158	1	159	1,078

Table 17. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1997 (Cont.)

County	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			Grand Total
	UNC*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
MACON	345	100	445	61	-	61	506
MADISON	155	18	173	136	-	136	309
MARTIN	376	125	501	66	3	69	570
MCDOWELL	369	239	608	65	-	65	673
MECKLENBURG	11,233	2,918	14,151	2,645	33	2,678	16,829
MITCHELL	148	50	198	60	-	60	258
MONTGOMERY	246	84	330	71	2	73	403
MOORE	740	379	1,119	121	2	123	1,242
NASH	1,077	368	1,445	460	7	467	1,912
NEW HANOVER	3,457	1,193	4,650	276	4	280	4,930
NORTHAMPTON	296	66	362	86	-	86	448
ONSLOW	1,442	1,029	2,471	181	6	187	2,658
ORANGE	2,176	289	2,465	280	11	291	2,756
PAMLICO	148	55	203	23	2	25	228
PASQUOTANK	656	306	962	76	2	78	1,040
PENDER	408	135	543	46	1	47	590
PERQUIMANS	164	80	244	20	-	20	264
PERSON	379	101	480	95	5	100	580
PITT	2,864	583	3,447	225	10	235	3,682
POLK	134	67	201	28	-	28	229
RANDOLPH	1,152	370	1,522	395	1	396	1,918
RICHMOND	479	263	742	103	1	104	846
ROBESON	1,950	258	2,208	148	4	152	2,360
ROCKINGHAM	969	398	1,367	211	4	215	1,582
ROWAN	1,207	384	1,591	669	47	716	2,307
RUTHERFORD	445	360	805	238	-	238	1,043
SAMPSON	662	352	1,014	170	-	170	1,184
SCOTLAND	605	111	716	125	1	126	842
STANLY	637	134	771	271	17	288	1,059
STOKES	362	117	479	152	-	152	631
SURRY	618	452	1,070	216	1	217	1,287
SWAIN	174	49	223	21	-	21	244
TRANSYLVANIA	342	89	431	163	-	163	594
TYRRELL	58	26	84	10	-	10	94
UNION	1,248	251	1,499	394	12	406	1,905
VANCE	467	148	615	132	8	140	755
WAKE	12,705	2,242	14,947	2,646	134	2,780	17,727
WARREN	183	53	236	56	4	60	296
WASHINGTON	259	58	317	31	3	34	351
WATAUGA	1,067	337	1,404	56	-	56	1,460
WAYNE	1,379	767	2,146	772	1	773	2,919
WILKES	569	288	857	176	-	176	1,033
WILSON	907	178	1,085	436	13	449	1,534
YADKIN	299	117	416	105	-	105	521
YANCEY	125	33	158	77	-	77	235
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	15	40	55	55
Total	110,400	32,784	143,184	27,722	632	28,354	171,538

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR017/14MAR98

*Excludes students in military centers.

**Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE).

Note: For UNC campuses, when county is unknown all in-state residents are placed in county of location of campus.

Table 18.Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1997

State	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			Grand Total
	UNC*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Total	
Alabama	93	51	144	258	1	259	403
Alaska	20	13	33	23	-	23	56
Arizona	19	32	51	70	-	70	121
Arkansas	31	18	49	53	-	53	102
California	196	181	377	679	-	679	1,056
Colorado	85	19	104	130	-	130	234
Connecticut	350	21	371	694	-	694	1,065
Delaware	159	7	166	300	4	304	470
Dist. of Columbia	226	4	230	380	-	380	610
Florida	942	308	1,250	2,191	2	2,193	3,443
Georgia	799	129	928	1,491	3	1,494	2,422
Hawaii	11	16	27	25	-	25	52
Idaho	14	11	25	21	-	21	46
Illinois	226	98	324	444	-	444	768
Indiana	97	37	134	193	-	193	327
Iowa	23	8	31	43	-	43	74
Kansas	34	18	52	44	-	44	96
Kentucky	106	23	129	244	-	244	373
Louisiana	92	30	122	159	-	159	281
Maine	39	14	53	136	-	136	189
Maryland	1,196	63	1,259	2,182	10	2,192	3,451
Massachusetts	243	31	274	685	-	685	959
Michigan	189	84	273	247	-	247	520
Minnesota	44	21	65	106	-	106	171
Mississippi	44	20	64	88	-	88	152
Missouri	64	43	107	192	-	192	299
Montana	11	8	19	15	-	15	34
Nebraska	20	8	28	47	-	47	75
Nevada	9	4	13	19	-	19	32
New Hampshire	74	9	83	117	-	117	200
New Jersey	1,241	68	1,309	1,813	5	1,818	3,127
New Mexico	27	18	45	32	-	32	77
New York	1,364	193	1,557	2,110	4	2,114	3,671
North Dakota	12	5	17	10	-	10	27
Ohio	356	84	440	734	4	738	1,178
Oklahoma	30	13	43	64	-	64	107
Oregon	18	18	36	71	-	71	107
Pennsylvania	726	116	842	1,468	3	1,471	2,313
Rhode Island	53	7	60	130	-	130	190
South Carolina	1,016	105	1,121	2,175	7	2,182	3,303
South Dakota	2	2	4	5	-	5	9
Tennessee	308	69	377	544	-	544	921
Texas	193	227	420	634	1	635	1,055
Utah	8	8	16	23	-	23	39
Vermont	61	11	72	106	-	106	178
Virginia	2,311	174	2,485	3,505	68	3,573	6,058
Washington	47	41	88	102	-	102	190
West Virginia	92	35	127	317	1	318	445
Wisconsin	67	23	90	121	-	121	211
Wyoming	4	5	9	14	-	14	23
Territories	22	21	43	93	-	93	136
Foreign Countries	1,119	236	1,355	1,260	11	1,271	2,626
Unknown	545	9	554	208	-	208	762
Total	15,078	2,817	17,895	26,815	124	26,939	44,834

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR018/14MAR98

*Excludes students in military centers.

**Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE).

Table 19. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

County	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total
Alamance	179	136	3	4	131	40	1	255	6	243	55	404	11	109	46	21	1,644
Alexander	80	15	-	-	9	-	1	31	12	35	27	17	2	1	26	-	256
Alleghany	49	3	-	-	-	2	-	7	5	11	5	4	2	4	15	1	108
Anson	9	13	-	15	13	7	-	28	1	31	63	15	16	6	2	12	231
Ashe	179	13	-	1	1	-	1	20	4	33	6	8	-	3	12	1	282
Avery	106	3	-	-	1	-	1	25	9	23	3	5	-	2	16	-	194
Beaufort	27	380	20	4	30	18	2	63	4	79	11	8	1	32	5	2	686
Bertie	3	84	107	5	27	21	1	18	1	30	-	8	-	2	2	3	312
Bladen	2	39	2	45	30	15	-	45	1	26	14	8	90	80	3	23	423
Brunswick	14	63	2	13	30	24	1	75	-	54	36	21	20	280	10	7	650
Buncombe	267	57	1	1	32	17	13	306	1,210	295	100	90	3	61	506	20	2,979
Burke	248	36	-	1	9	3	1	103	33	96	70	31	3	19	93	6	752
Cabarrus	137	83	1	6	21	14	6	169	5	187	843	51	4	52	45	34	1,658
Caldwell	257	36	-	1	2	1	3	70	14	68	38	34	2	13	54	10	603
Camden	-	29	72	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	-	2	-	5	1	-	125
Carteret	28	240	-	10	10	7	2	129	12	65	9	22	3	115	20	1	673
Caswell	9	21	1	-	51	16	-	35	1	16	15	43	1	6	4	12	231
Catawba	415	104	-	-	20	10	5	275	32	169	243	103	1	44	159	15	1,595
Chatham	30	46	-	1	32	27	1	100	2	115	26	75	6	21	16	2	500
Cherokee	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	29	24	26	1	5	-	4	148	2	263
Chowan	5	66	93	2	7	7	-	29	1	15	1	1	-	7	2	4	240
Clay	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	9	11	13	1	-	-	4	55	-	103
Cleveland	174	45	-	5	32	18	4	143	24	119	262	41	4	28	80	23	1,002
Columbus	17	85	-	42	52	32	2	67	2	58	33	14	84	98	9	21	616
Craven	44	503	3	24	42	32	3	186	5	126	15	28	8	77	17	13	1,126
Cumberland	173	463	12	1,682	321	128	5	577	25	365	200	159	433	215	75	106	4,939
Currituck	2	39	82	-	2	2	-	36	-	12	2	8	-	7	4	-	196
Dare	11	118	65	2	1	1	1	60	3	60	7	12	1	66	2	-	410
Davidson	157	105	1	8	40	21	4	197	15	183	207	273	2	82	54	87	1,436
Davie	59	30	-	-	4	1	3	64	1	40	58	41	2	26	39	32	400
Duplin	2	109	1	26	51	30	-	62	2	38	16	6	6	112	1	12	474
Durham	152	222	11	32	292	947	17	751	28	606	114	248	18	129	52	58	3,677
Edgecombe	18	193	43	28	118	69	1	124	3	62	18	45	3	35	4	39	803
Forsyth	471	233	4	27	282	105	114	561	69	597	328	815	15	229	127	990	4,967
Franklin	15	75	8	9	37	22	1	113	2	53	7	24	2	19	5	11	403
Gaston	257	81	-	9	57	31	1	244	27	231	679	100	10	50	138	38	1,953
Gates	2	38	67	1	9	8	-	10	1	12	3	2	1	3	1	1	159
Graham	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	1	2	-	1	-	48	2	66
Granville	28	77	9	1	42	56	1	96	2	62	13	26	-	32	12	16	473
Greene	1	95	6	1	8	10	2	24	1	11	5	3	-	5	1	1	174
Guilford	625	311	13	11	1,428	93	19	869	56	806	323	3,167	15	192	160	119	8,207
Halifax	14	143	97	35	103	66	-	125	3	56	5	18	4	31	7	12	719
Harnett	39	138	2	87	39	17	1	205	2	87	19	14	8	61	11	8	738
Haywood	73	7	-	-	2	1	1	51	88	49	13	16	1	6	340	-	648
Henderson	131	22	1	-	1	6	2	107	208	90	56	26	1	21	188	3	863
Hertford	3	94	135	3	39	22	2	40	-	20	3	4	-	6	2	7	380
Hoke	9	25	3	73	20	15	-	18	1	18	29	8	76	8	5	15	323
Hyde	3	25	4	-	4	1	-	9	-	4	1	1	1	2	-	1	56
Iredell	183	67	1	1	30	5	4	160	35	132	396	67	3	27	74	39	1,224
Jackson	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	34	15	35	9	11	-	11	465	1	600
Johnston	40	217	4	24	27	13	1	395	4	116	16	17	18	95	12	3	1,002
Jones	2	32	7	9	9	7	-	20	-	8	2	2	-	7	1	2	108

Table 19. (Cont.) **Home County of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997**

County	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total
Lee	39	74	-	25	27	21	3	138	2	80	18	36	11	64	3	10	551
Lenoir	28	380	10	33	58	41	1	107	1	88	17	20	1	46	5	19	855
Lincoln	112	33	-	-	5	4	1	78	8	64	220	32	1	15	85	5	663
Macon	16	1	-	-	1	-	-	22	18	33	5	3	-	10	236	-	345
Madison	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	16	62	22	3	3	1	2	34	-	155
Martin	8	171	49	6	4	26	3	58	-	15	4	12	-	14	2	4	376
McDowell	70	13	-	-	33	1	-	43	66	43	16	8	1	10	61	4	369
Mecklenburg	1,013	418	10	72	322	196	24	1,340	125	1,358	5,004	370	24	352	357	248	11,233
Mitchell	57	7	-	-	1	1	-	26	13	8	14	5	-	1	15	-	148
Montgomery	32	16	-	4	15	6	2	46	3	36	32	27	5	10	11	1	246
Moore	80	71	1	24	27	24	1	140	19	112	36	56	51	71	13	14	740
Nash	47	336	22	11	47	53	1	241	8	164	23	37	4	67	5	11	1,077
New Hanover	103	233	4	12	69	57	9	352	25	282	85	64	22	2,097	32	11	3,457
Northampton	3	55	56	8	38	31	-	35	3	28	5	10	1	7	2	14	296
Onslow	70	390	21	11	61	43	2	178	7	137	34	22	24	398	27	17	1,442
Orange	179	88	1	3	52	100	15	398	34	920	43	191	7	98	29	18	2,176
Pamlico	9	52	8	2	4	5	-	24	-	25	2	2	-	13	1	1	148
Pasquotank	12	107	386	2	15	16	-	47	1	30	2	6	-	30	1	1	656
Pender	8	47	3	10	19	13	-	50	2	34	8	13	2	184	5	10	408
Perquimans	2	30	85	-	6	3	-	23	1	11	1	-	-	2	-	-	164
Person	17	41	1	1	27	60	-	80	4	52	9	55	2	20	4	6	379
Pitt	55	2,036	24	15	85	44	2	219	10	209	37	32	2	68	13	13	2,864
Polk	33	7	-	1	1	1	2	18	19	13	16	5	1	-	16	1	134
Randolph	133	84	-	3	57	6	4	135	8	146	96	352	10	54	55	9	1,152
Richmond	25	22	5	23	41	20	-	68	1	41	61	25	99	19	15	14	479
Robeson	21	102	2	113	69	32	-	155	5	84	61	37	1,158	79	15	17	1,950
Rockingham	125	49	5	12	102	14	2	148	4	123	36	245	7	20	38	39	969
Rowan	141	63	2	5	48	24	4	174	9	134	385	50	3	51	71	43	1,207
Rutherford	56	13	2	-	5	1	3	67	48	44	98	20	-	8	73	7	445
Sampson	9	124	2	116	52	24	-	136	3	67	9	31	13	66	4	6	662
Scotland	29	33	7	20	40	30	-	60	4	45	44	34	217	18	4	20	605
Stanly	48	28	1	1	15	8	2	93	5	63	268	25	4	19	41	16	637
Stokes	50	24	-	-	7	1	1	49	7	45	28	71	4	10	23	42	362
Surry	152	45	1	1	6	2	-	100	13	78	72	57	1	34	22	34	618
Swain	10	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	7	8	5	2	-	-	133	-	174
Transylvania	48	8	-	-	1	1	-	36	56	31	26	9	3	11	111	1	342
Tyrrell	-	14	7	-	6	6	-	11	1	4	-	2	-	5	1	1	58
Union	129	58	-	3	14	17	2	190	17	128	465	44	7	64	89	21	1,248
Vance	19	68	20	10	48	59	-	90	-	63	6	42	-	23	4	15	467
Wake	771	1,239	17	28	281	446	41	6,559	86	1,541	260	428	47	665	221	75	12,705
Warren	3	25	10	5	30	34	-	22	-	33	3	9	2	2	1	4	183
Washington	2	95	67	6	26	11	-	15	1	14	1	5	1	11	-	4	259
Watauga	863	12	-	-	1	1	3	54	9	50	15	24	-	20	14	1	1,067
Wayne	41	466	6	35	118	79	3	219	8	183	26	50	6	105	3	31	1,379
Wilkes	224	29	-	1	8	1	-	67	10	56	53	29	7	16	55	13	569
Wilson	38	333	10	30	59	48	1	170	1	122	6	13	1	52	2	21	907
Yadkin	86	16	-	-	3	1	-	48	1	36	27	35	2	10	9	25	299
Yancey	28	2	-	-	-	-	1	12	44	9	2	1	-	1	25	-	125
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,847	12,631	1,727	2,902	5,503	3,603	361	19,545	2,793	12,604	12,095	8,800	2,634	7,492	5,160	2,703	110,400

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT029/3-7-98

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 20. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

State	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total
Alabama	14	7	-	4	9	-	2	16	3	25	7	-	-	3	3	-	93
Alaska	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	5	2	-	-	3	1	-	20
Arizona	-	4	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	19
Arkansas	3	1	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	11	4	-	1	2	1	1	31
California	3	10	-	8	12	4	18	31	7	63	21	6	-	7	3	3	196
Colorado	1	4	-	2	4	3	1	9	11	30	5	5	-	7	-	3	85
Connecticut	6	46	2	1	18	12	8	57	4	67	63	32	-	28	5	1	350
Delaware	9	29	3	-	12	5	1	28	-	26	16	8	-	18	2	2	159
District of Columbia	2	3	11	9	45	43	1	82	-	11	7	4	-	1	-	7	226
Florida	235	43	-	10	15	12	24	111	36	211	79	43	9	38	75	1	942
Georgia	232	25	-	8	67	14	15	66	37	168	37	23	-	10	94	3	799
Hawaii	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	11
Idaho	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	14
Illinois	11	11	4	7	24	1	15	30	5	47	28	12	-	23	6	2	226
Indiana	6	8	1	2	14	5	1	4	7	23	5	6	3	11	1	-	97
Iowa	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	-	4	4	1	-	3	-	-	23
Kansas	1	-	-	1	5	2	2	4	1	10	2	1	-	2	2	1	34
Kentucky	17	4	1	2	1	1	8	4	3	32	13	6	1	8	3	2	106
Louisiana	8	1	-	5	6	-	1	10	2	38	14	1	-	2	3	1	92
Maine	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	5	5	2	1	4	3	-	39
Maryland	42	293	14	12	137	77	13	121	13	192	73	61	1	117	12	18	1,196
Massachusetts	5	25	-	2	9	14	9	33	3	66	33	27	-	16	1	-	243
Michigan	9	14	1	5	46	9	9	25	3	26	12	9	2	13	1	5	189
Minnesota	1	5	-	-	6	-	2	3	6	7	4	2	-	7	1	-	44
Mississippi	2	1	-	3	-	-	5	8	2	18	2	2	-	1	-	-	44
Missouri	4	-	1	1	5	3	2	10	1	24	5	2	-	4	-	2	64
Montana	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	11
Nebraska	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	20
Nevada	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
New Hampshire	5	11	-	1	1	-	2	10	1	11	15	5	-	11	1	-	74
New Jersey	29	271	8	17	64	42	14	155	12	174	148	102	6	179	7	13	1,241
New Mexico	3	2	-	-	3	1	1	6	-	8	-	-	1	2	-	-	27
New York	27	175	20	13	88	105	21	169	16	272	218	92	4	118	12	14	1,364
North Dakota	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	12
Ohio	12	25	4	5	26	14	17	49	12	76	50	19	2	36	8	1	356
Oklahoma	1	1	-	-	2	1	3	2	1	12	3	1	-	2	1	-	30
Oregon	1	2	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	18
Pennsylvania	26	106	2	7	39	19	18	111	15	145	83	40	5	95	13	2	726
Rhode Island	-	12	-	-	1	-	1	8	1	12	10	4	-	4	-	-	53
South Carolina	184	25	4	60	111	19	17	138	27	158	141	10	11	19	66	26	1,016
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Tennessee	97	3	1	3	6	1	8	30	21	101	15	3	-	6	10	3	308
Texas	11	10	1	9	9	2	15	24	2	59	18	17	2	7	3	4	193
Utah	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
Vermont	2	9	-	-	-	-	5	6	2	7	8	8	1	9	4	-	61
Virginia	217	645	106	25	161	63	31	335	27	231	108	96	6	208	19	33	2,311
Washington	1	3	3	4	3	1	5	3	-	16	4	-	-	2	1	1	47
West Virginia	9	2	1	-	5	1	2	10	4	21	10	9	-	14	3	1	92
Wisconsin	3	3	-	2	5	-	5	11	1	20	11	1	-	4	-	1	67
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
Territories	2	-	-	1	3	1	-	7	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	22
Foreign Countries	66	59	4	7	23	41	30	217	45	109	298	88	13	62	47	10	1,119
Unknown	-	153	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	137	43	189	-	16	1	-	545
Total	1,316	2,070	193	249	989	522	344	1,975	344	2,712	1,647	941	69	1,129	416	162	15,078

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT030/3-26-98

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 21. Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1997

County	Arts and Sciences								
	AA	AFA	AS	AGE	AAS	Diploma	Certif-icate	Transi-tional	Curriculum Total
ALAMANCE	427	-	9	2	1,122	154	181	534	2,429
ALEXANDER	73	1	17	3	213	51	34	80	472
ALLEGHANY	27	-	3	1	104	16	11	22	184
ANSON	37	-	11	26	376	149	39	140	778
ASHE	47	2	21	4	309	50	35	128	596
AVERY	65	1	1	3	106	33	41	38	288
BEAUFORT	191	-	28	80	554	47	33	238	1,171
BERTIE	47	-	-	2	177	59	10	40	335
BLADEN	92	1	5	7	227	122	71	304	829
BRUNSWICK	332	2	93	3	270	99	66	193	1,058
BUNCOMBE	404	1	125	6	1,264	176	94	1,459	3,529
BURKE	304	27	128	24	1,002	197	118	480	2,280
CABARRUS	386	2	18	2	845	100	169	570	2,092
CALDWELL	259	6	30	1	597	330	75	456	1,754
CAMDEN	45	3	7	5	47	11	10	15	143
CARTERET	276	2	8	17	435	74	77	346	1,235
CASWELL	32	1	5	1	173	124	83	248	667
CATAWBA	389	16	111	3	1,064	189	154	715	2,641
CHATHAM	99	2	34	24	314	41	63	240	817
CHEROKEE	121	-	1	1	247	37	22	187	616
CHOWAN	94	7	12	24	113	23	17	26	316
CLAY	56	-	-	4	113	24	9	56	262
CLEVELAND	335	4	77	113	697	273	109	644	2,252
COLUMBUS	418	10	29	4	429	137	228	205	1,460
CRAVEN	450	-	114	153	688	110	76	384	1,975
CUMBERLAND	411	-	130	774	1,886	314	136	1,085	4,736
CURRITUCK	72	9	18	8	63	7	8	15	200
DARE	159	4	18	94	119	4	16	78	492
DAVIDSON	303	4	131	2	1,178	205	108	637	2,568
DAVIE	49	-	28	-	209	57	23	128	494
DUPLIN	156	1	31	16	369	160	101	303	1,137
DURHAM	427	-	132	138	1,031	120	133	1,242	3,223
EDGECOMBE	172	-	14	-	867	51	47	532	1,683
FORSYTH	545	2	256	2	1,591	623	102	707	3,828
FRANKLIN	62	-	9	2	331	10	21	166	601
GASTON	751	31	171	12	1,324	181	143	617	3,230
GATES	43	-	5	6	69	19	10	18	170
GRAHAM	40	-	-	4	94	14	2	30	184
GRANVILLE	129	-	5	9	431	14	29	510	1,127
GREENE	57	1	9	-	208	16	14	186	491
GUILFORD	1,068	12	259	45	2,924	141	111	857	5,417
HALIFAX	143	-	149	-	569	73	135	168	1,237
HARNETT	183	1	63	78	612	186	143	232	1,498
HAYWOOD	186	-	33	29	523	66	73	357	1,267
HENDERSON	298	17	11	-	454	118	70	255	1,223
HERTFORD	84	-	1	-	194	95	25	58	457
HOKE	29	3	22	35	220	22	32	81	444
HYDE	12	-	1	3	36	50	1	21	124
IREDELL	307	29	91	-	918	202	137	341	2,025
JACKSON	34	-	-	77	254	32	29	187	613
JOHNSTON	429	7	52	9	820	147	181	545	2,190
JONES	35	1	4	8	71	12	8	49	188
LEE	153	9	83	57	574	69	92	217	1,254
LENOIR	355	11	43	3	610	98	48	274	1,442
LINCOLN	198	8	42	8	373	61	36	187	913

Table 21. (Cont.) Home County of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by County, Fall 1997

County	Arts and Sciences AA	AFA	AS	AGE	AAS	Diploma	Certif-icate	Transi-tional	Curriculum Total
MACON	25	-	-	75	195	10	19	99	423
MADISON	14	-	4	-	98	21	2	151	290
MARTIN	107	-	2	16	346	43	14	69	597
MCDOWELL	144	2	10	83	404	180	67	260	1,150
MECKLENBURG	2,313	47	522	36	4,119	428	69	5,950	13,484
MITCHELL	48	-	-	2	140	22	14	36	262
MONTGOMERY	55	-	24	5	302	39	12	112	549
MOORE	210	33	98	38	776	43	31	207	1,436
NASH	264	-	103	1	944	76	57	445	1,890
NEW HANOVER	1,167	1	21	4	978	136	93	493	2,893
NORTHAMPTON	29	-	35	2	220	35	23	34	378
ONSLOW	899	28	99	3	627	134	130	170	2,090
ORANGE	232	-	37	20	541	47	125	611	1,613
PAMLICO	33	-	3	19	132	7	11	28	233
PASQUOTANK	227	12	35	32	275	86	34	64	765
PENDER	128	-	6	1	188	43	67	66	499
PERQUIMANS	62	-	8	10	94	8	11	13	206
PERSON	91	-	8	2	388	83	60	191	823
PITT	568	-	4	11	1,551	65	180	645	3,024
POLK	53	1	13	-	91	25	6	82	271
RANDOLPH	328	2	32	8	932	78	162	270	1,812
RICHMOND	152	5	101	5	629	41	26	71	1,030
ROBESON	197	-	9	52	868	151	239	300	1,816
ROCKINGHAM	277	11	109	1	636	148	184	230	1,596
ROWAN	379	2	2	1	898	167	274	347	2,070
RUTHERFORD	284	-	68	8	419	211	76	381	1,447
SAMPSON	222	1	7	122	464	85	71	246	1,218
SCOTLAND	51	4	54	2	303	48	10	56	528
STANLY	130	-	4	-	567	79	31	263	1,074
STOKES	88	-	29	-	240	106	20	66	549
SURRY	445	1	5	1	667	233	87	374	1,813
SWAIN	19	-	-	30	155	8	15	42	269
TRANSYLVANIA	82	-	5	2	158	29	22	94	392
TYRRELL	21	-	3	2	20	3	2	14	65
UNION	199	3	38	11	612	52	42	639	1,596
VANCE	143	-	3	2	440	13	10	203	814
WAKE	1,464	2	650	126	2,655	260	503	1,560	7,220
WARREN	45	-	8	-	185	4	5	121	368
WASHINGTON	41	-	5	12	147	24	9	26	264
WATAUGA	306	8	23	-	191	97	17	81	723
WAYNE	387	39	340	1	1,021	149	41	287	2,265
WILKES	210	13	49	16	564	100	39	173	1,164
WILSON	147	-	30	1	547	70	141	251	1,187
YADKIN	111	-	6	-	249	87	22	97	572
YANCEY	30	-	2	1	101	16	31	43	224
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	24,323	453	5,312	2,696	56,485	9,583	6,943	33,792	139,587

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR021/13MAR98

Note: Associate Degree (AA - Associate of Arts, AFA - Associate of Fine Arts, AS - Associate of Science, AGE - Associate of General Education, AAS - Associate of Applied Science); Diploma (a planned program of study requiring 36-48 semester credit hours); Certificate (a planned program of study requiring 12-18 semester credit hours); Transitional (special unclassified students and cooperative programs).

Table 22. Home State of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Community Colleges by State, Fall 1997

State	Arts and Sciences AA	AFA	AS	AGE	AAS	Diploma	Certif-icate	Transi-tional	Curriculum Total
Alabama	22	1	3	25	31	6	3	28	119
Alaska	6	-	1	6	5	1	-	10	29
Arizona	12	-	2	18	8	-	2	14	56
Arkansas	7	-	1	10	7	-	-	3	28
California	58	1	15	107	55	5	1	57	299
Colorado	8	-	2	9	10	3	1	12	45
Connecticut	14	-	1	6	13	-	3	14	51
Delaware	4	-	-	3	8	-	-	1	16
Dist of Columbia	1	-	-	3	3	1	1	3	12
Florida	146	3	29	130	115	26	21	118	588
Georgia	64	-	13	52	72	9	7	53	270
Hawaii	6	-	2	8	7	1	-	3	27
Idaho	4	-	-	7	-	1	1	3	16
Illinois	55	-	4	39	36	3	5	35	177
Indiana	19	-	3	15	17	1	3	11	69
Iowa	4	-	1	3	6	2	1	7	24
Kansas	7	-	3	8	6	4	1	5	34
Kentucky	11	1	2	9	16	6	5	13	63
Louisiana	14	-	2	14	12	7	2	17	68
Maine	7	1	-	6	6	1	1	9	31
Maryland	34	-	6	23	41	4	3	24	135
Massachusetts	15	-	1	15	14	1	2	13	61
Michigan	35	1	5	43	37	8	10	29	168
Minnesota	14	-	-	7	6	-	2	5	34
Mississippi	7	-	2	11	5	3	2	10	40
Missouri	26	-	2	15	18	1	1	21	84
Montana	2	-	2	4	6	-	1	5	20
Nebraska	2	-	1	5	2	-	1	2	13
Nevada	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	6	12
New Hampshire	5	-	-	4	13	1	-	5	28
New Jersey	39	-	5	24	35	4	7	32	146
New Mexico	10	-	1	7	5	1	1	6	31
New York	92	-	19	82	79	10	28	99	409
North Dakota	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	9
Ohio	43	-	7	34	47	5	7	43	186
Oklahoma	7	-	1	5	10	2	2	11	38
Oregon	10	-	-	8	5	-	-	7	30
Pennsylvania	55	-	7	54	44	3	13	62	238
Rhode Island	3	1	1	2	4	-	-	1	12
South Carolina	61	-	11	33	111	13	20	118	367
South Dakota	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	8
Tennessee	40	-	3	26	35	8	5	38	155
Texas	83	1	16	127	74	7	10	93	411
Utah	4	-	-	4	2	1	-	3	14
Vermont	5	-	4	2	5	-	1	4	21
Virginia	113	1	18	42	164	35	28	86	487
Washington	11	-	6	24	12	1	-	10	64
West Virginia	18	-	3	14	21	4	4	9	73
Wisconsin	12	-	-	11	13	4	1	7	48
Wyoming	1	-	1	3	3	-	-	3	11
Territories	1	-	1	19	11	-	1	2	35
Foreign	122	2	63	49	188	9	12	188	633
Unknown	6	-	1	2	7	1	-	10	27
Grand Total	1,348	13	272	1,184	1,457	203	220	1,373	6,070

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR022/13MAR98

Note: Associate Degree (AA - Associate of Arts, AFA - Associate of Fine Arts, AS - Associate of Science, AGE - Associate of General Education, AAS - Associate of Applied Science); Diploma (a planned program of study requiring 36-48 semester credit hours); Certificate (a planned program of study requiring 12-18 semester credit hours); Transitional (special unclassified students and cooperative programs).

Table 23. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	County of Location		Adjacent Counties		All Other N.C. Counties		Out-of-State		Total	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
University of North Carolina										
Appalachian	863	7.7%	766	6.9%	8,218	73.6%	1,316	11.8%	11,163	100.0%
East Carolina	2,036	13.8%	2,055	14.0%	8,540	58.1%	2,070	14.1%	14,701	100.0%
Elizabeth City	386	20.1%	224	11.7%	1,117	58.1%	193	10.1%	1,920	100.0%
Fayetteville	1,682	53.4%	434	13.8%	786	24.9%	249	7.9%	3,151	100.0%
N.C. A and T	1,428	22.0%	619	9.5%	3,456	53.3%	989	15.2%	6,492	100.0%
N.C. Central	947	23.0%	689	16.7%	1,967	47.6%	522	12.7%	4,125	100.0%
N.C. School of the Arts	114	16.2%	29	4.1%	218	30.9%	344	48.8%	705	100.0%
(High School)*	(29)	(11.1%)	(22)	(8.4%)	(95)	(36.4%)	(115)	(44.1%)	(261)	(100.0%)
N.C. State	6,559	30.5%	1,901	8.8%	11,085	51.5%	1,975	9.2%	21,520	100.0%
UNC-Asheville	1,210	38.5%	524	16.7%	1,059	33.8%	344	11.0%	3,137	100.0%
UNC-Chapel Hill	920	6.0%	1,032	6.7%	10,652	69.6%	2,712	17.7%	15,316	100.0%
UNC-Charlotte	5,004	36.4%	2,603	18.9%	4,488	32.7%	1,647	12.0%	13,742	100.0%
UNC-Greensboro	3,167	32.5%	2,160	22.2%	3,473	35.6%	941	9.7%	9,741	100.0%
UNC-Pembroke	1,158	42.8%	900	33.3%	576	21.3%	69	2.6%	2,703	100.0%
UNC-Wilmington	2,097	24.3%	464	5.4%	4,931	57.2%	1,129	13.1%	8,621	100.0%
Western Carolina	465	8.3%	820	14.7%	3,875	69.5%	416	7.5%	5,576	100.0%
Winston-Salem	990	34.6%	378	13.2%	1,335	46.5%	162	5.7%	2,865	100.0%
UNC Total	29,026	23.1%	15,598	12.4%	65,776	52.5%	15,078	12.0%	125,478	100.0%
Community Colleges										
Alamance	399	71.2%	131	23.4%	16	2.9%	14	2.5%	560	100.0%
Anson	51	47.7%	55	51.4%	-	-	1	0.9%	107	100.0%
Asheville-Buncombe	484	82.8%	78	13.3%	17	2.9%	6	1.0%	585	100.0%
Beaufort Co.	243	79.0%	58	18.8%	6	1.9%	1	0.3%	308	100.0%
Bladen	54	81.8%	11	16.7%	1	1.5%	-	-	66	100.0%
Blue Ridge	293	69.4%	121	28.7%	3	0.7%	5	1.2%	422	100.0%
Brunswick	268	88.1%	23	7.6%	10	3.3%	3	1.0%	304	100.0%
Caldwell	257	34.9%	391	53.1%	40	5.4%	49	6.6%	737	100.0%
Cape Fear	1,133	63.8%	213	12.0%	332	18.7%	97	5.5%	1,775	100.0%
Carteret	231	77.3%	49	16.4%	13	4.3%	6	2.0%	299	100.0%
Catawba Valley	454	71.2%	165	25.9%	15	2.4%	3	0.5%	637	100.0%
Central Carolina	242	46.4%	235	44.9%	40	7.6%	6	1.1%	523	100.0%
Central Piedmont	2,825	83.7%	425	12.6%	39	1.2%	84	2.5%	3,373	100.0%
Cleveland	385	90.7%	35	8.2%	1	0.2%	4	0.9%	425	100.0%
Coastal Carolina	984	57.7%	51	3.0%	21	1.2%	650	38.1%	1,706	100.0%
Coll. of Albemarle	295	28.8%	161	15.7%	514	50.3%	53	5.2%	1,023	100.0%
Craven	610	65.6%	60	6.5%	94	10.1%	165	17.8%	929	100.0%
Davidson County	333	87.1%	43	11.3%	3	0.8%	3	0.8%	382	100.0%
Durham	627	63.1%	311	31.3%	34	3.4%	22	2.2%	994	100.0%
Edgecombe	129	68.6%	53	28.2%	4	2.1%	2	1.1%	188	100.0%
Fayetteville	1,220	46.4%	153	5.8%	52	2.0%	1,203	45.8%	2,628	100.0%
Forsyth	644	77.7%	143	17.2%	29	3.5%	13	1.6%	829	100.0%
Gaston	869	70.9%	316	25.8%	29	2.4%	11	0.9%	1,225	100.0%
Guilford	1,273	76.2%	300	18.0%	56	3.4%	40	2.4%	1,669	100.0%
Halifax	258	78.9%	66	20.2%	1	0.3%	2	0.6%	327	100.0%
Haywood	207	89.6%	10	4.3%	8	3.5%	6	2.6%	231	100.0%
Isothermal	346	80.5%	75	17.4%	4	0.9%	5	1.2%	430	100.0%
James Sprunt	142	84.5%	25	14.9%	1	0.6%	-	-	168	100.0%
Johnston	369	76.0%	112	23.0%	2	0.4%	3	0.6%	486	100.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 23. (Cont.) Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	County of Location Number of Students	County of Location Percent of Total	Adjacent Counties Number of Students	Adjacent Counties Percent of Total	All Other N.C. Counties Number of Students	All Other N.C. Counties Percent of Total	Out-of-State Number of Students	Out-of-State Percent of Total	Total Number of Students	Total Percent of Total
Community Colleges (Cont.)										
Lenoir	347	69.6%	123	24.6%	24	4.8%	5	1.0%	499	100.0%
Martin	71	68.9%	25	24.3%	6	5.8%	1	1.0%	103	100.0%
Mayland	46	39.0%	48	40.7%	23	19.5%	1	0.8%	118	100.0%
McDowell	206	94.4%	8	3.7%	3	1.4%	1	0.5%	218	100.0%
Mitchell	315	86.7%	40	11.0%	2	0.6%	6	1.7%	363	100.0%
Montgomery	53	80.3%	10	15.2%	3	4.5%	-	-	66	100.0%
Nash	295	74.1%	98	24.6%	2	0.5%	3	0.8%	398	100.0%
Pamlico	22	66.7%	8	24.2%	3	9.1%	-	-	33	100.0%
Piedmont	80	86.0%	11	11.8%	2	2.2%	-	-	93	100.0%
Pitt	534	54.2%	174	17.6%	238	24.1%	40	4.1%	986	100.0%
Randolph	217	90.8%	16	6.7%	4	1.7%	2	0.8%	239	100.0%
Richmond	181	66.1%	85	31.0%	6	2.2%	2	0.7%	274	100.0%
Roanoke-Chowan	72	61.5%	45	38.5%	-	-	-	-	117	100.0%
Robeson	144	92.4%	10	6.4%	1	0.6%	1	0.6%	156	100.0%
Rockingham	372	82.9%	71	15.8%	2	0.4%	4	0.9%	449	100.0%
Rowan-Cabarrus	351	52.7%	296	44.4%	15	2.2%	5	0.7%	667	100.0%
Sampson	292	89.9%	26	8.0%	2	0.6%	5	1.5%	325	100.0%
Sandhills	357	54.0%	265	40.1%	18	2.7%	21	3.2%	661	100.0%
Southeastern	432	75.8%	116	20.4%	15	2.6%	7	1.2%	570	100.0%
Southwestern	110	34.4%	165	51.5%	40	12.5%	5	1.6%	320	100.0%
Stanly	122	79.3%	25	16.2%	1	0.6%	6	3.9%	154	100.0%
Surry	436	64.1%	194	28.5%	16	2.4%	34	5.0%	680	100.0%
Tri-County	117	51.1%	94	41.0%	-	-	18	7.9%	229	100.0%
Vance-Granville	141	38.6%	191	52.4%	29	7.9%	4	1.1%	365	100.0%
Wake	1,931	82.2%	167	7.1%	119	5.1%	132	5.6%	2,349	100.0%
Wayne	707	83.5%	80	9.5%	11	1.3%	48	5.7%	846	100.0%
Western Piedmont	414	85.1%	59	12.1%	7	1.4%	7	1.4%	487	100.0%
Wilkes	253	68.6%	98	26.6%	16	4.3%	2	0.5%	369	100.0%
Wilson	109	83.2%	16	12.2%	6	4.6%	-	-	131	100.0%
Comm. Coll. Total	24,352	68.4%	6,433	18.1%	1,999	5.6%	2,817	7.9%	35,601	100.0%
Public Total	53,378	33.1%	22,031	13.7%	67,775	42.1%	17,895	11.1%	161,079	100.0%
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Colleges & Universities										
Barber-Scotia	58	11.6%	77	15.4%	108	21.6%	257	51.4%	500	100.0%
Barton	247	19.0%	337	25.9%	404	30.9%	315	24.2%	1,303	100.0%
Belmont Abbey	309	37.1%	129	15.5%	85	10.2%	311	37.2%	834	100.0%
Bennett	60	9.7%	21	3.4%	67	10.9%	469	76.0%	617	100.0%
Brevard	120	17.0%	73	10.3%	164	23.2%	350	49.5%	707	100.0%
Campbell	262	11.7%	481	21.6%	767	34.4%	721	32.3%	2,231	100.0%
Catawba	294	22.9%	163	12.7%	226	17.6%	600	46.8%	1,283	100.0%
Chowan	36	4.8%	42	5.6%	174	23.0%	503	66.6%	755	100.0%
Davidson	77	4.7%	28	1.7%	224	13.8%	1,294	79.8%	1,623	100.0%
Duke	133	2.1%	157	2.5%	543	8.5%	5,534	86.9%	6,367	100.0%
Elon	235	6.7%	153	4.3%	509	14.4%	2,636	74.6%	3,533	100.0%
Gardner-Webb	304	12.7%	488	20.3%	997	41.5%	613	25.5%	2,402	100.0%
Greensboro	275	26.2%	154	14.7%	171	16.3%	451	42.8%	1,051	100.0%
Guilford	341	24.3%	128	9.1%	178	12.7%	755	53.9%	1,402	100.0%
High Point	517	19.9%	997	38.4%	226	8.7%	857	33.0%	2,597	100.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 23. (Cont.) Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	County of Location Number of Students	County of Location Percent of Total	Adjacent Counties Number of Students	Adjacent Counties Percent of Total	All Other N.C. Counties Number of Students	All Other N.C. Counties Percent of Total	Out-of-State Number of Students	Out-of-State Percent of Total	Total Number of Students	Total Percent of Total
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)										
Johnson C. Smith	178	13.1%	19	1.4%	129	9.5%	1,031	76.0%	1,357	100.0%
Lees-McRae	34	7.9%	23	5.3%	159	36.9%	215	49.9%	431	100.0%
Lenoir-Rhyne	387	26.3%	341	23.1%	303	20.6%	443	30.0%	1,474	100.0%
Livingstone	89	10.4%	44	5.2%	298	34.9%	423	49.5%	854	100.0%
Mars Hill	121	9.7%	373	30.0%	357	28.7%	393	31.6%	1,244	100.0%
Meredith	977	41.3%	294	12.4%	784	33.1%	312	13.2%	2,367	100.0%
Methodist	784	45.6%	98	5.7%	174	10.1%	665	38.6%	1,721	100.0%
Montreat	156	16.1%	73	7.5%	555	57.2%	186	19.2%	970	100.0%
Mount Olive	520	50.2%	214	20.7%	252	24.3%	50	4.8%	1,036	100.0%
N.C. Wesleyan	61	7.1%	286	33.3%	162	18.9%	349	40.7%	858	100.0%
Peace	118	23.5%	48	9.5%	256	50.9%	81	16.1%	503	100.0%
Pfeiffer	129	13.4%	206	21.4%	362	37.6%	266	27.6%	963	100.0%
Queens	687	54.0%	92	7.2%	80	6.3%	414	32.5%	1,273	100.0%
Saint Andrews	41	8.6%	35	7.3%	83	17.4%	318	66.7%	477	100.0%
Saint Augustine's	229	14.0%	96	5.9%	505	30.8%	809	49.3%	1,639	100.0%
Salem	365	41.2%	120	13.5%	159	17.9%	243	27.4%	887	100.0%
Shaw	368	15.8%	259	11.1%	901	38.8%	799	34.3%	2,327	100.0%
Wake Forest	316	7.9%	186	4.7%	802	20.1%	2,689	67.3%	3,993	100.0%
Warren Wilson	39	6.0%	10	1.5%	98	15.0%	506	77.5%	653	100.0%
Wingate	177	15.8%	182	16.3%	227	20.3%	533	47.6%	1,119	100.0%
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	9,044	17.0%	6,427	12.0%	11,489	21.5%	26,391	49.5%	53,351	100.0%
Junior Colleges										
Cabarrus	84	48.5%	84	48.6%	5	2.9%	-	-	173	100.0%
Louisburg	49	10.4%	114	24.1%	197	41.6%	113	23.9%	473	100.0%
Saint Mary's	53	48.1%	6	5.5%	40	36.4%	11	10.0%	110	100.0%
Jr. Coll. Total	186	24.6%	204	27.0%	242	32.0%	124	16.4%	756	100.0%
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	9,230	17.1%	6,631	12.3%	11,731	21.7%	26,515	48.9%	54,107	100.0%
Seminary/Bible Colleges										
Southeastern Seminary	30	11.7%	13	5.1%	74	28.9%	139	54.3%	256	100.0%
East Coast	47	27.0%	33	19.0%	32	18.4%	62	35.6%	174	100.0%
Heritage	30	27.8%	46	42.5%	29	26.9%	3	2.8%	108	100.0%
John Wesley	91	54.5%	61	36.5%	5	3.0%	10	6.0%	167	100.0%
Piedmont	76	25.4%	57	19.1%	43	14.4%	123	41.1%	299	100.0%
Roanoke	27	17.3%	11	7.1%	35	22.4%	83	53.2%	156	100.0%
Winston-Salem	18	69.3%	3	11.5%	1	3.8%	4	15.4%	26	100.0%
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	319	26.9%	224	18.9%	219	18.5%	424	35.7%	1,186	100.0%
Private Total	9,549	17.3%	6,855	12.4%	11,950	21.6%	26,939	48.7%	55,293	100.0%
Grand Total	62,927	29.1%	28,886	13.4%	79,725	36.8%	44,834	20.7%	216,372	100.0%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR023/14MAR98

*High school figures are not included in totals.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 24. Graduate and First Professional Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	First Professional					Graduate					Total				
		In-State		Out-of-State			In-State		Out-of-State			In-State		Out-of-State	
	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
University of North Carolina															
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	-	945	304	521	40	80	945	304	521	40	80
East Carolina	297	151	146	-	-	2,848	883	1,722	105	138	3,145	1,034	1,868	105	138
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,434)	(799)	(1,443)	(88)	(104)	(2,434)	(799)	(1,443)	(88)	(104)
(Health Affairs)	(297)	(151)	(146)	(-)	(-)	(414)	(84)	(279)	(17)	(34)	(711)	(235)	(425)	(17)	(34)
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	765	198	542	19	6	765	198	542	19	6
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	976	310	508	89	69	976	310	508	89	69
N.C. Central	382	153	189	19	21	1,157	296	790	21	50	1,539	449	979	40	71
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	66	13	19	26	8	66	13	19	26	8
N.C. State	298	69	205	5	19	5,711	2,344	2,024	916	427	6,009	2,413	2,229	921	446
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	42	15	26	1	-	42	15	26	1	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,056	887	993	67	109	6,296	1,363	2,120	1,362	1,451	8,352	2,250	3,113	1,429	1,560
(Academic Affairs)	(687)	(307)	(266)	(47)	(67)	(4,511)	(1,050)	(1,457)	(1,065)	(939)	(5,198)	(1,357)	(1,723)	(1,112)	(1,006)
(Health Affairs)	(1,369)	(580)	(727)	(20)	(42)	(1,785)	(313)	(663)	(297)	(512)	(3,154)	(893)	(1,390)	(317)	(554)
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	2,628	847	1,445	203	133	2,628	847	1,445	203	133
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	2,567	698	1,556	106	207	2,567	698	1,556	106	207
UNC-Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	331	67	261	1	2	331	67	261	1	2
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	-	-	555	189	290	35	41	555	189	290	35	41
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	955	261	577	60	57	955	261	577	60	57
UNC Total	3,033	1,260	1,533	91	149	25,842	7,788	12,401	2,984	2,669	28,875	9,048	13,934	3,075	2,818
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
Senior Colleges & Universities															
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	68	33	35	-	-	68	33	35	-	-
Campbell	749	289	342	61	57	379	165	184	14	16	1,128	454	526	75	73
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	24	1	23	-	-	24	1	23	-	-
Duke	1,559	351	253	584	371	3,655	624	709	1,320	1,002	5,214	975	962	1,904	1,373
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	152	58	91	2	1	152	58	91	2	1
Gardner-Webb	112	60	29	18	5	418	139	242	16	21	530	199	271	34	26
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	146	69	72	4	1	146	69	72	4	1
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	142	19	120	2	1	142	19	120	2	1
Livingstone	46	29	6	10	1	6	2	4	-	-	52	31	10	10	1
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	185	-	176	-	9	185	-	176	-	9
Montreat	-	-	-	-	-	51	25	26	-	-	51	25	26	-	-
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	-	851	342	476	13	20	851	342	476	13	20
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	379	164	199	5	11	379	164	199	5	11
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	115	12	102	-	1	115	12	102	-	1
Wake Forest	901	285	189	260	167	1,230	590	391	161	88	2,131	875	580	421	255
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	78	1	4	29	44	78	1	4	29	44
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	111	53	56	2	-	111	53	56	2	-
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	3,367	1,014	819	933	601	7,990	2,297	2,910	1,568	1,215	11,357	3,311	3,729	2,501	1,816
Seminary/Bible Colleges															
Southeastern Seminary	856	235	65	473	83	216	49	21	104	42	1,072	284	86	577	125
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	22	17	-	4	1	22	17	-	4	1
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	856	235	65	473	83	238	66	21	108	43	1,094	301	86	581	126
Private Total	4,223	1,249	884	1,406	684	8,228	2,363	2,931	1,676	1,258	12,451	3,612	3,815	3,082	1,942
Grand Total	7,256	2,509	2,417	1,497	833	34,070	10,151	15,332	4,660	3,927	41,326	12,660	17,749	6,157	4,760

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR024/12MAR98

Table 25. Upper-Division Undergraduate and Post-Baccalaureate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in the University of North Carolina by Field of Study, Fall 1997

Institution and Level of Instruction	Agric.& Nat. Resources	Arch.& Envir.Des	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business & Mgmnt.	Communi-cations	Computer & Info. Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Pub. Affairs & Services	Social Sciences	Interdisc. Studies	Undecided/ Unknown	Intermed./ Specialist	Total
Appalachian																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	12	-	201	820	389	212	1,247	-	200	43	175	178	-	314	-	80	89	306	394	470	62	57	-	5,249
Master's	-	-	12	40	84	-	5	368	-	13	7	86	17	-	32	44	12	7	55	44	56	-	-	50	932
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
East Carolina																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	33	-	263	567	223	57	984	142	458	25	668	476	-	182	-	46	96	209	379	410	1	1,296	-	6,515
Master's	-	-	-	82	340	-	9	458	36	87	-	360	76	-	92	43	19	46	76	214	131	2	-	67	2,138
Doctorate	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297
Elizabeth City																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	79	115	-	55	178	-	30	-	-	-	-	35	-	24	18	39	114	99	-	18	-	804
Fayetteville																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	85	232	-	76	284	-	48	15	30	-	-	33	-	43	9	102	133	190	-	123	-	1,403
Master's	-	-	-	11	48	-	-	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	18	-	41	-	26	-	-	-	302
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
N.C. A and T																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	92	16	-	100	528	89	130	247	781	63	4	210	69	-	78	-	24	34	100	68	121	7	71	-	2,832
Master's	60	-	-	19	-	-	70	439	240	-	-	-	23	-	22	-	19	13	-	12	29	-	-	-	946
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
N.C. Central																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	142	225	-	38	179	-	78	9	141	109	-	111	-	35	47	81	169	261	5	329	-	1,959
Master's	-	-	-	36	30	-	23	236	-	1	1	62	51	-	13	153	11	16	88	182	69	-	-	-	972
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	382
N.C. School of the Arts																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
N.C. State																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	1,129	275	-	601	1,262	424	346	277	2,684	-	61	213	-	-	288	-	116	345	266	407	532	50	89	-	9,365
Master's	299	174	-	160	295	-	115	378	681	-	-	24	-	-	177	-	116	59	63	159	154	185	-	12	3,051
Doctorate	179	-	-	256	20	-	41	401	502	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	100	188	76	8	114	54	-	-	2,009
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	298
UNC-Asheville																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	93	189	45	45	-	-	82	29	-	-	-	98	-	24	56	89	-	200	80	339	-	1,369
Master's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	25
UNC-Chapel Hill																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	265	890	760	1,147	-	409	-	167	101	617	-	-	579	-	240	390	816	42	1,487	61	165	-	8,136
Master's	-	89	-	125	525	106	29	164	-	69	70	863	-	-	108	207	13	25	15	275	100	44	-	-	2,827
Doctorate	-	23	-	440	74	49	98	133	-	59	92	375	-	-	265	27	64	278	159	19	419	50	15	-	2,639
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,369	-	681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,050
UNC-Charlotte																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	147	-	336	1,640	141	288	639	746	278	60	191	55	-	303	-	66	180	429	394	701	-	223	-	6,817
Master's	-	22	-	38	452	-	103	559	121	-	-	227	-	-	77	-	29	37	51	155	124	15	-	2	2,012
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
UNC-Greensboro																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	258	1,030	125	58	749	-	315	51	379	441	-	349	-	46	58	258	235	390	62	114	-	4,918
Master's	-	-	-	24	297	-	-	423	-	120	30	291	43	-	90	123	9	23	33	28	186	10	-	7	1,737
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266	-	32	-	-	52	-	45	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	414
UNC-Pembroke																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	98	205	-	46	231	-	39	-	44	-	-	67	-	28	31	40	165	125	12	78	-	1,209
Master's	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	239
UNC-Wilmington																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	402	563	-	122	391	-	132	44	166	-	-	483	-	59	146	259	369	271	158	707	-	4,272
Master's	-	-	-	50	139	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	18	49	31	-	24	-	-	-	461
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	50	-	-	92	348	94	106	494	74	124	19	263	153	-	77	-	18	43	56	280	127	1	46	-	2,465
Master's	-	-	-	19	171	-	-	294	-	19	-	111	13	-	41	-	8	8	29	44	19	-	-	10	786
Doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Winston-Salem																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	-	-	-	63	177	46	33	199	-	14	2	441	-	-	21	-	12	19	46	-	108	41	81	-	1,303
UNC Total																									
Upper-Division Undergraduate	1,271	483	265	3,703	8,661	2,723	1,612	6,508	4,427	2,236	463	3,538	1,481	-	3,018	-	861	1,561	3,096	3,149	5,492	540	3,736	-	58,824
Master's	359	285	12	604	2,406	106	354	3,713	1,078	375	108	2,024	223	-	748	570	272	283	482	1,113	918	313	-	148	16,494
Doctorate	179	23	-	746	94	49	139	939	568	91	92	450	52	-	310	27	182	466	254	27	533	104	15	-	5,340
First Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,964	-	1,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,027

Note: Upper-division enrollment is the junior and senior year of study. Figures do not include students enrolled in graduate courses who are not candidates for advanced degrees.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997

Institution	Undergraduate						Post-Baccalaureate						All Students					
	In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	3,806	24,611	399	2,432	4,205	27,043	698	4,689	62	448	760	5,137	4,504	29,300	461	2,880	4,965	32,180
East Carolina	5,601	40,352	513	3,406	6,114	43,758	1,565	9,154	106	572	1,671	9,726	7,166	49,506	619	3,978	7,785	53,484
Elizabeth City	528	3,492	48	331	576	3,823	-	-	-	-	-	-	528	3,492	48	331	576	3,823
Fayetteville	1,495	11,809	93	699	1,588	12,508	416	2,036	21	100	437	2,136	1,911	13,845	114	799	2,025	14,644
N.C. A and T	3,623	17,120	244	1,159	3,867	18,279	719	2,801	11	54	730	2,855	4,342	19,921	255	1,213	4,597	21,134
N.C. Central	1,362	9,719	100	743	1,462	10,462	602	2,863	21	91	623	2,954	1,964	12,582	121	834	2,085	13,416
N.C. School of Arts	42	153	23	85	65	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	153	23	85	65	238
N.C. State	8,300	49,818	502	2,971	8,802	52,789	1,230	4,525	209	553	1,439	5,078	9,530	54,343	711	3,524	10,241	57,867
UNC-Asheville	985	4,910	72	359	1,057	5,269	15	54	0	0	15	54	1,000	4,964	72	359	1,072	5,323
UNC-Chapel Hill	4,901	31,688	699	4,153	5,600	35,841	2,296	16,706	674	2,414	2,970	19,120	7,197	48,394	1,373	6,567	8,570	54,961
UNC-Charlotte	5,848	34,578	470	2,952	6,318	37,530	1,422	6,318	90	383	1,512	6,701	7,270	40,896	560	3,335	7,830	44,231
UNC-Greensboro	3,455	21,018	175	1,073	3,630	22,091	1,138	5,406	83	419	1,221	5,825	4,593	26,424	258	1,492	4,851	27,916
UNC-Pembroke	1,011	6,418	59	405	1,070	6,823	174	786	17	69	191	855	1,185	7,204	76	474	1,261	7,678
UNC-Wilmington	3,775	22,128	297	1,756	4,072	23,884	238	1,365	21	116	259	1,481	4,013	23,493	318	1,872	4,331	25,365
Western Carolina	1,691	10,542	145	941	1,836	11,483	413	1,993	51	265	464	2,258	2,104	12,535	196	1,206	2,300	13,741
Winston-Salem	1,270	7,562	32	237	1,302	7,799	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	7,562	32	237	1,302	7,799
UNC TOTAL	47,693	295,918	3,871	23,702	51,564	319,620	10,926	58,696	1,366	5,484	12,292	64,180	58,619	354,614	5,237	29,186	63,856	383,800
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES																		
Barton	372	2,154	71	471	443	2,625	-	-	-	-	-	-	372	2,154	71	471	443	2,625
Belmont Abbey	116	540	16	78	132	618	48	198	1	6	49	204	164	738	17	84	181	822
Bennett	15	72	34	187	49	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	72	34	187	49	259
Brevard	30	144	41	234	71	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	144	41	234	71	378
Campbell	1,756	9,850	214	1,317	1,970	11,167	392	1,881	49	277	441	2,158	2,148	11,731	263	1,594	2,411	13,325
Catawba	182	1,024	68	404	250	1,428	11	42	0	0	11	42	193	1,066	68	404	261	1,470
Chowan	55	278	49	270	104	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	278	49	270	104	548
Duke	137	1,050	702	5,229	839	6,279	1,029	5,247	1,365	9,776	2,394	15,023	1,166	6,297	2,067	15,005	3,233	21,302
Elon	177	935	372	1,949	549	2,884	108	432	2	6	110	438	285	1,367	374	1,955	659	3,322
Gardner-Webb	896	5,817	168	1,045	1,064	6,862	341	1,962	36	218	377	2,180	1,237	7,779	204	1,263	1,441	9,042
Greensboro	271	1,826	77	450	348	2,276	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	1,826	77	450	348	2,276
Guilford	224	1,517	157	1,003	381	2,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	1,517	157	1,003	381	2,520
High Point	959	6,252	185	1,295	1,144	7,547	95	310	1	9	96	319	1,054	6,562	186	1,304	1,240	7,866
Johnson C. Smith	90	467	225	1,285	315	1,752	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	467	225	1,285	315	1,752
Lees-McRae*	79	126	34	55	113	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	126	34	55	113	181
Lenoir-Rhyne	432	2,896	87	608	519	3,504	91	455	0	0	91	455	523	3,351	87	608	610	3,959
Livingstone	54	185	30	314	84	499	8	35	0	0	8	35	62	220	30	314	92	534
Mars Hill	296	1,775	96	752	392	2,527	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	1,775	96	752	392	2,527
Meredith	778	4,005	87	509	865	4,514	121	596	10	39	131	635	899	4,601	97	548	996	5,149
Methodist	469	3,287	160	1,096	629	4,383	-	-	-	-	-	-	469	3,287	160	1,096	629	4,383

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 26. Summer School Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997 (Cont.)

Institution	Post-Baccalaureate						All Students					
	In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered	Unduplicated Headcount	Credit Hours Registered
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)												
Montreat	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	53	23	59	41	112
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	1,848	10	78	362	1,926
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	423	26	138	105	561
Pfeiffer	502	2,871	13	72	515	2,943	739	4,331	54	340	793	4,671
Queens	291	1,482	13	69	304	1,551	794	4,315	123	588	917	4,903
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	717	11	54	114	771
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	1,647	187	1,124	459	2,771
Salem	89	483	3	12	92	495	193	1,132	10	52	203	1,184
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	4,088	281	2,131	841	6,219
Wake Forest	585	2,427	115	362	700	2,789	937	4,361	649	3,521	1,586	7,882
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	12	5	14
Wingate	44	186	0	0	44	186	162	708	66	334	228	1,042
Senior Colleges and Univ. Total	3,755	18,607	1,608	10,846	5,363	29,453	13,842	78,983	5,781	37,313	19,623	116,296
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	588	0	0	149	588
Louisburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	426	3	17	102	443
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	84	6	24	25	108
Jr. Colleges Tota	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	1,098	9	41	276	1,139
Private Senior and Junior Total	3,755	18,607	1,608	10,846	5,363	29,453	14,109	80,081	5,790	37,354	19,899	117,435
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern	123	519	250	1,117	373	1,636	150	644	296	1,337	446	1,981
BIBLE COLLEGES												
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	48	6	28	14	76
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	45	0	0	15	45
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	215	2	12	42	227
Piedmont	10	24	1	2	11	26	69	384	49	331	118	715
Bible Coll. Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	668	56	369	178	1,037
PRIVATE TOTAL	3,878	19,126	1,858	11,963	5,736	31,089	14,381	81,393	6,142	39,060	20,523	120,453
GRAND TOTAL	14,804	77,822	3,224	17,447	18,028	95,269	73,000	436,007	11,379	68,246	84,379	504,253

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT012/3-7-98

Note: Does not include institutions who conducted no summer sessions.

*Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 27. Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities* by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
University of North Carolina																
Appalachian	23	43	66	2.8%	-	-	-	-	10	12	22	0.8%	33	55	88	1.7%
East Carolina	35	24	59	2.5%	-	-	-	-	23	25	48	1.8%	58	49	107	2.1%
Elizabeth City	3	1	4	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0.1%
Fayetteville	5	2	7	0.3%	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	0.2%	7	4	11	0.2%
N.C. A and T	14	9	23	1.0%	-	-	-	-	54	28	82	3.1%	68	37	105	2.0%
N.C. Central	20	21	41	1.7%	1	-	1	1.0%	4	11	15	0.6%	25	32	57	1.1%
N.C. School of the Arts	17	13	30	1.3%	-	-	-	-	11	2	13	0.5%	28	15	43	0.8%
(High School)**	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(-)
N.C. State	144	73	217	9.0%	-	-	-	-	679	265	944	35.7%	823	338	1,161	22.6%
UNC-Asheville	29	16	45	1.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	16	45	0.9%
UNC-Chapel Hill	55	54	109	4.5%	3	6	9	9.3%	391	272	663	25.0%	449	332	781	15.2%
UNC-Charlotte	181	117	298	12.4%	-	-	-	-	144	58	202	7.6%	325	175	500	9.7%
UNC-Greensboro	39	49	88	3.7%	-	-	-	-	28	17	45	1.7%	67	66	133	2.6%
UNC-Pembroke	11	2	13	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	11	3	14	0.3%
UNC-Wilmington	35	27	62	2.6%	-	-	-	-	10	7	17	0.6%	45	34	79	1.5%
Western Carolina	25	22	47	2.0%	-	-	-	-	43	20	63	2.4%	68	42	110	2.1%
Winston-Salem	3	7	10	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	10	0.2%
UNC Total	639	480	1,119	46.8%	4	6	10	10.3%	1,399	720	2,119	80.0%	2,042	1,206	3,248	63.1%
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
Senior Colleges & Universities																
Barber-Scotia	-	2	2	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Barton	20	14	34	1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	14	34	0.7%
Belmont Abbey	18	5	23	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	5	23	0.4%
Bennett	-	12	12	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	0.2%
Brevard	18	14	32	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	14	32	0.6%
Campbell	80	72	152	6.3%	5	5	10	10.3%	7	11	18	0.7%	92	88	180	3.5%
Catawba	11	3	14	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	14	0.3%
Chowan	9	5	14	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	14	0.3%
Davidson	34	22	56	2.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	22	56	1.1%
Duke	76	49	125	5.2%	13	7	20	20.6%	257	125	382	14.4%	346	181	527	10.3%
Elon	20	15	35	1.5%	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1%	21	16	37	0.7%
Gardner-Webb	25	19	44	1.8%	-	1	1	1.0%	1	-	1	-	26	20	46	0.9%
Greensboro	7	4	11	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	11	0.2%
Guilford	18	14	32	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	14	32	0.6%
High Point	22	14	36	1.5%	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	0.2%	26	15	41	0.8%
Johnson C. Smith	2	2	4	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	0.1%
Lees-McRae	6	4	10	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	10	0.2%
Lenoir-Rhyne	8	10	18	0.8%	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	9	10	19	0.4%
Livingstone	7	5	12	0.5%	3	-	3	3.1%	-	-	-	-	10	5	15	0.3%
Mars Hill	19	17	36	1.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	17	36	0.7%
Meredith	1	46	47	2.0%	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	0.3%	1	55	56	1.1%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 27. (Cont.) Headcount and Percent of Foreign Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities* by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1997

Institution	Undergraduate				First Professional				Graduate				All Students			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)																
Methodist	15	16	31	1.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	16	31	0.6%
Montreat	5	2	7	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	7	0.1%
Mount Olive	2	-	2	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
N.C. Wesleyan	2	6	8	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	0.2%
Peace	-	6	6	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	0.1%
Pfeiffer	29	14	43	1.8%	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0.2%	32	15	47	0.9%
Queens	18	15	33	1.4%	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	19	15	34	0.7%
Saint Andrews	23	22	45	1.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	22	45	0.9%
Saint Augustine's	70	62	132	5.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	62	132	2.6%
Salem	-	22	22	0.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	0.4%
Shaw	23	13	36	1.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	13	36	0.7%
Wake Forest	36	23	59	2.5%	4	3	7	7.2%	57	35	92	3.5%	97	61	158	3.1%
Warren Wilson	13	12	25	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	13	13	26	0.5%
Wingate	12	11	23	1.0%	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	0.1%	14	11	25	0.5%
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	649	572	1,221	51.1%	25	16	41	42.2%	334	184	518	19.5%	1,008	772	1,780	34.7%
Junior Colleges																
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	3	3	6	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	0.1%
Saint Mary's	-	5	5	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0.1%
Jr. Coll. Total	3	8	11	0.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	11	0.2%
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	652	580	1,232	51.6%	25	16	41	42.2%	334	184	518	19.5%	1,011	780	1,791	34.9%
Seminary/Bible Colleges																
Southeastern Seminary	11	9	20	0.8%	31	15	46	47.4%	10	2	12	0.5%	52	26	78	1.4%
East Coast	4	4	8	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	0.2%
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Piedmont	2	1	3	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	4	0.1%
Roanoke	2	2	4	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	0.1%
Winston-Salem	1	2	3	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	0.1%
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	21	18	39	1.5%	31	15	46	47.4%	10	3	13	0.5%	62	36	98	1.9%
Private Total	673	598	1,271	53.1%	56	31	87	89.6%	344	187	531	20.0%	1,073	816	1,889	36.8%
Grand Total	1,312	1,078	2,390	99.9%	60	37	97	99.9%	1,743	907	2,650	100.0%	3,115	2,022	5,137	99.9%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR027/14MAR98

*Does not include students in community colleges.

**High school figures not included in totals.

Note: Percentage less than 0.05 is designated by a dash.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 28. **Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	Black				White				American Indian				Asian				Hispanic				Other				Total
	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																									
University of North Carolina																									
Appalachian	175	154	329	2.7%	5,429	6,033	11,462	94.7%	22	21	43	0.4%	53	62	115	0.9%	38	50	88	0.7%	25	46	71	0.6%	12,108
East Carolina	685	1,384	2,069	11.6%	6,301	8,646	14,947	83.8%	48	67	115	0.6%	144	164	308	1.7%	103	133	236	1.3%	80	91	171	1.0%	17,846
Elizabeth City	554	879	1,433	74.6%	154	301	455	23.7%	1	2	3	0.2%	10	9	19	1.0%	1	5	6	0.3%	3	1	4	0.2%	1,920
Fayetteville	959	1,747	2,706	69.1%	297	649	946	24.2%	11	46	57	1.5%	27	44	71	1.8%	40	90	130	3.3%	4	2	6	0.1%	3,916
N.C. A and T	3,099	3,537	6,636	88.8%	318	274	592	7.9%	15	13	28	0.4%	73	37	110	1.5%	21	9	30	0.4%	49	23	72	1.0%	7,468
N.C. Central	1,653	3,074	4,727	83.5%	274	502	776	13.7%	8	15	23	0.4%	15	25	40	0.7%	8	23	31	0.5%	29	38	67	1.2%	5,664
N.C. School of Arts	27	26	53	6.9%	384	247	631	81.8%	3	0	3	0.4%	8	10	18	2.3%	17	6	23	3.0%	28	15	43	5.6%	771
N.C. State	1,224	1,405	2,629	9.6%	13,104	8,842	21,946	79.7%	106	65	171	0.6%	694	532	1,226	4.5%	228	168	396	1.4%	823	338	1,161	4.2%	27,529
UNC-Asheville	36	72	108	3.4%	1,248	1,679	2,927	92.1%	4	10	14	0.4%	14	18	32	1.0%	16	26	42	1.3%	35	21	56	1.8%	3,179
UNC-Chapel Hill	714	1,619	2,333	9.9%	7,951	10,949	18,900	79.8%	56	97	153	0.6%	482	677	1,159	4.9%	140	187	327	1.4%	453	343	796	3.4%	23,668
UNC-Charlotte	838	1,768	2,606	15.9%	5,718	6,630	12,348	75.4%	44	41	85	0.5%	307	282	589	3.6%	114	129	243	1.5%	324	175	499	3.1%	16,370
UNC-Greensboro	393	1,374	1,767	14.4%	3,457	6,391	9,848	80.0%	23	30	53	0.4%	88	140	228	1.8%	52	94	146	1.2%	117	149	266	2.2%	12,308
UNC-Pembroke	161	282	443	14.6%	677	1,058	1,735	57.2%	237	518	755	24.9%	16	25	41	1.3%	21	33	54	1.8%	5	1	6	0.2%	3,034
UNC-Wilmington	164	395	559	6.1%	3,356	4,926	8,282	90.2%	18	36	54	0.6%	40	54	94	1.0%	33	75	108	1.2%	45	34	79	0.9%	9,176
Western Carolina	155	131	286	4.4%	2,705	3,212	5,917	90.6%	34	70	104	1.6%	30	29	59	0.9%	25	32	57	0.9%	67	41	108	1.6%	6,531
Winston-Salem	754	1,539	2,293	80.0%	168	349	517	18.1%	2	4	6	0.2%	9	15	24	0.8%	4	13	17	0.6%	4	4	8	0.3%	2,865
UNC Total	11,591	19,386	30,977	20.1%	51,541	60,688	112,229	72.7%	632	1,035	1,667	1.1%	2,010	2,123	4,133	2.7%	861	1,073	1,934	1.2%	2,091	1,322	3,413	2.2%	154,353
Community Colleges*																									
Alamance	163	384	547	17.5%	1,093	1,405	2,498	79.6%	3	9	12	0.4%	23	21	44	1.4%	18	17	35	1.1%	1	0	1	0.0%	3,137
Anson	241	295	536	45.5%	269	353	622	52.8%	3	2	5	0.4%	2	3	5	0.4%	6	1	7	0.6%	4	0	4	0.3%	1,179
Asheville-Buncombe	76	136	212	5.2%	1,658	2,126	3,784	92.5%	8	6	14	0.3%	6	11	17	0.4%	11	23	34	0.8%	20	12	32	0.8%	4,093
Beaufort County	111	216	327	25.7%	373	561	934	73.4%	2	1	3	0.2%	3	3	6	0.5%	2	0	2	0.1%	1	0	1	0.1%	1,273
Bladen	82	261	343	42.5%	169	264	433	53.7%	7	20	27	3.3%	0	0	0	0.0%	2	2	4	0.5%	0	0	0	0.0%	807
Blue Ridge	16	30	46	3.2%	520	809	1,329	93.3%	1	4	5	0.4%	5	5	10	0.7%	14	12	26	1.8%	4	5	9	0.6%	1,425
Brunswick	41	94	135	18.0%	234	361	595	79.2%	1	3	4	0.6%	0	1	1	0.1%	8	5	13	1.7%	0	3	3	0.4%	751
Caldwell	40	95	135	4.8%	997	1,668	2,665	94.0%	1	4	5	0.2%	2	2	4	0.1%	11	11	22	0.8%	1	2	3	0.1%	2,834
Cape Fear	255	367	622	15.1%	1,597	1,747	3,344	81.0%	15	12	27	0.6%	18	18	36	0.9%	32	29	61	1.5%	21	16	37	0.9%	4,127
Carteret	52	91	143	11.2%	351	732	1,083	84.9%	0	8	8	0.6%	5	10	15	1.2%	5	14	19	1.5%	4	4	8	0.6%	1,276
Catawba Valley	120	132	252	7.8%	1,267	1,585	2,852	88.4%	9	2	11	0.4%	30	35	65	2.0%	12	23	35	1.1%	6	4	10	0.3%	3,225
Central Carolina	325	465	790	25.8%	918	1,228	2,146	70.2%	10	11	21	0.7%	11	6	17	0.6%	43	28	71	2.3%	4	8	12	0.4%	3,057
Central Piedmont	1,445	2,392	3,837	23.7%	5,076	6,029	11,105	68.5%	28	33	61	0.4%	378	381	759	4.7%	106	151	257	1.6%	73	108	181	1.1%	16,200
Cleveland	112	279	391	19.8%	638	910	1,548	78.5%	0	2	2	0.1%	9	10	19	1.0%	8	2	10	0.5%	0	1	1	0.1%	1,971
Coastal Carolina	236	321	557	16.5%	1,030	1,444	2,474	73.3%	10	17	27	0.8%	37	46	83	2.5%	107	115	222	6.6%	7	4	11	0.3%	3,374
Col. of Albemarle	147	307	454	21.7%	532	1,058	1,590	75.9%	8	3	11	0.5%	6	8	14	0.7%	8	16	24	1.1%	1	0	1	0.1%	2,094
Craven	170	365	535	23.3%	675	963	1,638	71.2%	7	14	21	0.9%	12	18	30	1.3%	37	37	74	3.2%	1	1	2	0.1%	2,300
Davidson County	76	210	286	12.2%	787	1,224	2,011	85.5%	8	14	22	0.9%	14	10	24	1.0%	4	6	10	0.4%	0	0	0	0.0%	2,353
Durham	640	1,265	1,905	39.7%	1,057	1,467	2,524	52.6%	8	17	25	0.5%	95	139	234	4.9%	41	37	78	1.6%	15	18	33	0.7%	4,799
Edgecombe	195	871	1,066	56.6%	251	545	796	42.2%	2	7	9	0.5%	3	1	4	0.2%	4	4	8	0.4%	0	1	1	0.1%	1,884
Fayetteville	1,039	1,497	2,536	36.6%	1,410	2,065	3,475	50.1%	41	88	129	1.9%	73	111	184	2.6%	208	268	476	6.9%	59	71	130	1.9%	6,930
Forsyth	322	642	964	22.3%	1,403	1,816	3,219	74.5%	12	11	23	0.5%	26	34	60	1.4%	24	27	51	1.2%	2	0	2	0.1%	4,319
Gaston	99	289	388	10.7%	1,304	1,831	3,135	86.6%	10	2	12	0.3%	23	13	36	1.0%	15	30	45	1.3%	2	3	5	0.1%	3,621
Guilford	661	1,005	1,666	25.9%	2,106	2,322	4,428	68.9%	12	21	33	0.5%	92	78	170	2.7%	36	39	75	1.2%	25	27	52	0.8%	6,424
Halifax	197	458	655	49.8%	211	418	629	47.8%	4	11	15	1.2%	4	3	7	0.5%	5	4	9	0.7%	0	0	0	0.0%	1,315
Haywood	5	10	15	1.1%	638	670	1,308	97.1%	6	3	9	0.7%	3	4	7	0.5%	2	2	4	0.3%	0	4	4	0.3%	1,347
Isothermal	46	99	145	8.6%	620	886	1,506	89.9%	2	4	6	0.4%	4	1	5	0.3%	4	7	11	0.6%	2	1	3	0.2%	1,676

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 28. (Cont.) **Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	Black				White				American Indian				Asian				Hispanic				Other				Total
	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	
Community Colleges (Cont.)																									
James Sprunt	135	254	389	36.0%	214	455	669	61.9%	4	1	5	0.5%	1	2	3	0.3%	5	9	14	1.3%	0	0	0	0.0%	1,080
Johnston	269	236	505	20.6%	704	1,161	1,865	76.2%	12	13	25	1.0%	5	7	12	0.5%	18	24	42	1.7%	0	0	0	0.0%	2,449
Lenoir	252	489	741	38.5%	503	650	1,153	59.9%	3	2	5	0.3%	5	2	7	0.4%	10	8	18	0.9%	1	0	1	0.0%	1,925
Martin	61	216	277	45.0%	89	237	326	52.9%	0	4	4	0.6%	0	2	2	0.3%	2	1	3	0.5%	2	2	4	0.7%	616
Mayland	19	3	22	3.4%	220	402	622	95.5%	0	2	2	0.3%	3	0	3	0.5%	1	1	2	0.3%	0	0	0	0.0%	651
McDowell	31	25	56	5.2%	375	618	993	92.3%	2	1	3	0.3%	7	6	13	1.2%	5	5	10	0.9%	1	0	1	0.1%	1,076
Mitchell	70	158	228	14.9%	460	802	1,262	82.5%	3	7	10	0.6%	6	3	9	0.6%	11	9	20	1.3%	1	0	1	0.1%	1,530
Montgomery	39	72	111	18.4%	225	250	475	78.6%	2	3	5	0.8%	2	2	4	0.7%	4	1	5	0.8%	3	1	4	0.7%	604
Nash	166	392	558	30.5%	450	719	1,169	63.9%	17	30	47	2.6%	2	8	10	0.5%	6	10	16	0.9%	17	13	30	1.6%	1,830
Pamlico	6	26	32	19.8%	35	93	128	79.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	1	0	1	0.6%	1	0	1	0.6%	0	0	0	0.0%	162
Piedmont	223	295	518	36.9%	402	441	843	60.0%	10	1	11	0.8%	0	1	1	0.1%	9	7	16	1.1%	7	8	15	1.1%	1,404
Pitt	417	825	1,242	26.5%	1,506	1,794	3,300	70.5%	11	13	24	0.5%	10	19	29	0.6%	19	16	35	0.8%	28	25	53	1.1%	4,683
Randolph	27	52	79	5.5%	514	801	1,315	91.4%	5	7	12	0.8%	3	6	9	0.6%	11	7	18	1.3%	1	4	5	0.4%	1,438
Richmond	80	256	336	29.6%	246	471	717	63.0%	22	51	73	6.4%	1	4	5	0.4%	1	4	5	0.4%	0	2	2	0.2%	1,138
Roanoke-Chowan	110	338	448	56.1%	123	217	340	42.5%	4	4	8	1.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	2	1	3	0.4%	0	0	0	0.0%	799
Robeson	125	293	418	27.3%	182	305	487	31.8%	177	428	605	39.6%	4	4	8	0.5%	8	4	12	0.8%	0	0	0	0.0%	1,530
Rockingham	75	222	297	17.2%	552	838	1,390	80.8%	2	4	6	0.3%	3	4	7	0.4%	4	16	20	1.2%	0	1	1	0.1%	1,721
Rowan-Cabarrus	104	306	410	11.6%	1,155	1,876	3,031	85.5%	6	8	14	0.4%	20	19	39	1.1%	21	27	48	1.3%	0	2	2	0.1%	3,544
Sampson	120	243	363	34.0%	244	402	646	60.5%	6	16	22	2.0%	2	1	3	0.3%	24	10	34	3.2%	0	0	0	0.0%	1,068
Sandhills	143	399	542	22.3%	687	998	1,685	69.4%	23	75	98	4.0%	9	11	20	0.8%	12	13	25	1.0%	25	35	60	2.5%	2,430
Southeastern	183	237	420	25.5%	414	708	1,122	68.3%	14	64	78	4.7%	2	4	6	0.4%	6	5	11	0.7%	6	1	7	0.4%	1,644
Southwestern	9	16	25	1.6%	501	885	1,386	89.3%	34	96	130	8.4%	1	2	3	0.2%	3	4	7	0.4%	0	1	1	0.1%	1,552
Stanly	49	139	188	12.7%	399	851	1,250	84.7%	2	3	5	0.4%	12	12	24	1.6%	3	4	7	0.5%	2	0	2	0.1%	1,476
Surry	70	81	151	5.6%	942	1,553	2,495	92.7%	2	3	5	0.2%	4	6	10	0.4%	15	16	31	1.1%	0	0	0	0.0%	2,692
Tri-County	1	7	8	0.8%	312	685	997	97.3%	2	12	14	1.4%	1	0	1	0.1%	2	2	4	0.4%	0	0	0	0.0%	1,024
Vance-Granville	465	773	1,238	46.1%	538	819	1,357	50.6%	11	20	31	1.2%	4	9	13	0.5%	28	8	36	1.3%	6	3	9	0.3%	2,684
Wake	513	790	1,303	18.2%	2,552	2,682	5,234	73.3%	16	17	33	0.5%	164	191	355	5.0%	75	87	162	2.3%	28	22	50	0.7%	7,137
Wayne	258	482	740	28.3%	795	991	1,786	68.2%	5	3	8	0.3%	16	16	32	1.2%	25	19	44	1.7%	1	6	7	0.3%	2,617
Western Piedmont	144	90	234	10.2%	870	1,113	1,983	86.5%	5	2	7	0.3%	27	24	51	2.2%	8	1	9	0.4%	5	4	9	0.4%	2,293
Wilkes	18	51	69	3.9%	602	1,080	1,682	94.7%	3	3	6	0.3%	1	5	6	0.3%	7	7	14	0.8%	0	0	0	0.0%	1,777
Wilson	124	335	459	35.5%	361	438	799	61.9%	2	7	9	0.7%	1	3	4	0.3%	8	8	16	1.2%	2	3	5	0.4%	1,292
CCTotal	11,218	20,677	31,895	21.9%	44,356	61,822	106,178	72.9%	623	1,229	1,852	1.3%	1,201	1,345	2,546	1.7%	1,127	1,244	2,371	1.6%	389	426	815	0.6%	145,657
PUBLIC TOTAL	22,809	40,063	62,872	21.0%	95,897	122,510	218,407	72.8%	1,255	2,264	3,519	1.2%	3,211	3,468	6,679	2.2%	1,988	2,317	4,305	1.4%	2,480	1,748	4,228	1.4%	300,010
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																									
Senior Colleges and Universities																									
Barber-Scotia	269	229	498	99.6%	2	0	2	0.4%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	500
Barton	51	143	194	14.9%	336	705	1,041	79.9%	4	5	9	0.7%	2	8	10	0.8%	4	3	7	0.5%	22	20	42	3.2%	1,303
Belmont Abbey	23	29	52	5.8%	354	443	797	88.4%	2	5	7	0.8%	5	5	10	1.1%	9	4	13	1.4%	18	5	23	2.5%	902
Bennett	0	604	604	97.9%	0	1	1	0.2%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	12	12	1.9%	617
Brevard	57	16	73	10.3%	318	248	566	80.1%	1	2	3	0.4%	0	0	0	0.0%	2	6	8	1.1%	35	22	57	8.1%	707
Campbell	94	151	245	7.3%	1,336	1,565	2,901	86.4%	10	13	23	0.7%	0	0	0	0.0%	20	29	49	1.4%	65	76	141	4.2%	3,359
Catawba	82	42	124	9.5%	528	611	1,139	87.1%	6	3	9	0.7%	5	1	6	0.5%	4	10	14	1.1%	12	3	15	1.1%	1,307
Chowan	80	53	133	17.6%	337	237	574	76.0%	2	4	6	0.8%	4	2	6	0.8%	14	8	22	2.9%	9	5	14	1.9%	755
Davidson	45	41	86	5.3%	724	690	1,414	87.1%	1	2	3	0.2%	18	17	35	2.2%	11	20	31	1.9%	27	27	54	3.3%	1,623
Duke	332	515	847	7.3%	4,300	3,873	8,173	70.6%	14	20	34	0.3%	727	532	1,259	10.9%	214	185	399	3.4%	539	330	869	7.5%	11,581
Elon	97	139	236	6.4%	1,368	1,938	3,306	89.7%	1	4	5	0.1%	15	7	22	0.6%	9	16	25	0.7%	43	48	91	2.5%	3,685

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 28. (Cont.) **Racial Composition of Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	Black				White				American Indian				Asian				Hispanic				Other				Total
	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	Men	Women	Total	% of T.	
Senior Colleges & Univ. (Cont.)																									
Gardner-Webb	141	179	320	10.9%	885	1,607	2,492	85.0%	8	4	12	0.4%	18	23	41	1.4%	11	15	26	0.9%	21	20	41	1.4%	2,932
Greensboro	60	73	133	12.7%	397	465	862	82.0%	0	5	5	0.5%	9	2	11	1.0%	11	7	18	1.7%	11	11	22	2.1%	1,051
Guilford	50	62	112	8.0%	519	672	1,191	84.9%	6	6	12	0.9%	8	7	15	1.1%	14	18	32	2.3%	21	19	40	2.8%	1,402
High Point	94	269	363	13.2%	931	1,321	2,252	82.1%	2	7	9	0.3%	12	12	24	0.9%	19	17	36	1.3%	37	22	59	2.2%	2,743
Johnson C. Smith	539	809	1,348	99.3%	3	1	4	0.3%	0	0	0	0.0%	1	3	4	0.3%	0	1	1	0.1%	0	0	0	0.0%	1,357
Lees-McRae	8	10	18	4.2%	195	195	390	90.5%	2	2	4	0.9%	1	2	3	0.7%	3	3	6	1.4%	5	5	10	2.3%	431
Lenoir-Rhyne	41	41	82	5.1%	516	954	1,470	91.0%	1	3	4	0.2%	9	17	26	1.6%	9	10	19	1.2%	8	7	15	0.9%	1,616
Livingstone	496	383	879	97.0%	2	4	6	0.7%	0	0	0	0.0%	1	1	2	0.2%	1	0	1	0.1%	10	8	18	2.0%	906
Mars Hill	75	24	99	7.9%	444	642	1,086	87.3%	3	3	6	0.5%	0	0	0	0.0%	7	4	11	0.9%	23	19	42	3.4%	1,244
Meredith	1	139	140	5.5%	15	2,236	2,251	88.2%	1	12	13	0.5%	0	33	33	1.3%	1	26	27	1.1%	1	87	88	3.4%	2,552
Methodist	141	156	297	17.3%	742	549	1,291	75.0%	12	13	25	1.5%	19	22	41	2.4%	24	37	61	3.5%	2	4	6	0.3%	1,721
Montreat	40	106	146	14.3%	421	422	843	82.5%	2	2	4	0.4%	1	4	5	0.5%	3	11	14	1.4%	6	3	9	0.9%	1,021
Mount Olive	98	131	229	22.1%	386	375	761	73.4%	0	0	0	0.0%	1	0	1	0.1%	8	1	9	0.9%	25	11	36	3.5%	1,036
N.C. Wesleyan	59	136	195	22.7%	302	320	622	72.5%	1	7	8	0.9%	1	2	3	0.4%	11	11	22	2.6%	2	6	8	0.9%	858
Peace	0	20	20	4.0%	0	469	469	93.2%	0	1	1	0.2%	0	2	2	0.4%	0	6	6	1.2%	0	5	5	1.0%	503
Pfeiffer	115	224	339	18.7%	576	690	1,266	69.8%	3	1	4	0.2%	6	7	13	0.7%	11	6	17	0.9%	95	80	175	9.7%	1,814
Queens	36	150	186	11.3%	345	1,017	1,362	82.4%	4	7	11	0.7%	9	13	22	1.3%	9	23	32	1.9%	20	19	39	2.4%	1,652
St. Andrews	24	23	47	9.9%	155	219	374	78.4%	5	2	7	1.5%	2	3	5	1.0%	2	2	4	0.8%	21	19	40	8.4%	477
St. Augustine's	590	895	1,485	90.6%	9	10	19	1.2%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	72	63	135	8.2%	1,639
Salem	4	143	147	14.7%	29	774	803	80.1%	0	4	4	0.4%	0	17	17	1.7%	0	10	10	1.0%	0	21	21	2.1%	1,002
Shaw	821	1,415	2,236	96.1%	28	42	70	3.0%	0	4	4	0.2%	1	1	2	0.1%	5	6	11	0.4%	4	0	4	0.2%	2,327
Wake Forest	210	252	462	7.5%	2,815	2,435	5,250	85.7%	8	10	18	0.3%	79	78	157	2.6%	29	18	47	0.8%	111	79	190	3.1%	6,124
Warren Wilson	9	8	17	2.3%	264	404	668	91.4%	4	1	5	0.7%	4	4	8	1.1%	1	5	6	0.8%	14	13	27	3.7%	731
Wingate	87	53	140	11.4%	530	510	1,040	84.5%	0	1	1	0.1%	3	4	7	0.6%	10	6	16	1.3%	15	11	26	2.1%	1,230
Private Sr. Total	4,869	7,663	12,532	19.4%	20,112	26,644	46,756	72.2%	103	153	256	0.4%	961	829	1,790	2.8%	476	524	1,000	1.5%	1,294	1,080	2,374	3.7%	64,708
Junior Colleges																									
Cabarrus	1	8	9	5.2%	10	151	161	93.1%	0	0	0	0.0%	1	2	3	1.7%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	173
Louisburg	79	57	136	28.8%	175	141	316	66.8%	1	1	2	0.4%	1	1	2	0.4%	3	0	3	0.6%	8	6	14	3.0%	473
Saint Mary's	0	1	1	0.9%	0	102	102	92.7%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	7	7	6.4%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	110
Jr Coll. Total	80	66	146	19.3%	185	394	579	76.6%	1	1	2	0.3%	2	10	12	1.6%	3	0	3	0.4%	8	6	14	1.8%	756
Priv.Sr.& Jr.Total	4,949	7,729	12,678	19.4%	20,297	27,038	47,335	72.3%	104	154	258	0.4%	963	839	1,802	2.8%	479	524	1,003	1.5%	1,302	1,086	2,388	3.6%	65,464
Theological Seminary and Bible Colleges																									
Southeastern	29	9	38	2.9%	959	221	1,180	88.9%	4	2	6	0.4%	4	2	6	0.4%	7	1	8	0.6%	64	26	90	6.8%	1,328
East Coast	5	5	10	5.7%	88	67	155	89.1%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	1	0	1	0.6%	4	4	8	4.6%	174
Heritage	14	20	34	31.5%	54	16	70	64.8%	1	0	1	0.9%	0	1	1	0.9%	2	0	2	1.9%	0	0	0	0.0%	108
John Wesley	16	21	37	22.2%	66	63	129	77.2%	0	0	0	0.0%	1	0	1	0.6%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	167
Piedmont	11	3	14	4.4%	173	129	302	94.1%	0	1	1	0.3%	0	1	1	0.3%	0	0	0	0.0%	2	1	3	0.9%	321
Roanoke	3	10	13	8.3%	70	64	134	85.9%	1	0	1	0.7%	3	0	3	1.9%	0	0	0	0.0%	3	2	5	3.2%	156
Winston-Salem	7	11	18	69.2%	3	0	3	11.6%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0.0%	3	2	5	19.2%	26
Sem./Bible Total	85	79	164	7.2%	1,413	560	1,973	86.5%	6	3	9	0.4%	8	4	12	0.5%	10	1	11	0.5%	76	35	111	4.9%	2,280
PRIVATE TOTAL	5,034	7,808	12,842	18.9%	21,710	27,598	49,308	72.8%	110	157	267	0.4%	971	843	1,814	2.7%	489	525	1,014	1.5%	1,378	1,121	2,499	3.7%	67,744
GRAND TOTAL	27,843	47,871	75,714	20.6%	117,607	150,108	267,715	72.8%	1,365	2,421	3,786	1.0%	4,182	4,311	8,493	2.3%	2,477	2,842	5,319	1.5%	3,858	2,869	6,727	1.8%	367,754

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT016/3-15-98

*Represents total curriculum headcount enrollment.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 29. Extension Credit Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	Student Level	In-State Headcount	In-State FTE	Out-of-State Headcount	Out-of-State FTE	Total Headcount	Total FTE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA							
Appalachian	Undergraduate	256	115	3	1	259	116
	Graduate	276	167	2	2	278	169
	Total	532	282	5	3	537	285
East Carolina	Undergraduate	82	44	2	1	84	45
	Graduate	318	169	52	29	370	198
	Total	400	213	54	30	454	243
Elizabeth City	Undergraduate	19	5	0	0	19	5
Fayetteville	Undergraduate	708	329	66	31	774	360
	Graduate	17	10	0	0	17	10
	Total	725	339	66	31	791	370
N.C. A and T	Undergraduate	85	24	0	0	85	24
	Graduate	29	18	0	0	29	18
	Total	114	42	0	0	114	42
N.C. Central	Undergraduate	159	66	1	0	160	66
	Graduate	91	50	2	1	93	51
	Total	250	116	3	1	253	117
N.C. State	Undergraduate	370	136	84	35	454	171
	Graduate	281	153	112	62	393	215
	Total	651	289	196	97	847	386
UNC-Chapel Hill	Undergraduate	1	0	45	11	46	11
	Grad./First Prof.	399	292	255	167	654	459
	Total	400	292	300	178	700	470
UNC-Charlotte	Undergraduate	71	20	18	9	89	29
	Graduate	54	36	13	10	67	46
	Total	125	56	31	19	156	75
UNC-Greensboro	Undergraduate	58	26	2	2	60	28
	Graduate	180	85	8	4	188	89
	Total	238	111	10	6	248	117
UNC-Pembroke	Undergraduate	109	54	3	2	112	56
UNC-Wilmington	Undergraduate	169	68	20	8	189	76
	Graduate	1	1	0	0	1	1
	Total	170	69	20	8	190	77
Western Carolina	Undergraduate	86	26	348	129	434	155
	Graduate	58	29	40	23	98	52
	Total	144	55	388	152	532	207
Winston-Salem	Undergraduate	90	70	2	2	92	72
UNC Total	Undergraduate	2,263	983	594	231	2,857	1,214
	Grad./First Prof.	1,704	1,010	484	298	2,188	1,308
	Total	3,967	1,993	1,078	529	5,045	2,522
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES							
Campbell	Undergraduate	2,606	1,751	11	6	2,617	1,757
Lees-McRae	Undergraduate	33	33	0	0	33	33
Lenoir Rhyne	Undergraduate	3	3	8	8	11	11
Mount Olive	Undergraduate	345	345	0	0	345	345
N.C. Wesleyan	Undergraduate	807	344	4	2	811	346
St. Andrews	Undergraduate	100	56	1	1	101	57
Southeastern Sem.	First Professional	53	39	99	49	152	88
East Coast	Undergraduate	7	2	0	0	7	2
Private Total	Undergraduate	3,901	2,534	24	17	3,925	2,551
	Grad./First Prof.	53	39	99	49	152	88
	Total	3,954	2,573	123	66	4,077	2,639

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT017/2-25-98

Note: Does not include institutions which had no extension degree credit enrollment.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

There are policy changes at three campuses. The enrollment for Campbell University is approximately half what it has been prior to Fall 1991 because in prior years credit extension enrollment was included in their reports on resident-credit enrollment. Mount Olive College and Montreat College now include an off-campus site in their resident-credit enrollment, per instructions from their accrediting agency, because of the proximity of the off-campus site to the main campus.

Barber-Scotia College did not provide resident-credit enrollment for fall 1991. Where data are missing, there will be dashes (-).

Figure 6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Table 30. Resident Credit Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1997

Table 31. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Table 32. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

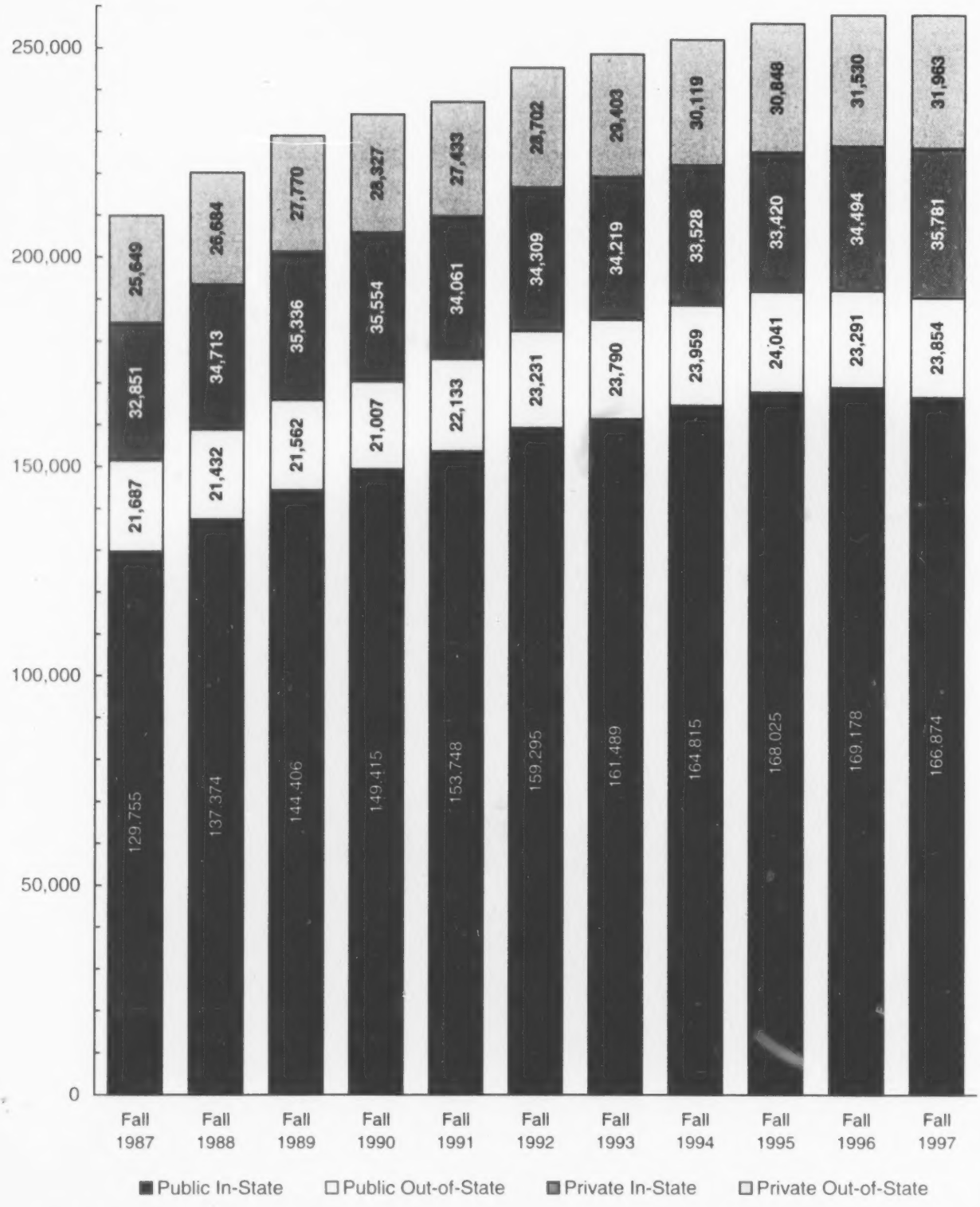
Table 33. Percentages of Out-of-State Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1992 - Fall 1997

Table 34. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Table 35. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Table 36. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Figure 6. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG010/3-15-98

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 30. Resident Credit Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1900 - Fall 1997

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions* Number	Public Institutions* Percent	Private Institutions** Number	Private Institutions** Percent	Grand Total
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2%	4,005	60.8%	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7%	3,210	40.3%	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3%	9,605	50.7%	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7%	16,713	52.3%	31,946
1950	23,870	53.4%	20,872	46.6%	44,742
1960	35,894	53.1%	31,679	46.9%	67,573
1965	60,922	58.1%	43,930	41.9%	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5%	45,740	40.5%	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1%	46,850	38.9%	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3%	47,763	37.7%	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9%	47,708	36.1%	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9%	47,888	34.1%	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0%	49,636	34.0%	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5%	49,618	33.5%	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5%	48,883	32.5%	150,261
1974	108,638	68.9%	49,040	31.1%	157,678
1975	119,294	70.7%	49,350	29.3%	168,644
1976	117,468	69.8%	50,788	30.2%	168,256
1977	120,684	69.9%	51,862	30.1%	172,546
1978	122,148	70.0%	52,248	30.0%	174,396
1979	127,078	70.3%	53,756	29.7%	180,834
1980	132,381	70.6%	55,133	29.4%	187,514
1981	133,283	70.8%	54,895	29.2%	188,178
1982	134,607	71.2%	54,563	28.8%	189,170
1983	134,833	70.9%	55,468	29.1%	190,301
1984	139,961	71.5%	55,883	28.5%	195,844
1985	145,325	71.9%	56,660	28.1%	201,985
1986	149,681	72.5%	56,852	27.5%	206,533
1987	151,442	72.1%	58,500	27.9%	209,942
1988	158,806	72.1%	61,397	27.9%	220,203
1989	165,968	72.5%	63,106	27.5%	229,074
1990	170,422	72.7%	63,881	27.3%	234,303
1991	175,881	74.1%	61,494	25.9%	237,375
1992	182,526	74.3%	63,011	25.7%	245,537
1993	185,279	74.4%	63,622	25.6%	248,901
1994	188,774	74.8%	63,647	25.2%	252,421
1995	192,066	74.9%	64,268	25.1%	256,334
1996	192,469	74.5%	66,024	25.5%	258,493
1997	190,728	73.8%	67,744	26.2%	258,472

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT031/3-15-98

*Includes only associate degree students (AA, AFA, AS, AGE) in community colleges.

**Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 31. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Institution	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997 Number	Fall 1997 % Change Over 1996
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
University of North Carolina												
Appalachian	11,070	11,130	11,501	11,483	11,367	11,650	11,641	11,866	12,020	11,909	12,108	1.7%
East Carolina	14,878	15,579	16,029	16,500	16,690	17,757	17,729	17,567	17,445	17,479	17,846	2.1%
Elizabeth City	1,583	1,641	1,694	1,746	1,773	2,019	2,130	2,099	1,981	1,919	1,920	0.1%
Fayetteville	2,639	2,726	3,034	3,337	3,736	3,902	4,032	4,109	4,009	3,951	3,916	-0.9%
N.C. A and T	5,991	6,161	6,536	6,515	7,119	7,580	7,973	8,050	7,846	7,533	7,468	-0.9%
N.C. Central	5,088	5,182	5,343	5,481	5,385	5,667	5,635	5,655	5,470	5,400	5,664	4.9%
N.C. School of the Arts	486	515	507	486	508	510	610	644	679	732	771	5.3%
N.C. State	24,021	25,537	26,209	26,683	27,236	27,156	27,170	27,577	27,537	27,169	27,529	1.3%
UNC-Asheville	3,030	3,124	3,265	3,271	3,225	3,240	3,130	3,165	3,222	3,092	3,179	2.8%
UNC-Chapel Hill	22,775	23,488	23,414	23,674	23,592	23,627	23,913	24,260	24,144	23,674	23,668	0.0%
UNC-Charlotte	12,031	12,970	13,[illegible]2	14,323	15,058	15,363	15,645	15,513	15,895	15,795	16,370	3.6%
UNC-Greensboro	10,688	11,174	11,584	11,892	11,648	12,177	12,114	12,094	12,644	12,323	12,308	-0.1%
UNC-Pembroke	2,645	2,835	3,081	3,133	2,944	3,041	3,045	3,017	3,000	3,006	3,034	0.9%
UNC-Wilmington	6,501	6,553	7,003	6,978	8,090	7,898	8,157	8,435	8,601	9,077	9,176	1.1%
Western Carolina	5,929	6,055	6,134	6,222	6,372	6,576	6,368	6,619	6,551	6,511	6,531	0.3%
Winston-Salem	2,558	2,532	2,576	2,517	2,604	2,655	2,817	2,845	2,781	2,781	2,865	3.0%
UNC Total	131,913	137,202	141,132	144,241	147,347	150,818	152,109	153,515	153,825	152,351	154,353	1.3%
Military Centers												
Camp LeJeune	120	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cherry Point	159	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort Bragg	450	362	480	286	802	801	678	807	772	727	774	6.5%
Military Centers Total	729	527	480	286	802	801	678	807	772	727	774	6.5%
Community Colleges												
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	485	486	560	15.2%
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	21	44	77	107	39.0%
Asheville-Buncombe	-	*	169	319	503	696	747	792	806	859	585	-31.9%
Beaufort Co.	257	315	361	352	355	374	325	372	343	328	308	-6.1%
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	226	263	66	-74.9%
Blue Ridge	*	145	262	305	362	438	467	481	478	502	422	-15.9%
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	346	315	304	-3.5%
Caldwell	975	1,064	1,076	1,158	1,138	967	982	960	997	1,050	737	-29.8%
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	*	531	881	1,104	1,458	1,689	1,775	5.1%
Carteret	-	-	-	-	*	400	361	449	492	430	299	-30.5%
Catawba Valley	*	186	414	551	621	696	777	805	692	649	637	-1.8%
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	123	279	408	523	28.2%
Central Piedmont	3,146	3,409	4,086	4,338	4,310	4,604	4,470	4,742	4,802	4,912	3,373	-31.3%
Cleveland	116	205	315	380	378	371	396	388	446	597	425	-28.8%
Coastal Carolina	1,594	1,586	1,840	1,712	2,003	1,936	1,891	1,800	2,005	2,058	1,706	-17.1%
Coll. of Albemarle	866	921	849	666	705	747	883	834	761	781	1,023	31.0%
Craven	285	726	856	794	935	864	865	821	814	811	929	14.5%
Davidson County	605	729	694	677	702	706	680	696	595	610	382	-37.4%
Durham	98	493	888	1,095	946	949	957	962	990	1,031	994	-3.6%
Edgecombe	115	276	187	234	273	282	157	181	153	182	188	3.3%
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	*	306	550	717	790	796	2,628	230.2%
Forsyth	*	73	182	283	315	365	575	567	677	776	829	6.8%
Gaston	964	1,136	1,285	1,342	1,349	1,512	1,709	1,754	1,714	1,599	1,225	-23.4%
Guilford	522	552	571	611	645	1,242	1,430	1,553	1,589	1,794	1,669	-7.0%
Halifax	210	233	271	232	327	370	301	269	274	265	327	23.4%
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	196	184	197	231	17.3%
Isothermal	1,248	554	587	624	627	590	574	567	602	598	430	-28.2%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 31. (Cont.) Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Institution	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997 Number	Fall 1997 % Change Over 1996
Community Colleges (Cont.)												
James Sprunt	54	139	212	148	132	184	189	172	254	261	168	-35.6%
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	653	652	640	486	-24.1%
Lenoir	793	842	777	791	835	883	801	736	647	626	499	-20.3%
Martin	143	118	131	121	120	161	302	123	152	117	103	-12.0%
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	159	172	118	-31.4%
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	*	72	108	80	118	218	84.7%
Mitchell	632	630	666	660	678	482	472	493	479	486	363	-25.3%
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	*	12	15	22	30	51	66	29.4%
Nash	55	161	252	303	400	418	420	424	422	450	398	-11.6%
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	4	20	33	65.0%
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	81	112	122	93	-23.8%
Pitt	548	685	1,220	1,334	1,399	1,408	1,658	1,575	1,677	1,679	986	-41.3%
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	272	303	239	-21.1%
Richmond	60	108	127	160	140	153	198	245	256	220	274	24.5%
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	122	128	117	-8.6%
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	*	57	113	142	165	156	-5.5%
Rockingham	557	643	634	676	705	709	687	643	627	568	449	-21.0%
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	*	150	228	329	529	519	560	716	744	667	-10.3%
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	*	92	195	183	217	325	49.8%
Sandhills	767	788	904	889	942	803	822	789	834	815	661	-18.9%
Southeastern	543	581	656	753	739	897	838	735	697	712	570	-19.9%
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	*	69	53	73	73	92	320	247.8%
Stanly	-	-	-	-	*	99	123	156	142	178	154	-13.5%
Surry	1,105	1,179	954	1,023	970	1,105	1,064	980	1,072	990	680	-31.3%
Tri-County	240	278	261	369	375	366	351	375	305	324	229	-29.3%
Vance-Granville	209	271	321	404	454	516	447	446	510	506	365	-27.9%
Wake	-	-	-	*	601	662	788	924	1,162	1,910	2,349	23.0%
Wayne	674	813	829	864	835	966	986	1,197	1,148	1,124	846	-24.7%
Western Piedmont	729	653	772	744	691	768	692	663	645	706	487	-31.0%
Wilkes	690	585	597	755	893	771	792	692	708	728	369	-49.3%
Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	*	76	125	145	155	131	-15.5%
Comm. Coll. Total	18,800	21,077	24,356	25,895	27,732	30,907	32,492	34,452	37,469	39,391	35,601	-9.6%
Public Total	151,442	158,806	165,968	170,422	175,881	182,526	185,279	188,774	192,066	192,469	190,728	-0.9%
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Senior Colleges & Universities												
Barber-Scotia	378	422	441	479	-	704	732	432	436	440	500	13.6%
Barton	1,278	1,382	1,431	1,718	1,703	1,712	1,614	1,465	1,401	1,295	1,303	0.6%
Belmont Abbey	1,029	1,052	1,029	1,023	1,016	1,033	925	918	816	902	902	0.0%
Bennett	549	615	572	586	568	635	664	655	620	550	617	12.2%
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	658	655	707	7.9%
Campbell	3,355	4,375	4,820	5,043	2,824	3,088	3,221	3,201	3,119	3,253	3,359	3.3%
Catawba	984	1,030	1,044	967	945	962	1,002	1,056	1,102	1,171	1,307	11.6%
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	641	802	813	782	746	755	1.2%
Davidson	1,411	1,417	1,428	1,508	1,555	1,550	1,607	1,614	1,616	1,613	1,623	0.6%
Duke	10,485	10,689	10,848	11,293	11,335	11,426	11,282	11,352	11,511	11,589	11,581	-0.1%
Elon	3,225	3,314	3,368	3,263	3,221	3,227	3,279	3,496	3,479	3,588	3,685	2.7%
Gardner-Webb	1,948	2,139	2,163	2,074	2,016	2,053	2,327	2,259	2,428	2,689	2,932	9.0%
Greensboro	733	967	1,078	1,116	1,035	1,000	963	992	1,017	1,023	1,051	2.7%
Guilford	1,734	1,755	1,685	1,753	1,738	1,745	1,709	1,602	1,512	1,426	1,402	-1.7%
High Point	1,611	1,930	2,023	2,308	2,308	2,326	2,429	2,452	2,516	2,596	2,743	5.7%
Johnson C. Smith	1,165	1,197	1,310	1,182	1,256	1,278	1,391	1,413	1,398	1,427	1,357	-4.9%
Lees-McRae	-	787	833	863	785	755	657	511	475	453	431	-4.9%

Table 31. (Cont.)

Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percentage Change by Institution, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Institution	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997 Number	Fall 1997 % Change Over 1996
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)												
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,584	1,596	1,676	1,648	1,595	1,522	1,425	1,418	1,555	1,579	1,616	2.3%
Livingstone	642	558	580	682	644	677	704	836	750	727	906	24.6%
Mars Hill	1,319	1,345	1,344	1,331	1,323	1,354	1,319	1,325	1,300	1,299	1,244	-4.2%
Meredith	1,991	2,124	2,206	2,245	2,372	2,280	2,345	2,355	2,477	2,574	2,552	-0.9%
Methodist	1,420	1,502	1,447	1,254	1,293	1,508	1,701	1,907	1,830	1,736	1,721	-0.9%
Montreat	341	386	414	387	398	318	336	317	360	1,018	1,021	0.3%
Mount Olive	572	553	576	564	806	791	863	874	970	1,073	1,036	-3.4%
N.C. Wesleyan	779	749	757	713	771	857	880	840	775	802	858	7.0%
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	459	503	9.6%
Pfeiffer	866	874	905	958	944	916	1,005	1,057	1,214	1,534	1,814	18.3%
Queens	1,308	1,373	1,573	1,579	1,624	1,602	1,548	1,543	1,557	1,564	1,652	5.6%
Saint Andrews	833	802	794	716	631	662	640	617	604	558	477	-14.5%
Saint Augustine's	1,671	1,788	1,885	1,900	1,907	1,918	1,745	1,673	1,639	1,584	1,639	3.5%
Salem	830	819	855	724	729	796	830	901	915	930	1,002	7.7%
Shaw	1,608	1,507	1,620	1,846	2,149	2,483	2,504	2,432	2,485	2,262	2,327	2.9%
Wake Forest	5,209	5,337	5,360	5,477	5,679	5,624	5,572	5,728	5,885	6,016	6,124	1.8%
Warren Wilson	518	523	557	573	564	557	541	611	675	687	731	6.4%
Wingate	1,488	1,523	1,558	1,424	1,406	1,420	1,432	1,383	1,375	1,268	1,230	-3.0%
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	52,864	56,430	58,180	59,197	57,140	59,420	59,994	60,048	61,676	63,086	64,708	2.6%
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	602	668	757	779	784	719	724	663	**	-	-	-
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*150	171	15.3%
Chowan	914	974	1,008	889	740	**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	759	**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	863	904	893	891	720	706	611	526	554	525	471	-8.9%
Peace	500	530	513	434	460	466	447	413	**	-	-	-
Saint Mary's	334	303	306	344	288	293	299	226	222	143	110	-22.5%
Jr. Coll. Total	3,972	3,379	3,477	3,337	2,992	2,184	2,081	1,828	776	817	756	-7.5%
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	56,836	59,809	61,657	62,534	60,132	61,604	62,075	61,876	62,452	63,903	65,464	2.4%
Seminary/Bible Colleges												
Southeastern Seminary	1,000	848	657	580	550	530	658	811	999	1,244	1,328	6.8%
East Coast	227	252	273	199	250	294	304	315	193	181	174	-3.9%
Heritage	43	56	41	40	46	56	48	53	53	84	108	28.6%
John Wesley	68	57	67	79	74	77	73	127	122	161	167	3.7%
Piedmont	203	227	276	298	285	286	300	317	284	270	321	18.9%
Roanoke	123	108	104	113	121	127	118	121	135	152	156	2.6%
Winston-Salem	-	40	31	38	36	37	46	27	30	29	26	-10.3%
Sem. & Bible Coll. Total	1,664	1,588	1,449	1,347	1,362	1,407	1,547	1,771	1,816	2,121	2,280	7.5%
Private Total	58,500	61,397	63,106	63,881	61,494	63,011	63,622	63,647	64,268	66,024	67,744	2.6%
Grand Total	209,942	220,203	229,074	234,301	237,375	245,537	248,901	252,421	256,334	258,493	258,472	0.0%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR031/14MAR98

*Was a technical community college this year and prior years.

**Became a four-year college in this year.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 32. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Type of Enrollment	Public Institutions*				Private Institutions				All Institutions			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
Total Enrollment												
1987	151,442	129,755	21,687	14.3%	58,500	32,851	25,649	43.8%	209,942	162,606	47,336	22.5%
1988	158,806	137,374	21,432	13.5%	61,397	34,713	26,684	43.5%	220,203	172,087	48,116	21.9%
1989	165,968	144,406	21,562	13.0%	63,106	35,336	27,770	44.0%	229,074	179,742	49,332	21.5%
1990	170,422	149,415	21,007	12.3%	63,881	35,554	28,327	44.3%	234,303	184,969	49,334	21.1%
1991	175,881	153,748	22,133	12.6%	61,494	34,061	27,433	44.6%	237,375	187,809	49,566	20.9%
1992	182,526	159,295	23,231	12.7%	63,011	34,309	28,702	45.6%	245,537	193,604	51,933	21.2%
1993	185,279	161,489	23,790	12.8%	63,622	34,219	29,403	46.2%	248,901	195,708	53,193	21.4%
1994	188,774	164,815	23,959	12.7%	63,647	33,528	30,119	47.3%	252,421	198,343	54,078	21.4%
1995	192,066	168,025	24,041	12.5%	64,268	33,420	30,848	48.0%	256,334	201,445	54,889	21.4%
1996	192,469	169,178	23,291	12.1%	66,024	34,494	31,530	47.8%	258,493	203,672	54,821	21.2%
1997	190,728	166,874	23,854	12.5%	67,744	35,781	31,963	47.2%	258,472	202,655	55,817	21.6%
Undergraduate Enrollment												
1987	128,285	111,861	16,424	12.8%	49,568	27,767	21,801	44.0%	177,853	139,628	38,225	21.5%
1988	134,822	118,778	16,044	11.9%	52,350	29,554	22,796	43.5%	187,172	148,332	38,840	20.8%
1989	141,118	124,949	16,169	11.5%	53,973	30,288	23,685	43.9%	195,091	155,237	39,854	20.4%
1990	145,304	129,659	15,645	10.8%	54,342	30,308	24,034	44.2%	199,646	159,967	39,679	19.9%
1991	150,103	133,610	16,493	11.0%	51,959	29,020	22,939	44.1%	202,062	162,630	39,432	19.5%
1992	155,755	138,344	17,411	11.2%	53,178	28,980	24,198	45.5%	208,933	167,324	41,609	19.9%
1993	157,498	139,732	17,766	11.3%	53,446	28,437	25,009	46.8%	210,944	168,169	42,775	20.3%
1994	159,625	141,558	18,067	11.3%	52,800	27,365	25,435	48.2%	212,425	168,923	43,502	20.5%
1995	162,829	144,721	18,108	11.1%	53,023	26,903	26,120	49.3%	215,852	171,624	44,228	20.5%
1996	163,692	146,379	17,313	10.6%	54,002	27,540	26,462	49.0%	217,694	173,919	43,775	20.1%
1997	161,853	143,892	17,961	11.1%	55,293	28,354	26,939	48.7%	217,146	172,246	44,900	20.7%
First-Time Freshmen												
1987	27,914	23,895	4,019	14.4%	13,701	7,003	6,698	48.9%	41,615	30,898	10,717	25.8%
1988	30,065	26,226	3,839	12.8%	15,029	7,675	7,354	48.9%	45,094	33,901	11,193	24.8%
1989	31,257	27,330	3,927	12.6%	14,824	7,347	7,477	50.4%	46,081	34,677	11,404	24.7%
1990	28,883	25,176	3,707	12.8%	13,843	6,793	7,050	50.9%	42,726	31,969	10,757	25.2%
1991	27,494	23,674	3,820	13.9%	12,609	5,787	6,822	54.1%	40,103	29,461	10,642	26.5%
1992	33,684	28,925	4,759	14.1%	13,445	5,766	7,679	57.1%	47,129	34,691	12,438	26.4%
199	34,268	29,528	4,740	13.8%	13,288	5,633	7,655	57.6%	47,556	35,161	12,395	26.1%
1994	34,393	29,904	4,489	13.1%	12,972	5,203	7,769	59.9%	47,365	35,107	12,258	25.9%
1995	36,344	31,923	4,421	12.2%	13,005	5,236	7,769	59.7%	49,349	37,159	12,190	24.7%
1996	38,100	33,689	4,411	11.6%	12,565	5,111	7,454	59.3%	50,665	38,800	11,865	23.4%
1997	42,393	36,903	5,490	13.0%	13,151	5,380	7,771	59.1%	55,544	42,283	13,261	23.9%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR032/14MAR98

*Includes military centers and associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE) in community colleges.

Table 33.

Percentages of Out-of-State Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 1992 - Fall 1997

Institution	Entering Freshmen						Undergraduate						Total Enrollment					
	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
University of North Carolina																		
Appalachian	13.5%	15.1%	15.2%	15.8%	13.7%	16.1%	10.3%	10.7%	11.2%	11.6%	11.4%	11.8%	10.4%	10.7%	11.1%	11.6%	11.4%	11.9%
East Carolina	24.1	18.9	16.5	17.6	16.4	20.1	15.9	15.5	15.0	15.1	14.3	14.1	14.4	14.2	13.8	14.0	13.2	13.0
Elizabeth City	16.0	12.4	15.6	12.8	13.6	11.9	12.0	11.2	11.0	11.2	10.6	10.1	12.0	11.2	11.0	11.2	10.6	10.1
Fayetteville	8.8	10.2	18.3	13.1	9.7	9.9	7.2	7.2	8.4	8.6	9.5	7.9	6.7	6.3	7.4	7.7	8.5	7.0
N.C. A and T	21.7	19.5	18.5	17.5	17.7	15.5	16.6	16.6	16.6	17.0	16.4	15.2	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.1	16.5	15.4
N.C. Central	22.8	22.7	14.1	17.0	17.3	20.2	13.9	15.1	14.0	13.2	13.0	12.7	12.6	13.8	12.7	12.1	11.5	11.2
N.C. School of the Arts	54.9	60.4	57.4	57.4	58.7	59.0	52.0	48.3	48.4	47.8	49.6	48.8	51.4	47.2	48.8	47.9	49.0	49.0
N.C. State	17.1	15.3	14.9	13.3	12.3	12.1	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.4	9.7	9.2	14.3	14.0	13.6	13.0	12.6	12.1
UNC-Asheville	13.7	20.2	14.8	18.4	16.5	17.1	8.1	9.7	9.8	11.1	11.0	11.0	8.0	9.6	9.7	11.0	10.8	10.9
UNC-Chapel Hill	18.2	20.2	21.0	17.3	18.7	16.5	16.6	17.8	18.2	18.2	18.2	17.7	22.9	24.0	23.7	24.0	24.5	24.1
UNC-Charlotte	17.2	16.2	19.0	17.9	17.0	15.7	11.2	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.5	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.1
UNC-Greensboro	19.0	19.5	18.6	16.3	15.1	15.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.4	10.4	9.7	12.9	12.7	12.4	11.7	11.0	10.2
UNC-Pembroke	6.7	6.1	3.2	3.6	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.4
UNC-Wilmington	20.9	19.7	20.3	15.5	16.8	16.0	12.5	13.5	14.3	13.3	13.5	13.1	12.3	13.4	14.2	13.3	13.6	13.1
Western Carolina	9.7	11.0	10.3	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.5	9.0	8.7	7.9	7.6	7.7	8.2
Winston-Salem	12.0	10.6	6.7	8.1	8.1	6.3	7.8	7.3	6.6	6.6	5.9	5.7	7.8	7.3	6.6	6.6	5.9	5.7
UNC Total	18.1	17.4	16.9	15.6	15.1	15.3	12.5	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.0	14.1	14.4	14.2	14.2	14.0	13.6
Military Centers*	92.9	81.3	71.4	66.7	11.1	10.7	81.4	72.0	69.6	62.4	8.1	8.5	81.4	72.0	69.6	62.4	8.1	8.5
Community Colleges**	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.5	10.1	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	7.9	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	7.9
Public Total	14.1	13.8	13.1	12.2	11.6	13.0	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.6	11.1	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.1	12.5

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR033/14MAR98

*Changes in out-of-state percentages at the military centers reflect a change in definition of residence status rather than actual changes in out-of-state enrollments.

**Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE).

Table 34. Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Level of Instruction	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
Public Institutions*											
Entering Freshman	27,914	30,065	31,257	28,883	27,494	33,684	34,268	34,393	36,344	38,100	42,393
Other Freshman	19,569	19,761	20,564	22,382	23,498	21,698	21,695	22,743	23,933	25,472	21,464
Sophomore	27,726	29,301	30,661	32,548	33,808	33,330	34,388	34,850	35,634	34,632	31,849
Junior	22,484	23,096	24,613	26,192	27,711	27,859	27,808	27,881	27,030	26,185	27,270
Senior and Fifth Year	23,165	24,334	25,157	27,072	28,891	30,869	31,914	32,453	32,447	32,340	31,835
Special/Unclassified	7,427	8,265	8,866	8,227	8,701	8,315	7,425	7,305	7,441	6,963	7,042
Undergraduate Total	128,285	134,822	141,118	145,304	150,103	155,755	157,498	159,625	162,829	163,692	161,853
First Professional	2,455	2,451	2,497	2,539	2,558	2,537	2,579	2,645	2,604	2,876	3,033
Graduate	20,702	21,533	22,353	22,579	23,220	24,234	25,202	26,504	26,633	25,901	25,842
Public Total	151,442	158,806	165,968	170,422	175,881	182,526	185,279	188,774	192,066	192,469	190,728
Private Institutions											
Entering Freshman	13,701	15,029	14,824	13,843	12,609	13,445	13,288	12,972	13,005	12,565	13,151
Other Freshman	4,221	4,770	5,386	5,390	4,873	5,052	4,770	4,834	4,957	4,767	4,928
Sophomore	11,287	11,595	12,716	13,265	11,818	11,402	11,834	11,807	11,776	12,005	11,717
Junior	9,085	9,505	9,431	10,387	10,382	10,348	10,521	10,498	10,659	11,203	11,478
Senior and Fifth Year	9,179	9,381	9,711	9,747	10,382	10,876	11,009	10,831	10,880	11,802	12,151
Special/Unclassified	2,095	2,070	1,905	1,710	1,895	2,055	2,024	1,858	1,746	1,660	1,868
Undergraduate Total	49,568	52,350	53,973	54,342	51,959	53,178	53,446	52,800	53,023	54,002	55,293
First Professional	8,932	9,047	3,445	3,508	3,544	3,551	3,592	3,768	3,922	4,196	4,223
Graduate	-	-	5,688	6,031	5,991	6,282	6,584	7,079	7,323	7,826	8,228
Private Total	58,500	61,397	63,106	63,881	61,494	63,011	63,622	63,647	64,268	66,024	67,744
All Institutions											
Entering Freshman	41,615	45,094	46,081	42,726	40,103	47,129	47,556	47,365	49,349	50,665	55,544
Other Freshman	23,790	24,531	25,950	27,772	28,371	26,750	26,465	27,577	28,890	30,239	26,392
Sophomore	39,013	40,896	43,377	45,813	45,626	44,732	46,222	46,657	47,410	46,637	43,566
Junior	31,569	32,601	34,044	36,579	38,093	38,207	38,329	38,379	37,689	37,388	38,748
Senior and Fifth Year	32,344	33,715	34,868	36,819	39,273	41,745	42,923	43,284	43,327	44,142	43,986
Special/Unclassified	9,522	10,335	10,771	9,937	10,596	10,370	9,449	9,163	9,187	8,623	8,910
Undergraduate Total	177,853	187,172	195,091	199,646	202,062	208,933	210,944	212,425	215,852	217,694	217,146
First Professional	11,387	11,498	5,942	6,047	6,102	6,088	6,171	6,413	6,526	7,072	7,256
Graduate	20,702	21,533	28,041	28,610	29,211	30,516	31,786	33,583	33,956	33,727	34,070
Grand Total	209,942	220,203	229,074	234,303	237,375	245,537	248,901	252,421	256,334	258,493	258,472

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR034/14MAR98

*Includes military centers and associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE) in community colleges.

Table 35. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

County	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997 Number	Fall 1997 % Change Over 1996
ALAMANCE	2,350	2,443	2,429	2,384	2,321	2,281	2,284	2,262	2,497	2,514	2,538	1.0%
ALEXANDER	351	388	417	451	477	472	476	475	466	451	450	-0.2%
ALLEGHANY	150	183	169	234	220	199	166	175	176	183	180	-1.6%
ANSON	378	374	387	365	345	341	365	384	376	365	393	7.7%
ASHE	416	417	450	458	558	531	548	554	525	518	396	-23.6%
AVERY	252	256	275	277	284	293	281	284	334	326	322	-1.2%
BEAUFORT	899	1,009	1,086	1,117	1,119	1,145	1,157	1,141	1,122	1,116	1,078	-3.4%
BERTIE	382	397	410	407	410	442	403	392	395	398	415	4.3%
BLADEN	551	590	587	605	648	638	602	569	697	716	593	-17.2%
BRUNSWICK	580	651	694	708	780	778	864	900	1,217	1,184	1,169	-1.3%
BUNCOMBE	3,587	3,739	4,003	4,050	4,180	4,334	4,284	4,302	4,277	4,337	4,290	-1.1%
BURKE	1,598	1,549	1,643	1,608	1,602	1,699	1,653	1,592	1,647	1,752	1,512	-13.7%
CABARRUS	1,708	1,866	1,989	2,057	2,162	2,355	2,404	2,391	2,502	2,567	2,573	0.2%
CALDWELL	1,425	1,521	1,511	1,579	1,502	1,391	1,330	1,246	1,212	1,226	1,063	-13.3%
CAMDEN	173	183	164	192	184	193	200	178	177	191	213	11.5%
CARTERET	713	751	831	855	894	1,170	1,171	1,224	1,244	1,201	1,070	-10.9%
CASWELL	259	270	292	320	316	300	321	329	309	304	313	3.0%
CATAWBA	2,269	2,408	2,652	2,788	2,738	2,854	2,918	2,953	2,848	2,819	2,773	-1.6%
CHATHAM	621	637	727	694	661	674	681	697	711	757	757	0.0%
CHEROKEE	419	473	438	515	519	555	468	517	491	524	477	-9.0%
CHOWAN	283	321	328	314	310	304	378	410	387	367	400	9.0%
CLAY	132	143	166	175	184	192	203	202	186	208	178	-14.4%
CLEVELAND	1,589	1,701	1,866	1,902	1,863	1,896	2,010	1,989	2,111	2,252	1,975	-12.3%
COLUMBUS	1,097	1,202	1,331	1,399	1,377	1,521	1,395	1,285	1,312	1,259	1,173	-6.8%
CRAVEN	1,170	1,547	1,596	1,721	1,825	1,890	1,902	1,971	1,924	1,918	2,000	4.3%
CUMBERLAND	5,389	6,018	6,158	6,011	6,033	6,528	6,662	6,800	6,861	6,784	7,533	11.0%
CURRITUCK	234	228	233	237	249	264	281	288	299	283	328	15.9%
DARE	561	584	610	593	598	614	628	595	616	651	730	12.1%
DAVIDSON	2,089	2,177	2,324	2,417	2,499	2,560	2,508	2,578	2,476	2,575	2,423	-5.9%
DAVIE	493	538	565	597	618	654	635	668	650	655	634	-3.2%
DUPLIN	724	831	897	925	901	961	906	869	974	964	797	-17.3%
DURHAM	3,986	4,406	4,679	5,089	4,962	5,181	4,950	4,927	4,975	4,972	5,087	2.3%
EDGECOMBE	1,145	1,361	1,257	1,355	1,400	1,370	1,262	1,197	1,190	1,243	1,222	-1.7%
FORSYTH	6,914	7,333	7,486	7,616	7,623	7,640	7,878	7,625	7,602	7,498	7,675	2.4%
FRANKLIN	568	584	624	650	667	699	687	699	718	689	664	-3.6%

Table 35. (Cont.) Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

County	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997 Number	Fall 1997 % Change Over 1996
GASTON	3,140	3,323	3,498	3,650	3,715	3,861	4,045	3,971	3,958	3,897	3,683	-5.5%
GATES	216	216	221	228	219	221	231	211	216	213	236	10.8%
GRAHAM	134	147	133	146	151	142	158	129	141	121	122	0.8%
GRANVILLE	570	641	703	747	730	814	800	814	821	818	740	-9.5%
GREENE	313	339	382	355	384	351	366	346	335	320	294	-8.1%
GUILFORD	9,723	9,895	10,297	10,693	10,791	11,206	11,353	11,555	11,695	11,581	11,578	0.0%
HALIFAX	1,012	1,089	1,138	1,136	1,244	1,355	1,280	1,240	1,208	1,189	1,229	3.4%
HARNETT	986	1,059	1,080	1,094	1,138	1,203	1,300	1,447	1,422	1,454	1,515	4.2%
HAYWOOD	710	757	753	762	825	832	784	981	941	976	976	0.0%
HENDERSON	1,080	1,282	1,361	1,421	1,451	1,529	1,537	1,480	1,512	1,572	1,420	-9.7%
HERTFORD	430	441	462	474	513	524	533	499	553	592	563	-4.9%
HOKE	363	366	385	357	423	430	442	466	458	476	470	-1.3%
HYDE	84	118	98	83	87	96	90	97	96	93	86	-7.5%
IREDELL	1,845	1,905	2,012	2,095	2,147	2,051	2,104	2,088	2,066	2,057	1,976	-3.9%
JACKSON	714	703	658	689	662	817	803	789	734	707	754	6.6%
JOHNSTON	1,165	1,226	1,271	1,318	1,347	1,417	1,486	1,919	1,966	1,986	1,923	-3.2%
JONES	150	192	191	174	179	191	178	186	182	198	186	-6.1%
LEE	789	843	840	928	728	722	738	766	890	942	1,002	6.4%
LENOIR	1,595	1,658	1,667	1,697	1,708	1,736	1,657	1,619	1,526	1,499	1,424	-5.0%
LINCOLN	795	845	910	909	982	1,137	1,122	1,153	1,163	1,161	1,078	-7.1%
MACON	367	417	437	468	467	463	423	433	405	416	506	21.6%
MADISON	250	259	300	310	323	315	314	336	321	324	309	-4.6%
MARTIN	587	537	550	534	544	582	782	596	590	566	570	0.7%
MCDOWELL	484	491	509	561	580	644	676	670	639	632	673	6.5%
MECKLENBURG	13,578	14,206	15,217	15,574	15,952	16,271	16,424	16,514	16,542	17,238	16,829	-2.4%
MITCHELL	185	180	208	230	251	250	312	343	324	284	258	-9.2%
MONTGOMERY	324	344	347	351	382	414	387	354	349	372	403	8.3%
MOORE	1,347	1,338	1,389	1,366	1,387	1,245	1,259	1,255	1,350	1,332	1,242	-6.8%
NASH	1,501	1,623	1,729	1,784	1,897	1,934	1,929	2,001	1,946	1,926	1,912	-0.7%
NEW HANOVER	3,048	3,177	3,294	3,354	3,684	4,040	4,298	4,439	4,703	4,836	4,930	1.9%
NORTHAMPTON	416	424	429	438	486	483	434	447	446	431	448	3.9%
ONSLOW	2,096	2,413	2,758	3,022	2,801	2,867	2,894	3,038	3,269	3,232	2,658	-17.8%
ORANGE	2,218	2,427	2,544	2,598	2,605	2,648	2,681	2,628	2,703	2,726	2,756	1.1%
PAMLICO	139	171	191	220	229	233	205	195	188	202	228	12.9%
PASQUOTANK	913	930	970	928	990	999	1,101	1,061	984	962	1,040	8.1%

Table 35. (Cont.) Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

County	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997 Number	Fall 1997 % Change Over 1996
PENDER	387	379	438	475	501	515	562	549	572	581	590	1.5%
PERQUIMANS	223	245	222	238	249	264	302	286	255	249	264	6.0%
PERSON	389	419	449	484	459	492	472	541	559	585	580	-0.9%
PITT	2,721	2,856	3,088	3,184	3,241	3,286	3,360	3,345	3,586	3,669	3,682	0.4%
POLK	334	241	256	272	263	265	227	246	278	244	229	-6.1%
RANDOLPH	1,288	1,391	1,439	1,544	1,550	1,615	1,611	1,553	1,817	1,964	1,918	-2.3%
RICHMOND	617	689	776	833	813	846	888	855	841	823	846	2.8%
ROBESON	2,046	2,164	2,239	2,241	2,175	2,173	2,287	2,281	2,295	2,347	2,360	0.6%
ROCKINGHAM	1,532	1,648	1,659	1,797	1,807	1,800	1,784	1,732	1,696	1,644	1,582	-3.8%
ROWAN	1,708	1,827	2,047	2,082	2,054	2,119	2,065	2,110	2,183	2,287	2,307	0.9%
RUTHERFORD	1,715	1,159	1,195	1,208	1,219	1,197	1,169	1,140	1,133	1,180	1,043	-11.6%
SAMPSON	686	752	779	805	796	833	939	1,073	1,048	1,071	1,184	10.6%
SCOTLAND	682	738	785	751	733	756	776	786	827	839	842	0.4%
STANLY	774	795	846	830	818	937	951	1,010	1,042	1,041	1,059	1.7%
STOKES	529	562	604	641	681	650	644	614	637	644	631	-2.0%
SURRY	1,448	1,505	1,470	1,471	1,463	1,553	1,528	1,476	1,562	1,528	1,287	-15.8%
SWAIN	183	190	196	197	218	211	209	207	194	195	244	25.1%
TRANSYLVANIA	536	531	565	569	588	591	605	574	593	571	594	4.0%
TYRRELL	62	71	77	78	91	87	99	96	93	92	94	2.2%
UNION	1,440	1,520	1,577	1,631	1,684	1,767	1,823	1,830	1,925	1,911	1,905	-0.3%
VANCE	573	599	642	681	701	705	722	721	746	766	755	-1.4%
WAKE	13,370	14,963	15,766	16,337	16,835	16,717	16,273	16,178	16,339	16,982	17,727	4.4%
WARREN	248	248	255	256	285	297	272	296	293	273	296	8.4%
WASHINGTON	372	384	451	406	383	436	365	373	380	355	351	-1.1%
WATAUGA	1,074	1,185	1,250	1,299	1,298	1,216	1,233	1,296	1,470	1,516	1,460	-3.7%
WAYNE	2,245	2,416	2,510	2,554	3,715	2,957	2,987	3,161	3,148	3,175	2,919	-8.1%
WILKES	1,216	1,145	1,165	1,290	1,428	1,365	1,382	1,204	1,245	1,236	1,033	-16.4%
WILSON	1,354	1,432	1,412	1,508	1,597	1,512	1,559	1,520	1,526	1,549	1,534	-1.0%
YADKIN	541	625	494	540	527	590	664	654	635	575	521	-9.4%
YANCEY	189	209	231	256	277	296	246	229	258	256	235	-8.2%
UNKNOWN	89	112	33	50	-	177	18	8	12	5	55	0.0%
Total	139,293	148,061	155,122	159,869	162,480	167,175	167,979	168,678	171,334	173,251	171,538	-1.0%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR035/14MAR98

*Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE) at community colleges. Excludes students at military centers.

Table 36. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

State	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997 Number	Fall 1997 % Change Over 1996
Alabama	283	291	319	328	344	343	365	343	346	362	403	11.3%
Alaska	28	35	35	37	29	45	52	48	47	43	56	30.2%
Arizona	52	59	65	71	65	79	87	91	106	96	121	26.0%
Arkansas	55	59	65	73	69	71	83	82	87	89	102	14.6%
California	452	466	493	525	558	691	778	847	920	926	1,056	14.0%
Colorado	143	146	164	156	167	162	175	178	204	212	234	10.4%
Connecticut	789	781	756	762	799	897	1,031	1,087	1,107	1,101	1,065	-3.3%
Delaware	426	402	377	378	388	417	426	455	441	443	470	6.1%
Dist. of Columbia	548	618	603	544	493	532	534	531	550	522	610	16.9%
Florida	3,355	3,302	3,326	3,264	3,275	3,476	3,596	3,626	3,591	3,486	3,443	-1.2%
Georgia	1,969	2,032	2,254	2,269	2,339	2,507	2,516	2,468	2,347	2,404	2,422	0.7%
Hawaii	22	25	29	32	26	30	33	43	50	36	52	44.4%
Idaho	20	19	25	35	27	25	28	30	34	32	46	43.8%
Illinois	537	566	559	594	541	674	702	670	708	732	768	4.9%
Indiana	274	268	289	276	269	248	248	296	307	302	327	8.3%
Iowa	42	51	69	60	70	61	67	68	66	71	74	4.2%
Kansas	75	80	75	60	73	88	96	104	96	97	96	-1.0%
Kentucky	263	274	295	306	291	314	308	311	338	345	373	8.1%
Louisiana	185	193	214	224	237	246	236	253	256	275	281	2.2%
Maine	75	93	81	112	125	130	155	168	170	174	189	8.6%
Maryland	3,047	3,015	3,079	3,055	2,945	3,171	3,267	3,304	3,295	3,284	3,451	5.1%
Massachusetts	569	561	567	591	626	699	737	785	901	912	959	5.2%
Michigan	396	393	420	412	401	444	509	498	509	504	520	3.2%
Minnesota	77	70	107	123	112	129	130	134	144	161	171	6.2%
Mississippi	60	85	82	87	98	116	124	124	145	148	152	2.7%
Missouri	190	202	207	229	236	244	236	241	250	252	299	18.7%
Montana	17	16	13	23	22	22	34	39	25	23	34	47.8%
Nebraska	37	39	45	43	46	48	54	59	67	64	75	17.2%
Nevada	16	14	26	16	22	19	23	34	28	37	32	-13.5%
New Hampshire	97	117	129	120	132	134	168	161	177	175	200	14.3%

Table 36. (Cont.) Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Resident Credit Headcount Enrollment* in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

State	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997 Number	Fall 1997 % Change Over 1996
New Jersey	3,307	3,266	3,303	3,234	3,277	3,356	3,521	3,498	3,460	3,245	3,127	-3.6%
New Mexico	35	46	54	52	45	45	50	62	64	69	77	11.6%
New York	2,951	2,997	2,892	2,847	2,885	3,080	3,314	3,478	3,602	3,660	3,671	0.3%
North Dakota	11	9	7	12	9	8	9	8	5	16	27	68.8%
Ohio	924	904	934	905	941	1,019	988	1,034	1,094	1,076	1,178	9.5%
Oklahoma	81	73	77	78	75	92	125	100	101	108	107	-0.9%
Oregon	43	42	55	50	40	61	74	85	93	97	107	10.3%
Pennsylvania	1,876	1,898	1,865	1,801	1,821	1,840	1,954	2,071	2,128	2,185	2,313	5.9%
Rhode Island	80	84	82	94	101	116	135	144	140	156	190	21.8%
South Carolina	2,987	2,801	2,940	2,957	2,913	3,076	3,091	3,176	3,265	3,398	3,303	-2.8%
South Dakota	21	9	26	15	19	15	15	16	14	15	9	-40.0%
Tennessee	725	755	819	811	869	820	825	839	843	849	921	8.5%
Texas	549	551	638	624	708	714	781	836	821	890	1,055	18.5%
Utah	10	9	14	23	19	27	33	33	34	26	39	50.0%
Vermont	63	80	86	81	94	99	116	145	157	159	178	11.9%
Virginia	6,718	6,827	6,894	6,749	6,465	6,596	6,643	6,479	6,321	6,170	6,058	-1.8%
Washington	77	77	102	113	119	107	141	129	128	155	190	22.6%
West Virginia	387	417	436	432	429	435	417	430	450	449	445	-0.9%
Wisconsin	131	126	129	122	190	143	176	163	171	178	211	18.5%
Wyoming	8	10	12	10	9	10	19	19	19	21	23	9.5%
Territories	158	137	129	130	99	127	105	107	137	115	136	18.3%
Foreign Countries	1,984	2,603	2,741	2,995	2,311	2,560	2,367	2,409	2,478	2,585	2,626	1.6%
Unknown	608	594	486	551	517	549	590	601	909	786	762	-3.1%
Total	37,833	38,587	39,489	39,491	38,780	40,957	42,287	42,940	43,746	43,716	44,834	2.6%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR036/14MAR98

*Includes only associate degree students (AA,AFA,AS,AGE) at community colleges. Excludes students at military centers.

SECTION III

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

Figure 7. Institutional Origin of Undergraduate Transfers in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Table 37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Table 38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Gender, Fall 1997

Table 39. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

Table 40. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

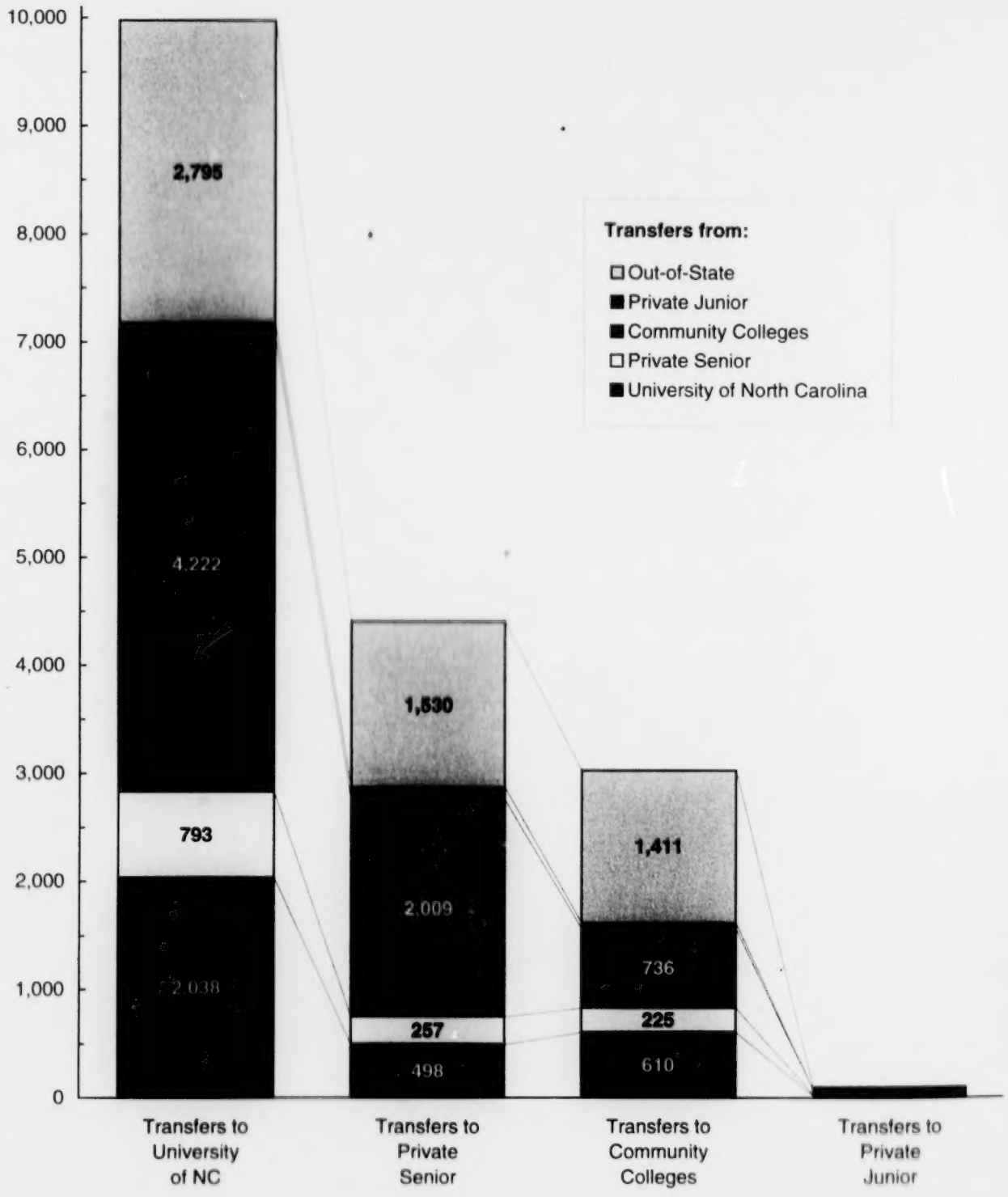
Table 41. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

Table 42. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

Table 43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1997

Table 44. Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Figure 7. Institutional Origin of Undergraduate Transfers in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AG011/3-15-98

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 37. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Type of Institution	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997 Number	Fall 1997 % Change Over 1996
To The University of North Carolina:												
From Community Colleges	2,416	2,554	2,868	3,207	4,035	4,021	4,274	4,249	4,028	4,050	4,222	4.2%
From Private Junior Colleges	492	545	427	502	507	439	298	327	268	111	130	17.1%
From The University of North Carolina	1,707	1,689	1,777	2,050	2,062	2,098	2,256	2,158	2,073	2,001	2,038	1.8%
From Private Senior Instititutions	829	715	846	996	927	821	826	823	770	835	793	-5.0%
Unknown from In-State	29	37	52	10	20	9	8	8	8	18	25	38.9%
From Out-of-State Institutions	1,901	1,969	2,072	2,148	2,401	2,618	2,698	2,821	2,751	2,759	2,795	1.3%
Subtotal	7,374	7,509	8,042	8,913	9,952	10,006	10,360	10,386	9,898	9,774	10,003	2.3%
To Private Senior Institutions:*												
From Community Colleges	1,137	1,327	1,328	1,626	1,520	1,555	1,682	1,546	1,604	1,927	2,009	4.3%
From Private Junior Colleges	191	185	197	221	198	171	122	124	96	88	113	28.4%
From The University of North Carolina	491	493	543	562	570	573	556	519	468	536	498	-7.1%
From Private Senior Instititutions	400	270	342	303	301	301	323	290	274	300	257	-14.3%
Unknown from In-State	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Out-of-State Institutions	999	972	1,162	1,192	1,259	1,361	1,459	1,630	1,565	1,659	1,530	-7.8%
Subtotal	3,219	3,247	3,573	3,904	3,848	3,961	4,142	4,109	4,007	4,510	4,407	-2.3%
To Community Colleges:												
From Community Colleges	214	343	314	412	513	577	728	806	794	863	736	-14.7%
From Private Junior Colleges	67	78	57	61	86	75	80	73	87	55	54	-1.8%
From The University of North Carolina	346	407	433	435	525	540	647	628	631	773	610	-21.1%
From Private Senior Instititutions	124	132	156	190	257	214	263	306	282	316	225	-28.8%
From Out-of-State Institutions	542	592	708	685	881	964	1,130	1,105	1,253	1,458	1,411	-3.2%
Subtotal	1,293	1,552	1,668	1,783	2,262	2,370	2,848	2,918	3,047	3,465	3,036	-12.4%
To Junior Colleges:												
From Community Colleges	33	57	37	42	40	33	23	24	16	44	47	6.8%
From Private Junior Colleges	6	3	2	5	4	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
From The University of North Carolina	28	18	25	22	18	14	7	10	7	27	23	-14.8%
From Private Senior Instititutions	11	5	15	15	5	10	12	6	9	6	9	50.0%
Unknown from In-State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Out-of-State Institutions	52	30	49	64	59	34	45	31	13	14	19	35.7%
Subtotal	130	113	128	148	126	91	90	73	45	91	98	7.7%
Total Transfers to North Carolina Institutions	12,016	12,421	13,411	14,748	16,188	16,428	17,440	17,486	16,997	17,840	17,544	-1.7%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR037/14MAR98

*Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 38. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Gender, Fall 1997

Type of Institution and Gender	Transferred From Junior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From Senior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From Unknown North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	Grand Total
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	UNC	Private Senior*	Total				
University of North Carolina										
Men	1,866	44	1,910	943	298	1,241	11	3,162	1,231	4,393
Women	2,356	86	2,442	1,095	495	1,590	14	4,046	1,564	5,610
Total	4,222	130	4,352	2,038	793	2,831	25	7,208	2,795	10,003
Private Senior Institutions*										
Men	674	20	694	186	94	280	-	974	715	1,689
Women	1,335	93	1,428	312	163	475	-	1,903	815	2,718
Total	2,009	113	2,122	498	257	755	-	2,877	1,530	4,407
All Senior Institutions										
Men	2,540	64	2,604	1,129	392	1,521	11	4,136	1,946	6,082
Women	3,691	179	3,870	1,407	658	2,065	14	5,949	2,379	8,328
Total	6,231	243	6,474	2,536	1,050	3,586	25	10,085	4,325	14,410
Community Colleges										
Men	327	17	344	293	127	420	-	764	586	1,350
Women	409	37	446	317	98	415	-	861	825	1,686
Total	736	54	790	610	225	835	-	1,625	1,411	3,036
Private Junior Colleges										
Men	8	-	8	4	3	7	-	15	10	25
Women	39	-	39	19	6	25	-	64	9	73
Total	47	-	47	23	9	32	-	79	19	98
All Junior Colleges										
Men	335	17	352	297	130	427	-	779	596	1,375
Women	448	37	485	336	104	440	-	925	834	1,759
Total	783	54	837	633	234	867	-	1,704	1,430	3,134
All Institutions										
Men	2,875	81	2,956	1,426	522	1,948	11	4,915	2,542	7,457
Women	4,139	216	4,355	1,743	762	2,505	14	6,874	3,213	10,087
Total	7,014	297	7,311	3,169	1,284	4,453	25	11,789	5,755	17,544

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR038/09MAR98

*Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 39. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	Transferred from Community Colleges																																						
	Alamance	Anson	Asheville-Buncombe	Beaufort County	Bladen	Blue Ridge	Brunswick	Caldwell	Cape Fear	Carteret	Catawba Valley	Central Carolina	Central Piedmont	Cleveland	Coastal Carolina	College of Albemarle	Davidson	Davie	Durham	Edgecombe	Fayetteville	Forsyth	Gaston	Guilford	Halifax	Haywood	Isothermal	James Sprunt	Johnston	Lenoir	Martin	Mayland	McDowell	Mitchell
The University of North Carolina																																							
Appalachian	5	3	4	-	-	2	1	41	10	1	32	-	18	8	2	2	3	11	1	-	7	12	14	10	-	-	8	-	2	-	-	8	1	10
East Carolina	3	-	6	33	5	2	1	1	10	20	2	3	9	-	39	14	68	9	11	10	15	9	8	8	10	-	-	1	17	46	12	-	2	2
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	47				3				1	6				-	-	2	-	-	-
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	1					1	1	90		2	1	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	6	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	2	1		2	6		1	2		7		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	1			55	2	1	2		27	2	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-				1					1		-	-				-	-	-	-
N.C. State	1	-	6	1	3	-	1	2	2	3	2	6	13	2	6	6	6	11	18	1	11	4	4	6	7	-	7	2	18	10	1	-	-	1
UNC-Asheville	1	-	69	-	-	14	-	2	1	2	1	-	6	-	-	-	1	2	1							6	6	-	1	-	-	4	6	2
UNC-Chapel Hill	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	10	-	3	2	-	1	38	1	6	1	3	7	-	-	2	-	4	2	-	-	1	3
UNC-Charlotte	2	1	4	1	1	-	1	4	9	-	28	-	291	12	4	-	2	8	3	1	10	11	79	17	-	-	19	1	1	-	-	-	-	30
UNC-Greensboro	14	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	6	15	12	-	-	1	1	28	11	-	4	36	3	101	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
UNC-Pembroke	-	2	-	-	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	35	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	-	1	2	1	9	-	24	2	194	2	1	7	11	1	73	3	5	4	4	1	4	7	3	8	1	2	-	12	3	9	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	-	-	47	1	-	13	-	2	1	1	9	-	10	3	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	20	2	-	38	9	-	1	-	1	2	4	1
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	6	1	-	2	46	1	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
UNC Total	38	8	139	44	44	31	30	59	235	35	83	38	390	28	135	80	83	77	150	21	102	139	130	103	27	46	83	19	56	71	16	14	14	56
Private Senior Institutions																																							
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	19	4	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brevard	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elon	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	13	-	-	24	1	31	40	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	18	45	2	-	1	27	-	-	-	-	9	13	11
Greensboro	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	4	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	45	-	-	-	19	1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	38	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	-	-	31	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Methodist	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Montreat	-	1	13	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	2	-	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4	1	6	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	8	17	1	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Saint Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Saint Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Shaw	4	-	9	-	2	-	1	-	3	1	-	10	3	-	-	-	-	2	22	12	6	3	1	3	5	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Senior Total	35	17	60	4	4	11	2	49	12	7	69	27	273	49	12	10	11	72	30	22	70	88	125	93	26	6	34	15	43	32	4	13	19	30
GRAND TOTAL	73	25	199	48	48	42	32	108	247	42	152	65	663	77	147	90	94	149	180	43	252	227	255	286	53	52	87	34	99	103	20	27	33	86

Table 39.(Cont.) Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	Transferred from CC (Cont.)																											Transf. from Private Jr.Coll.					Grand Total
	Mont-gomery	Nash	Pamlico	Piedmont	Pitt	Randolph	Richmond	Roanoke-Chowan	Robeson	Rocking-ham	Rowan-Cabarrus	Sampson	Sandhills	South-eastern	South-western	Stanly	Surry	Tri-County	Vance-Granville	Wake	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Wilson	C.C. Total	Cabarrus	Lousburg	Saint Mary's	Other	Private Jr Total	
The University of North Carolina																																	
Appalachian	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	6	6	-	10	2	-	1	34	-	3	11	-	36	47	-	378	-	4	2	-	6	384
East Carolina	-	20	4	-	141	1	-	5	-	4	-	6	7	6	-	-	4	-	13	18	52	6	1	13	657	-	20	1	-	21	678
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	78	-	1	-	-	1	79
Fayetteville	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	16	-	-	16	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	167	-	-	-	2	2	169
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	4	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	5	-	1	-	-	85	-	-	-	1	1	86
N.C. Central	1	1	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	8	22	2	-	-	-	125	-	2	-	-	2	127
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	0	5
N.C. State	1	11	-	4	5	-	-	-	1	4	2	4	28	8	1	-	2	-	17	94	16	16	3	2	380	-	13	16	-	29	409
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	138	-	2	-	-	2	140
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	9	-	-	-	3	-	11	24	1	-	1	-	149	-	5	12	-	17	166
UNC-Charlotte	1	-	-	-	2	5	3	-	3	5	43	-	8	2	1	20	7	-	-	14	1	9	6	1	671	3	3	-	8	14	685
UNC-Greensboro	-	1	-	4	4	5	4	-	-	32	2	-	13	-	-	2	24	-	2	9	2	1	3	-	359	-	3	-	1	4	363
UNC-Pembroke	-	3	-	-	1	-	19	1	51	-	-	1	20	24	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	187	-	4	-	1	5	192
UNC-Wilmington	-	4	-	1	5	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	8	16	-	1	5	-	1	8	6	-	1	1	455	-	14	8	-	22	477
Western Carolina	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	3	-	3	1	55	1	1	19	-	9	1	8	6	-	287	-	1	-	1	2	289
Winston-Salem	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	101	-	-	-	2	2	103
UNC Total	4	50	5	22	167	15	33	18	73	57	65	30	120	65	57	29	92	19	58	221	84	87	70	17	4,227	3	72	39	16	130	4,352
Private Senior Institutions																																	
Barber-Scotia	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	0	6
Barton	-	7	-	3	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	5	11	-	-	7	74	-	2	1	-	3	77
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	0	67
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	0	8
Campbell	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	-	1	-	2	11	1	1	1	-	53	-	1	-	-	1	54
Catawba	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	1	-	-	1	45
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	0	15
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	2	4	-	6	18
Gardner-Webb	8	-	-	1	-	3	4	-	-	1	7	-	3	1	-	6	31	1	-	-	1	23	16	-	348	-	-	-	33	33	381
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	0	52
Guilford	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	1	1	52
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	120	-	1	-	2	3	123
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	4
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	0	14
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	27	3	-	107	-	1	-	-	1	108
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	0	9
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	49	-	-	-	1	1	50
Meredith	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	24	1	-	-	-	52	-	6	19	2	27	79
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	59	-	-	1	-	1	60
Montreat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	76	-	-	-	2	2	78
Mount Olive	1	3	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	15	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	39	-	-	9	152	-	1	-	7	8	160
N.C. Wesleyan	-	11	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	1	49	-	3	-	-	3	52
Peace	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	11	-	1	1	-	2	13
Pfeiffer	5	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	180	-	-	-	-	0	180
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	66	-	-	-	-	0	66
Saint Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	0	11
Saint Augustine's	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	0	12
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	48	-	-	-	-	0	48
Shaw	1	5	-	1	2	-	1	3	1	-	5	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	20	24	-	-	-	8	169	-	-	-	16	16	185
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	0	4
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	0	6
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	0	26
Southeastern Seminary	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	4
East Coast	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	0	12
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	0	6
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	1	1	22
Piedmont	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	-	-	-	-	0	11
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	0	4
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
Private Senior Total	17	32	0	5	22	17	10	9	3	23	60	15	25	12	4	37	48	2	40	85	53	59	31	26	2,009	0	20	26	67	113	2,122
GRAND TOTAL	21	82	5	27	189	32	43	27	76	80	125	45	145	77	61	66	140	21	98	306	137	146	101	43	6,231	3	92	65	83	243	6,474

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT032/3-8-98

Table 40.

Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

	Transferred from the University of North Carolina																	Transferred from Priv. Sr. Institutions									
Institution	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of Arts	N.C. State	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Pembroke	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Military Center	UNC Total	Barber-Scotia	Barton	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	Brevard	Campbell	Catawba	Chowan	Davidson	Duke
The University of North Carolina																											
Appalachian	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	24	6	8	14	21	3	9	15	-	-	121	-	2	-	-	8	9	2	1	-	-
East Carolina	17	-	11	10	11	4	1	58	2	21	11	12	11	29	14	3	-	215	1	13	-	-	-	13	2	5	-	2
Elizabeth City	1	5	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	2	15	-	-	5	8	-	3	-	-	3	5	3	2	1	6	-	53	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	-
N.C. A and T	3	5	3	9	-	2	-	8	-	2	4	7	1	-	2	5	-	51	1	1	-	5	1	-	1	1	-	-
N.C. Central	3	4	4	7	17	-	-	14	-	14	4	5	2	1	-	7	-	82	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
N.C. State	36	28	3	9	4	3	1	169	10	22	12	27	8	26	11	-	-	369	-	6	4	-	4	12	2	2	2	3
UNC-Asheville	7	3	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	5	4	5	1	3	6	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
UNC-Chapel Hill	27	17	-	6	4	5	-	69	11	-	26	32	1	27	6	1	-	232	-	3	-	-	7	3	-	-	2	2
UNC-Charlotte	50	34	3	10	12	9	-	60	4	28	-	27	1	26	41	9	-	314	4	1	6	-	5	12	7	3	-	2
UNC-Greensboro	36	29	2	2	18	3	3	25	3	23	24	-	1	20	20	9	-	218	1	1	1	2	1	5	2	-	-	1
UNC-Pembroke	5	6	1	10	1	2	1	6	1	2	3	2	-	5	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	26	29	-	6	3	1	-	24	3	12	21	21	6	-	11	2	-	165	-	4	-	-	2	5	1	-	-	-
Western Carolina	3	7	-	-	1	-	-	6	14	2	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	2	-	-
Winston-Salem	4	3	1	4	17	7	-	3	1	2	6	10	2	1	2	-	-	63	-	-	1	2	-	4	1	-	-	-
UNC Total	220	206	28	73	97	45	7	479	55	144	138	180	40	151	130	45	0	2,038	10	32	12	10	35	76	19	16	4	12
Private Senior Institutions																												
Barber-Scotia	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barton	-	7	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
Belmont Abbey	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brevard	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	5	1	-	2	1	-	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	3	10	3	3	5	1	-	38	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	1	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
Guilford	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
High Point	3	9	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	4	18	4	1	3	-	48	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	10	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	3	1	1	-	1	6	1	-	30	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	1	7	-	-	-	2	-	20	1	1	7	-	1	2	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Methodist	2	4	-	10	-	1	-	4	1	6	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	34	1	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1	2
Montreat	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	8	-	-	1	1	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	-	12	-	3	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	13	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Queens	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	14	1	-	2	1	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Saint Andrews	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saint Augustine's	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Salem	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	9	-	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	1	3	1	2	5	12	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	7	-	37	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Sem.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Sr. Total	36	59	7	21	17	25	1	76	6	17	29	66	50	27	30	31	0	498	13	7	3	1	22	14	1	4	5	5
GRAND TOTAL	256	265	35	94	114	70	8	555	61	161	167	246	90	178	160	76	0	2,536	23	39	15	11	57	90	20	20	9	17

Table 40. (Cont.)

Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	Transferred from Private Senior Institutions (Cont.)																										Total
	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lees-McRae	Lenoir-Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	Montreat	Mount Olive	N.C. Wesleyan	Peace	Pfeiffer	Queens	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Wingate	Sem.&Bible Coll.	Priv. Sr. Total	
The University of North Carolina																											
Appalachian	1	12	1	3	1	-	7	7	-	4	7	1	2	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	83	204
East Carolina	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	13	8	-	18	10	14	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	116	331
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	21
Fayetteville	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	27	80
N.C. A and T	2	-	1	2	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	-	2	-	34	85
N.C. Central	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	6	-	5	1	-	-	-	31	113
N.C. School of Arts	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	16
N.C. State	4	-	2	2	2	-	1	3	-	2	15	4	-	1	-	12	1	-	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	-	96	465
UNC-Asheville	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	18	59
UNC-Chapel Hill	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	-	11	3	-	-	1	4	-	9	-	-	-	62	294
UNC-Charlotte	2	10	3	1	2	20	4	3	-	3	2	3	2	-	2	4	5	11	-	-	3	-	1	2	19	-	142	456
UNC-Greensboro	7	2	11	5	9	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	6	3	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	75	293
UNC-Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	59
UNC-Wilmington	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	5	-	-	1	1	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	201
Western Carolina	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	62
Winston-Salem	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	3	29	92
UNC Total	31	33	20	14	24	26	13	23	6	20	54	34	10	26	16	59	19	15	8	21	14	14	28	9	26	4	793	2,831
Private Senior Institutions																											
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Barton	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	30
Belmont Abbey	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	11	25
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	27
Catawba	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	26
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
Davidson	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Duke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	13
Gardner-Webb	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	54
Greensboro	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	25
Guilford	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	28
High Point	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	10	56
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	7
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	36
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	13
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11
Meredith	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	55
Methodist	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	30	64
Montreat	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	34
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2
Pfeiffer	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	13
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	31
Saint Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Saint Augustine's	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	10
Salem	-	1	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	12	33
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	50
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13
Southeastern Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Private Sr. Total	6	6	8	8	17	5	2	5	5	12	6	9	3	9	14	11	7	10	4	8	1	4	2	3	8	9	257	755
GRAND TOTAL	37	39	28	22	41	31	15	28	11	32	60	43	13	35	30	70	26	25	12	29	15	18	30	12	34	13	1,050	3,586

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT033/3-8-98

Table 41. **Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina, Fall 1997**

	Transferred from the University of North Carolina																		Transferred from Priv. Sr. Institutions									
Institution	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of Arts	N.C. State	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Pembroke	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Military Center	UNC Total	Barber-Scotia	Barton	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	Brevard	Campbell	Catawba	Chowan	Davidson	Duke
Community Colleges																												
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1		3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-		2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort Co.	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-		6	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Brunswick	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	1		37	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Fear	3	10	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	2	3	10	15	3	-		52	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Carteret	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Catawba Valley	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-		11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-		7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Cleveland	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	1	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	-		17	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Coll. of Albemarle	1	10	8	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-		27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-		7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durham	-	4	-	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		14	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Edgecombe	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Fayetteville	-	1	-	24	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	-	3	2	1	-		38	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	1	2	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	3	7	2	2	2		27	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	11	3	-	4	6	-		34	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Guilford	6	6	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	1	4	-	19	1	4	2		52	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Halifax	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnston	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-		9	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-		9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	3	12	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-		27	-	2	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	-
Randolph	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1		8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Richmond	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan-Cabarrus	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	8	2	-	4	-		18	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-		13	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-		9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southwestern	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	-		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-		6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tri-County	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wake	3	10	2	-	-	1	1	35	1	1	1	3	3	5	1	1		68	-	3	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
Wayne	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-		10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-		6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comm. Colleges Total	73	98	16	26	19	14	2	87	11	7	33	43	66	55	49	11	0	610	1	15	5	0	15	47	9	8	0	0
Private Junior Colleges																												
Cabarrus	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	12	2	1	-	-		20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Louisburg	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Priv. Jr. Total	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	12	2	1	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL	74	99	16	26	19	14	2	90	11	7	36	55	68	56	49	11	0	633	1	15	5	0	15	49	10	8	0	0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 41. (Cont.) **Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Institution	Transferred from Private Senior Institutions (Cont.)																												Total
	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lees-McRae	Lenoir-Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	Montreat	Mount Olive	N.C. Wesleyan	Peace	Pfeiffer	Queens	St. Andrews	St Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Wingate	Sem &Bible Coll.	Priv Sr Total	
Community Colleges																													
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Beaufort Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
Caldwell	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	45
Cape Fear	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	66
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
Catawba Valley	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	15
Cleveland	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	28
Coll. of Albemarle	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	31
Craven	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10
Davidson County	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Durham	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	19
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	63
Forsyth	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	10	37
Gaston	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	46
Guilford	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	61
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	4
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	16
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	9
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Mitchell	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	42
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	6
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	24
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2
Sandhills	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	10	23
Southeastern	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	4
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
Wake	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	17	85
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	21
Western Piedmont	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	4
Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
Comm. Colleges Total	5	9	7	3	3	2	6	3	0	6	11	18	1	12	6	5	3	1	4	3	3	2	3	1	6	2	225	835
Private Junior Colleges																												
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	25
Louisburg	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7
Priv. Jr. Total	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	32
GRAND TOTAL	5	9	7	4	3	2	7	3	0	6	12	18	1	12	7	5	3	2	4	3	3	2	3	1	6	3	234	867

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Aba AT034/3-8-98

Table 42. **Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997**

Institution	Transferred from Community Colleges																																				
	Alamance	Anson	Asheville-Buncombe	Beaufort County	Bladen	Blue Ridge	Brunswick	Caldwell	Cape Fear	Carteret	Catawba Valley	Central Carolina	Central Piedmont	Cleveland	Coastal Carolina	College of Albemarle	Craven	Davidson County	Durham	Edgecombe	Fayetteville	Forsyth	Gaston	Guilford	Halifax	Haywood	Isothermal	James Sprunt	Johnston	Lenoir	Martin	Mayland	McDowell	Mitchell	Montgomery	Nash	Pamlico	Piedmont
Community Colleges																																					
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort Co.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brunswick	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	8	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	2	2	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Cape Fear	2	-	2	1	-	-	5	1	-	3	1	2	7	-	4	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coll. of Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durham	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gaston	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Guilford	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haywood	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnston	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	5	-	2	4	6	-	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southwestern	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	3	-	4	-	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	6	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wayne	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comm. Coll. Total	8	2	15	12	4	4	8	12	27	16	14	26	67	10	15	10	18	14	16	2	15	18	16	36	4	7	8	8	21	19	8	1	3	12	1	2	1
Private Junior Colleges																																					
Cabarrus	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Priv. Jr. Total	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL	8	3	15	12	4	4	8	12	27	16	14	27	81	10	15	10	18	14	16	2	15	19	17	36	5	7	8	8	22	19	8	1	3	12	1	2	1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 42. (Cont.) Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	Transferred from CC (Cont.)																										Trans.from Private Jr.Coll.					Grand Total
	Montgomery	Nash	Pamlico	Piedmont	Pitt	Randolph	Richmond	Roanoke-Chowan	Robeson	Rockingham	Rowan-Cabarrus	Sampson	Sandhills	South-eastern	South-western	Stanly	Surry	Tri-County	Vance-Granville	Wake	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Wilson	C.C. Total	Cabarrus	Louisburg	Saint Mary's	Other	Private Jr. Total	
Community Colleges																																
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	1
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	1
Beaufort Co.	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	0	7
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	0	7
Brunswick	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	1	1	20
Caldwell	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	1	-	-	1	40
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	1	-	2	-	1	6	2	-	1	2	76	-	5	-	3	8	84
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	5
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	24	-	-	1	1	2	26
Central Carolina	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	0	17
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	1	8
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	1	10
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	18	-	1	-	-	1	19
Coll. of Albemarle	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	2	2	10
Craven	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	-	-	1	15
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	0	8
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	1	8
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	0	3
Fayetteville	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	34	-	-	-	-	0	34
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	21	-	1	-	-	1	22
Gaston	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	27	-	1	-	8	9	36
Guilford	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	0	31
Halifax	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	0	3
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	0	7
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	5
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	0	3
Johnston	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	1	1	16
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	19	-	1	-	-	1	20
Martin	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	0	7
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	1
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	0	7
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	0	9
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	0	3
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	1
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	0	2
Pitt	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	6	1	-	-	1	71	-	4	-	-	4	75
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	2	2	9
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	1	7
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	1
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	0	6
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	3	3	23
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
Sandhills	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	20	-	1	-	1	2	22
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	0	16
Southwestern	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	0	13
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	5
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	-	1	-	-	1	7
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	1
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	0	5
Wake	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	59	-	3	1	2	6	65
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	23	-	-	-	1	1	24
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	0	5
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	0	7
Wilson	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	0	3
Comm. Coll. Total	5	11	0	2	29	9	7	5	8	7	10	13	20	12	8	7	15	3	5	36	19	14	7	8	736	1	23	2	28	54	790
Private Junior Colleges																															
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	0	34
Louisburg	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	0	13
Priv. Jr. Total	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
GRAND TOTAL	5	13	0	2	29	9	7	5	8	8	25	13	20	12	8	10	15	3	8	39	19	14	7	8	783	1	23	2	28	54	837

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT035/3-8-98

Table 43. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1997

	Transferred To:					
Transferred From:	UNC	Private Senior *	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Percent of Total
Alabama	41	27	31	1	100	1.7%
Alaska	4	3	6	-	13	0.2%
Arizona	24	11	25	-	60	1.0%
Arkansas	10	8	5	-	23	0.4%
California	96	54	90	-	240	4.2%
Colorado	32	12	13	1	58	1.0%
Connecticut	26	23	18	-	67	1.2%
Delaware	14	5	4	1	24	0.4%
District of Columbia	18	17	3	-	38	0.6%
Florida	191	128	132	-	451	7.8%
Georgia	147	87	56	2	292	5.1%
Hawaii	12	2	9	-	23	0.4%
Idaho	6	1	6	-	13	0.2%
Illinois	59	26	27	1	113	2.0%
Indiana	41	17	16	-	74	1.3%
Iowa	24	9	7	-	40	0.7%
Kansas	19	10	16	-	45	0.8%
Kentucky	36	23	28	-	87	1.5%
Louisiana	32	12	12	-	56	1.0%
Maine	5	5	7	-	17	0.3%
Maryland	139	91	92	1	323	5.6%
Massachusetts	65	43	20	1	129	2.2%
Michigan	55	26	36	-	117	2.0%
Minnesota	17	9	8	-	34	0.6%
Mississippi	28	11	12	-	51	0.9%
Missouri	32	13	22	-	67	1.2%
Montana	6	2	1	-	9	0.2%
Nebraska	8	3	4	-	15	0.3%
Nevada	8	2	1	-	11	0.2%
New Hampshire	13	15	3	-	31	0.5%
New Jersey	109	41	27	-	177	3.1%
New Mexico	11	4	6	-	21	0.4%
New York	293	131	90	2	516	9.0%
North Dakota	3	1	-	-	4	0.1%
Ohio	95	43	22	-	160	2.8%
Oklahoma	21	8	11	-	40	0.7%
Oregon	11	5	8	-	24	0.4%
Pennsylvania	124	57	55	-	236	4.1%
Rhode Island	14	9	8	-	31	0.5%
South Carolina	232	125	86	1	444	7.7%
South Dakota	2	0	1	-	3	0.0%
Tennessee	94	46	33	-	173	3.0%
Texas	74	50	115	-	239	4.1%
Utah	12	6	5	-	23	0.4%
Vermont	9	12	5	-	26	0.5%
Virginia	236	167	113	6	522	9.1%
Washington	13	5	16	-	34	0.6%
West Virginia	32	16	26	-	74	1.3%
Wisconsin	14	13	7	-	34	0.6%
Wyoming	3	2	4	-	9	0.2%
Territories	3	2	9	-	14	0.2%
Foreign Countries	118	90	54	2	264	4.6%
Unknown	64	2	-	-	66	1.1%
Total	2,795	1,530	1,411	19	5,755	100.0%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT036/3-7-98

*Includes seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 44. Transfers into Non-College Parallel Programs at North Carolina Community Colleges from Other Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Transferred To:	Transferred from Two-Year Institutions in North Carolina			Transferred from Four-Year Institutions in North Carolina			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	Grand Total
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	University of N.C.	Private Senior	Total			
Alamance	58	1	59	64	29	93	152	69	221
Anson	34	3	37	9	8	17	54	16	70
Asheville-Buncombe	7	0	7	17	2	19	26	14	40
Beaufort County	28	0	28	8	1	9	37	6	43
Bladen	41	0	41	9	4	13	54	8	62
Blue Ridge	14	0	14	14	10	24	38	44	82
Brunswick	12	1	13	6	2	8	21	23	44
Caldwell	58	0	58	32	8	40	98	44	142
Cape Fear	69	9	78	56	16	72	150	74	224
Carteret	15	0	15	4	2	6	21	25	46
Catawba Valley	62	3	65	26	9	35	100	50	150
Central Carolina	68	3	71	34	20	54	125	85	210
Central Piedmont	35	1	36	17	8	25	61	87	148
Cleveland	45	1	46	7	4	11	57	17	74
Coastal Carolina	21	0	21	9	5	14	35	107	142
C. of the Albemarle	13	3	16	16	3	19	35	26	61
Craven	24	2	26	5	0	5	31	21	52
Davidson County	35	2	37	10	10	20	57	17	74
Durham	18	2	20	35	7	42	62	40	102
Edgecombe	34	1	35	17	3	20	55	5	60
Fayetteville	32	3	35	31	8	39	74	121	195
Forsyth	72	0	72	69	18	87	159	65	224
Gaston	48	15	63	30	18	48	111	52	163
Guilford	85	1	86	169	40	209	295	10	305
Halifax	12	1	13	4	5	9	22	7	29
Haywood	26	0	26	9	2	11	37	19	56
Isothermal	12	0	12	2	1	3	15	13	28
James Sprunt	32	0	32	3	4	7	39	15	54
Johnston	93	2	95	21	19	40	135	33	168
Lenoir	31	1	32	6	1	7	39	19	58
Martin	39	1	40	8	3	11	51	6	57
Mayland	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	5	17
McDowell	34	2	36	5	0	5	41	5	46
Mitchell	43	0	43	11	5	16	59	33	92
Montgomery	30	1	31	3	2	5	36	12	48
Nash	10	0	10	6	2	8	18	7	25
Pamlico	31	0	31	5	4	9	40	6	46
Piedmont	19	0	19	4	1	5	24	5	29
Pitt	106	3	109	107	10	117	226	64	290
Randolph	45	1	46	38	12	50	96	25	121
Richmond	12	0	12	8	2	10	22	12	34
Roanoke-Chowan	6	0	6	3	1	4	10	2	12
Robeson	6	0	6	4	0	4	10	0	10
Rockingham	24	0	24	18	0	18	42	24	66
Rowan-Cabarrus	65	8	73	47	18	65	138	61	199
Sampson	14	0	14	4	4	8	22	1	23
Sandhills	88	3	91	22	9	31	122	34	156
Southeastern	11	0	11	5	1	6	17	3	20
Southwestern	13	0	13	15	5	20	33	20	53
Stanly	33	5	38	15	5	20	58	23	81
Surry	45	0	45	8	3	11	56	23	79
Tri-County	13	0	13	7	2	9	22	27	49
Vance-Granville	19	7	26	12	8	20	46	18	64
Wake	88	14	102	109	32	141	243	180	423
Wayne	55	1	56	19	13	32	88	47	135
Western Piedmont	51	0	51	11	4	15	66	18	84
Wilkes	12	0	12	8	1	9	21	14	35
Wilson	54	1	55	11	11	22	77	15	92
Total	2,112	102	2,214	1,252	425	1,677	3,891	1,822	5,713

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT011/2-22-98

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

In 1983-84 the National Center for Education Statistics and the Office for Civil Rights - both within The Department of Education - adopted a new Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) for reporting degrees conferred by colleges and universities in the United States. This classification system includes 40 major categories of degree programs, 36 of which apply to the bachelor's, master's, doctorate, and first professional degrees offered by North Carolina senior colleges and universities. This classification system was updated in 1992.

An earlier classification system - the one used to report degrees conferred in Abstract tables since the 1970-71 academic year - has been retained by the University of North Carolina for all purposes other than meeting official federal reporting obligations. For this reason, and for the purpose of maintaining comparability with Abstract data reported on degrees conferred in past years, the table formats for reporting degrees conferred in this section continue to use the former discipline categories. The crosswalk between the current CIP and these categories is presented in Appendix C. Readers may obtain more detailed data by academic degree program level in CIP categories on the web site referenced on the cover of this publication.

Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97

Figure 9. Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97

Figure 10. Doctorate and First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97

Figure 11. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1996-97

Table 45. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1993-94 - 1996-97

Table 46. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97

Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97

Table 48. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97

Table 49. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97

Table 50. Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97

Table 51. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97

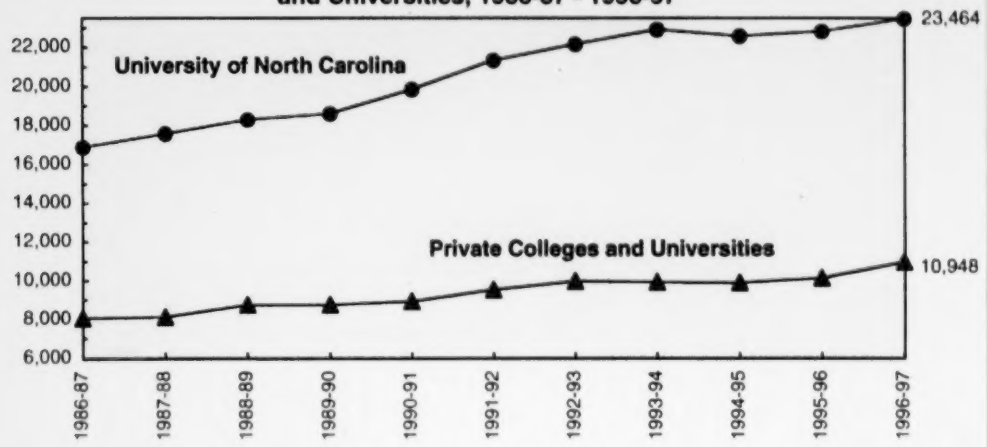


Figure 9. Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97

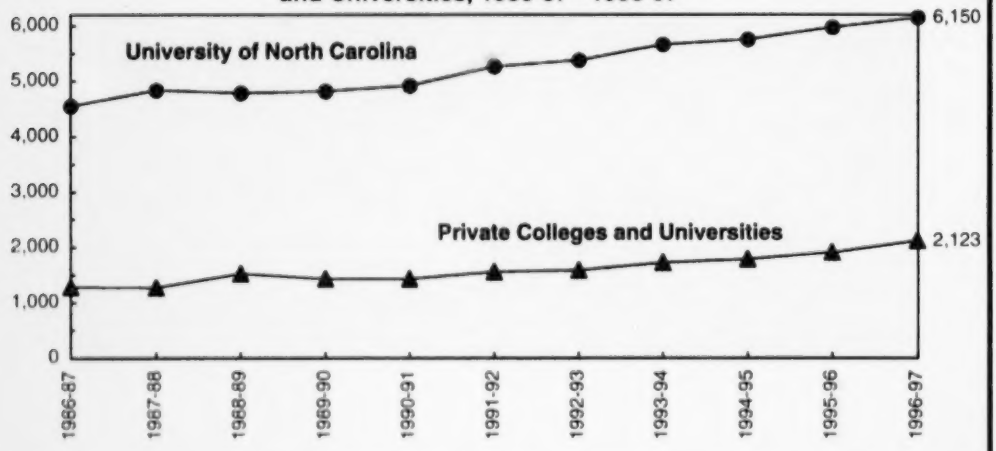
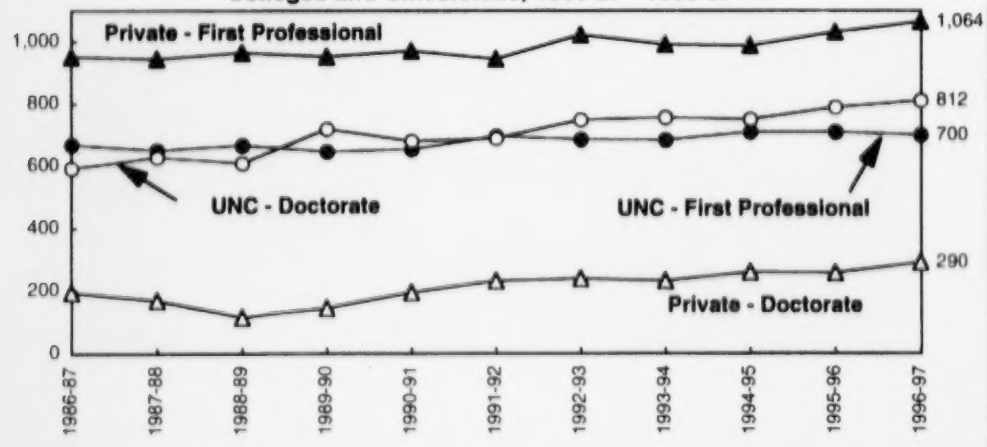


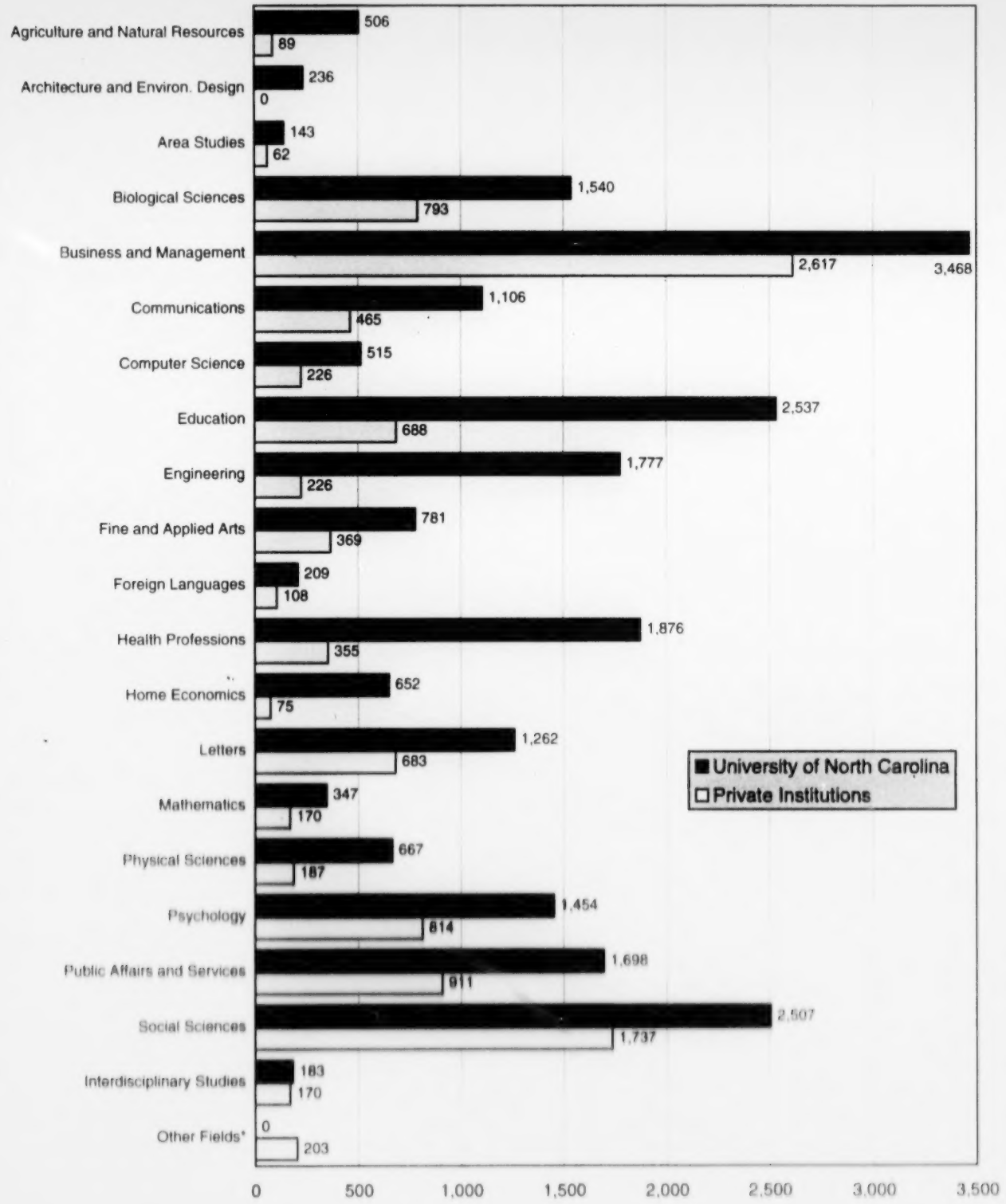
Figure 10. Doctorate and First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1986-87 - 1996-97



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG012/2-14-98

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Figure 11. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1996-97



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG013/3-7-98

*Includes Library Science and Theology.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 45. **Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1993-94 - 1996-97**

Institution	Bachelor's					First Professional					Master's					Doctorate				
	No. of Degrees 1993-94	No. of Degrees 1994-95	No. of Degrees 1995-96	1996-97 No. of Degrees	1996-97 % Change 1995-96	No. of Degrees 1993-94	No. of Degrees 1994-95	No. of Degrees 1995-96	1996-97 No. of Degrees	1996-97 % Change 1995-96	No. of Degrees 1993-94	No. of Degrees 1994-95	No. of Degrees 1995-96	1996-97 No. of Degrees	1996-97 % Change 1995-96	No. of Degrees 1993-94	No. of Degrees 1994-95	No. of Degrees 1995-96	1996-97 No. of Degrees	1996-97 % Change 1995-96
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
Appalachian	2,114	1,980	2,175	2,198	1.1%	-	-	-	-	-	420	394	439	467	6.4%	-	-	2	8	300.0%
East Carolina	2,532	2,682	2,683	2,840	5.9%	72	74	67	73	9.0%	717	715	792	824	4.0%	11	5	19	11	-42.1%
Elizabeth City	327	315	352	379	7.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	583	585	583	564	-3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	91	122	133	106	-20.3%	-	-	-	3	-
N.C. A and T	824	977	1,068	1,039	-2.7%	-	-	-	-	-	204	256	253	196	-22.5%	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	635	596	669	739	10.5%	76	85	94	85	-9.6%	217	244	227	246	8.4%	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of Arts	55	54	74	91	23.0%	-	-	-	-	-	18	22	12	20	66.7%	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State	3,997	3,870	3,592	3,648	1.6%	71	70	65	68	4.6%	929	964	1,023	1,032	0.9%	300	304	325	314	-3.4%
UNC-Asheville	487	451	466	511	9.7%	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	5	0.0%	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,610	3,506	3,620	3,537	-2.3%	464	480	484	474	-2.1%	1,518	1,463	1,354	1,483	9.5%	373	369	365	387	6.0%
UNC-Charlotte	2,490	2,491	2,260	2,404	6.4%	-	-	-	-	-	491	574	617	596	-3.4%	-	-	-	1	-
UNC-Greensboro	1,783	1,634	1,662	1,727	3.9%	-	-	-	-	-	618	596	663	630	-5.0%	72	72	78	88	12.8%
UNC-Pembroke	413	434	426	426	0.0%	-	-	-	-	-	71	47	66	71	7.6%	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	1,512	1,457	1,639	1,616	-1.4%	-	-	-	-	-	97	91	135	221	63.7%	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	1,088	1,080	1,043	1,216	16.6%	-	-	-	-	-	260	256	247	253	2.4%	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	468	475	509	529	3.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC Total	22,918	22,587	22,821	23,464	2.8%	683	709	710	700	-1.4%	5,654	5,749	5,966	6,150	3.1%	756	750	789	812	2.9%
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Barber-Scotia	55	60	51	59	15.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barton	332	312	270	282	4.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	207	194	167	190	13.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	12	-72.7%	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	103	61	100	105	5.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brevard	-	-	2	20	900.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	521	524	593	630	6.2%	158	174	173	182	5.2%	158	126	125	150	20.0%	9	0	0	0	0.0%
Catawba	160	179	162	184	13.6%	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	4	300.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan	53	58	70	96	37.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	393	379	390	409	4.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	1,675	1,582	1,634	1,592	-2.6%	475	430	446	463	3.8%	885	943	986	1,023	3.8%	201	234	230	266	15.7%
Elon	533	663	677	656	-3.1%	-	-	-	-	-	58	48	47	56	19.1%	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	492	427	420	469	11.7%	-	4	12	10	-16.7%	54	52	74	70	-5.4%	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	139	135	149	183	22.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	345	349	367	311	-15.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	495	475	512	538	5.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	18	80.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	169	153	169	200	18.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	97	80	69	88	27.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	307	281	269	315	17.1%	-	-	-	-	-	23	18	22	39	77.3%	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	55	68	89	106	19.1%	5	10	13	16	23.1%	1	2	2	2	0.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	210	209	235	210	-10.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	508	465	472	537	13.8%	-	-	-	-	-	43	53	50	60	20.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	211	220	259	261	0.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreat	36	45	66	155	134.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Olive	144	204	226	335	48.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	264	365	361	381	5.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	-	-	5	65	1200.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	183	137	153	161	5.2%	-	-	-	-	-	24	34	39	71	82.1%	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	172	174	183	214	16.9%	-	-	-	-	-	76	113	96	92	-4.2%	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	146	144	151	123	-18.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	146	197	212	205	-3.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	132	122	140	140	0.0%	-	-	-	-	-	27	17	18	24	33.3%	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	402	318	360	362	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	817	829	763	887	16.3%	242	262	255	260	2.0%	315	337	333	399	19.8%	16	17	23	20	-13.0%
Warren Wilson	99	92	95	98	3.2%	-	-	-	-	-	16	11	36	27	-25.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	193	229	157	207	31.8%	-	-	-	-	-	22	11	10	26	160.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Sem.	-	1	8	37	362.5%	110	107	132	133	0.8%	16	15	12	43	258.3%	6	9	5	4	-20.0%
East Coast	30	32	18	34	88.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage	3	3	1	6	500.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	12	44	45	42	-6.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	34	49	34	40	17.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	40.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke	16	18	12	11	-8.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	3	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Total	9,892	9,878	10,116	10,948	8.2%	990	987	1,031	1,064	3.2%	1,718	1,784	1,910	2,123	11.2%	232	260	258	290	12.4%
Grand Total	32,810	32,465	32,937	34,412	4.5%	1,673	1,696	1,741	1,764	1.3%	7,372	7,533	7,876	8,273	5.0%	988	1,010	1,047	1,102	5.3%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT040/2-14-98

Note: Bachelor's includes post-baccalaureate certificates and Master's includes post-master's certificates.

Table 46. Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Alien		Black		Am. Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Is.		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture & Natural Sciences																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	1	1	16	21	2	-	1	6	2	5	292	159	-	-	314	192	506
Private	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	37	47	-	-	41	48	89
Total	1	1	17	21	2	-	4	7	2	5	329	206	-	-	355	240	595
Master's																	
UNC	12	6	6	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	23	21	-	-	42	32	74
Private	5	5	1	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	47	49	-	-	56	58	114
Total	17	11	7	4	-	1	3	4	1	-	70	70	-	-	98	90	188
Doctorate																	
UNC	11	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	15	1	-	-	30	5	35
Private	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	4	5
Total	12	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	15	5	-	-	31	9	40
Architecture & Environmental Design																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	1	4	9	-	1	-	2	5	3	2	143	66	-	-	159	77	236
Total	1	4	9	-	1	-	2	5	3	2	143	66	-	-	159	77	236
Master's																	
UNC	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	46	31	-	-	50	37	87
Total	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	46	31	-	-	50	37	87
Doctorate																	
UNC	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	4	1	5
Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	4	1	5
Area Studies																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	1	1	2	19	2	3	2	5	-	1	35	72	-	-	42	101	143
Private	-	-	4	3	-	-	2	2	2	8	7	33	-	1	15	47	62
Total	1	1	6	22	2	3	4	7	2	9	42	105	-	1	57	148	205
Master's																	
UNC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	1	4
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	1	4
Biological Sciences																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	4	2	80	169	8	15	34	41	9	8	486	684	-	-	621	919	1,540
Private	9	8	21	67	1	3	34	31	10	7	242	354	3	3	320	473	793
Total	13	10	101	236	9	18	68	72	19	15	728	1,038	3	3	941	1,392	2,333
Master's																	
UNC	5	12	2	9	-	1	3	3	2	-	71	97	-	-	83	122	205
Private	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	9	10	-	-	12	12	24
Total	6	13	2	9	-	1	3	4	4	-	80	107	-	-	95	134	229
Doctorate																	
UNC	22	20	1	1	-	-	3	6	-	2	51	43	-	-	77	72	149
Private	6	3	2	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	31	35	-	-	43	42	85
Total	28	23	3	3	-	-	7	8	-	2	82	78	-	-	120	114	234
Business and Management																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	46	34	239	446	11	11	43	42	12	11	1,401	1,172	-	-	1,752	1,716	3,468
Private	33	21	159	276	1	2	5	10	5	16	939	1,124	12	14	1,154	1,463	2,617
Total	79	55	398	722	12	13	48	52	17	27	2,340	2,296	12	14	2,906	3,179	6,085
Master's																	
UNC	77	31	29	40	5	3	8	22	19	9	533	348	-	-	671	453	1,124
Private	74	24	42	44	1	2	26	11	10	3	561	285	2	2	716	371	1,087
Total	151	55	71	84	6	5	34	33	29	12	1,094	633	2	2	1,387	824	2,211
Doctorate																	
UNC	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	-	-	4	7	11
Private	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	5	3	8
Total	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	8	-	-	9	10	19

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 46.(Cont.) Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Alien		Black		Am. Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Is.		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Communications																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	4	2	58	93	-	5	7	8	4	7	382	536	-	-	455	651	1,106
Private	2	3	47	69	-	-	1	1	5	5	138	194	-	-	193	272	465
Total	6	5	105	162	-	5	8	9	9	12	520	730	-	-	648	923	1,571
Master's																	
UNC	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	21	-	-	13	26	39
Private	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	5	6
Total	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	13	25	-	-	14	31	45
Doctorate																	
UNC	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	4
Total	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	4
Computer & Information Sciences																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	10	1	60	48	1	2	15	11	4	-	284	79	-	-	374	141	515
Private	7	7	33	27	-	-	1	-	1	-	96	53	1	-	139	87	226
Total	17	8	93	75	1	2	16	11	5	-	380	132	1	-	513	228	741
Master's																	
UNC	33	19	6	5	1	-	3	1	-	-	33	6	-	-	76	31	107
Private	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	1	-	-	19	2	21
Total	42	19	7	5	1	-	3	2	-	-	42	7	-	-	95	33	128
Doctorate																	
UNC	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	13	-	13
Private	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	4	8
Total	5	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	9	2	-	-	17	4	21
Education																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	8	70	103	288	5	16	5	9	6	4	564	1,459	-	-	691	1,846	2,537
Private	7	3	22	73	-	-	1	1	-	6	117	457	-	1	147	541	688
Total	15	73	125	361	5	16	6	10	6	10	681	1,916	-	1	838	2,387	3,225
Master's																	
UNC	11	13	45	200	1	12	6	3	3	6	255	913	-	-	321	1,147	1,468
Private	1	-	2	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	45	199	-	-	49	212	261
Total	12	13	47	212	1	12	6	3	4	7	300	1,112	-	-	370	1,359	1,729
Doctorate																	
UNC	3	3	8	24	-	2	-	1	-	1	29	82	-	-	40	113	153
Total	3	3	8	24	-	2	-	1	-	1	29	82	-	-	40	113	153
Engineering																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	27	7	224	152	10	2	58	22	11	5	1,063	196	-	-	1,393	384	1,777
Private	3	3	8	12	-	-	24	7	4	3	110	50	2	-	151	75	226
Total	30	10	232	164	10	2	82	29	15	8	1,173	246	2	-	1,544	459	2,003
Master's																	
UNC	70	20	27	13	-	-	21	7	3	1	216	42	-	-	337	83	420
Private	6	2	2	2	-	-	5	1	1	-	18	4	-	-	32	9	41
Total	76	22	29	15	-	-	26	8	4	1	234	46	-	-	369	92	461
Doctorate																	
UNC	36	5	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	1	38	5	-	-	81	12	93
Private	18	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	19	6	-	-	40	8	48
Total	54	7	1	-	-	-	8	1	1	1	57	11	-	-	121	20	141
Fine & Applied Arts																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	4	7	48	41	3	4	5	10	6	9	305	339	-	-	371	410	781
Private	4	6	14	23	2	1	4	5	4	2	90	213	-	1	118	251	369
Total	8	13	62	64	5	5	9	15	10	11	395	552	-	1	489	661	1,150
Master's																	
UNC	2	3	1	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	48	55	-	-	52	64	116
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2
Total	2	3	1	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	49	56	-	-	53	65	118
Doctorate																	
UNC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	6	4	10
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	4	5

Table 46.(Cont.) Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Alien		Black		Am. Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Is.		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Foreign Languages																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	4	2	4	16	-	-	-	2	3	14	58	106	-	-	69	140	209
Private	1	1	2	6	-	-	1	1	3	5	25	61	1	1	33	75	108
Total	5	3	6	22	-	-	1	3	6	19	83	167	1	1	102	215	317
Master's																	
UNC	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	31	-	-	11	39	50
Private	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	6	2	8
Total	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	33	-	-	17	41	58
Doctorate																	
UNC	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	-	-	7	14	21
Private	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4	5
Total	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	-	-	8	18	26
Health Professions																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	2	5	35	210	4	11	18	40	3	10	280	1,258	-	-	342	1,534	1,876
Private	2	4	7	33	1	-	-	2	1	-	55	250	-	-	66	289	355
Total	4	9	42	243	5	11	18	42	4	10	335	1,508	-	-	408	1,823	2,231
Master's																	
UNC	25	20	9	42	1	5	1	11	3	6	110	531	-	-	151	615	766
Private	1	-	1	11	-	2	2	5	1	1	36	141	-	-	41	160	201
Total	26	20	10	53	1	7	3	16	4	7	146	672	-	-	192	775	967
Doctorate																	
UNC	3	5	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	17	29	-	-	21	38	59
Total	3	5	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	17	29	-	-	21	38	59
First Professional																	
UNC	2	2	12	20	2	2	14	13	7	1	153	164	-	-	190	202	392
Private	2	1	9	11	-	-	16	10	3	-	141	89	2	-	173	111	284
Total	4	3	21	31	2	2	30	23	10	1	294	253	2	-	363	313	676
Home Economics																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	-	4	8	122	-	1	2	7	1	1	37	469	-	-	48	604	652
Private	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	67	-	-	-	75	75
Total	-	4	8	127	-	1	2	9	1	2	37	536	-	-	48	679	727
Master's																	
UNC	-	2	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	50	-	-	4	63	67
Total	-	2	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	50	-	-	4	63	67
Doctorate																	
UNC	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	5	6
Total	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	5	6
Law																	
Bachelor's																	
Private	-	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	70	-	-	1	80	81
Total	-	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	70	-	-	1	80	81
First Professional																	
UNC	-	2	27	39	-	1	6	2	2	2	135	92	-	-	170	138	308
Private	37	16	8	15	-	1	7	6	6	2	249	153	1	1	308	194	502
Total	37	18	35	54	-	2	13	8	8	4	384	245	1	1	478	332	810
Letters																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	2	2	44	128	2	8	5	7	2	8	376	678	-	-	431	831	1,262
Private	4	4	17	40	-	3	5	13	3	1	239	353	-	1	268	415	683
Total	6	6	61	168	2	11	10	20	5	9	615	1,031	-	1	699	1,246	1,945
Master's																	
UNC	4	1	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	69	139	-	-	75	155	230
Private	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12	38	-	-	15	39	54
Total	5	4	2	12	-	-	-	-	2	1	81	177	-	-	90	194	284
Doctorate																	
UNC	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	26	-	-	19	26	45
Private	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	16	11	-	-	23	12	35
Total	5	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	34	37	-	-	42	38	80

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 46.(Cont.) Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Alien		Black		Am. Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Is.		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Library Science																	
Master's																	
UNC	7	2	3	15	1	2	1	8	-	2	47	159	-	-	59	188	247
Total	7	2	3	15	1	2	1	8	-	2	47	159	-	-	59	188	247
Doctorate																	
UNC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	2	3	28	41	-	3	7	6	3	1	125	128	-	-	165	182	347
Private	4	1	11	18	-	-	4	1	1	-	64	65	-	1	84	86	170
Total	6	4	39	59	-	3	11	7	4	1	189	193	-	1	249	268	517
Master's																	
UNC	13	6	3	3	-	1	3	4	-	-	50	43	-	-	69	57	126
Private	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	3	-	-	8	6	14
Total	14	8	3	3	-	1	3	5	-	-	57	46	-	-	77	63	140
Doctorate																	
UNC	9	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	15	5	20
Private	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	6
Total	11	4	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	4	3	-	-	18	8	26
Physical Sciences																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	7	3	22	52	1	3	21	20	5	2	339	192	-	-	395	272	667
Private	3	1	6	17	-	-	12	4	4	1	80	59	-	-	105	82	187
Total	10	4	28	69	1	3	33	24	9	3	419	251	-	-	500	354	854
Master's																	
UNC	10	12	5	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	44	24	-	-	60	41	101
Private	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	2	-	-	13	7	20
Total	13	16	5	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	54	26	-	-	73	48	121
Doctorate																	
UNC	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	25	20	-	-	31	25	56
Private	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	-	-	20	6	26
Total	12	4	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	36	26	-	-	51	31	82
Psychology																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	2	7	56	237	1	6	3	18	5	6	278	835	-	-	345	1,109	1,454
Private	3	6	27	103	-	2	4	11	6	15	153	477	2	5	195	619	814
Total	5	13	83	340	1	8	7	29	11	21	431	1,312	2	5	540	1,728	2,268
Master's																	
UNC	1	2	-	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	44	119	-	-	46	134	180
Private	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	-	4	9	13
Total	1	3	-	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	48	127	-	-	50	143	193
Doctorate																	
UNC	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	13	29	-	-	15	36	51
Private	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	4	6	10
Total	1	-	1	6	-	-	-	2	1	-	16	34	-	-	19	42	61
Public Affairs & Services																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	-	2	145	258	5	19	5	9	11	8	531	705	-	-	697	1,001	1,698
Private	5	3	69	129	3	6	5	4	7	4	304	370	1	1	394	517	911
Total	5	5	214	387	8	25	10	13	18	12	835	1,075	1	1	1,091	1,518	2,609
Master's																	
UNC	4	1	22	44	2	-	-	6	-	-	115	194	-	-	143	245	388
Private	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	27	21	-	-	28	26	54
Total	4	3	23	45	2	-	-	7	-	1	142	215	-	-	171	271	442
Doctorate																	
UNC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1

Table 46.(Cont.) Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Level of Degree, Race, and Gender, 1996-97

Field of Study, Level of Degree, and Sector	Non-Resident Alien		Black		Am. Indian or Alaska Native		Asian or Pacific Is.		Hispanic		White		Unknown		All Races		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Social Sciences																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	17	13	206	342	15	17	21	19	8	14	1,082	753	-	-	1,349	1,158	2,507
Private	19	17	109	218	2	4	24	12	13	17	695	593	9	5	871	866	1,737
Total	36	30	315	560	17	21	45	31	21	31	1,777	1,346	9	5	2,220	2,024	4,244
Master's																	
UNC	11	5	8	13	1	-	4	3	1	2	116	90	-	-	141	113	254
Private	10	6	2	3	-	-	2	3	2	-	32	10	-	-	48	22	70
Total	21	11	10	16	1	-	6	6	3	2	148	100	-	-	189	135	324
Doctorate																	
UNC	10	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	-	26	22	-	-	40	27	67
Private	4	3	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	20	14	-	-	28	17	45
Total	14	4	1	1	-	2	5	1	2	-	46	36	-	-	68	44	112
Theology																	
Bachelor's																	
Private	2	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	84	25	-	-	95	27	122
Total	2	1	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	84	25	-	-	95	27	122
Master's																	
Private	1	1	4	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	51	37	-	-	59	40	99
Total	1	1	4	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	51	37	-	-	59	40	99
Doctorate																	
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
First Professional																	
Private	7	1	19	10	-	-	3	1	2	-	192	43	-	-	223	55	278
Total	7	1	19	10	-	-	3	1	2	-	192	43	-	-	223	55	278
Interdisciplinary Studies																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	2	3	8	5	2	-	1	6	4	3	82	67	-	-	99	84	183
Private	1	1	11	27	-	2	1	2	1	-	48	76	-	-	62	108	170
Total	3	4	19	32	2	2	2	8	5	3	130	143	-	-	161	192	353
Master's																	
UNC	3	2	4	5	-	-	3	-	1	3	38	38	-	-	49	48	97
Private	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	13	16	-	-	15	19	34
Total	3	4	6	5	-	-	3	1	1	3	51	54	-	-	64	67	131
Doctorate																	
UNC	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	8	5	13
Total	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	8	5	13
Grand Total																	
Bachelor's																	
UNC	144	173	1,395	2,688	73	126	255	293	102	119	8,143	9,953	-	-	10,112	13,352	23,464
Private	109	92	576	1,154	10	23	131	110	71	92	3,524	4,991	31	34	4,452	6,496	10,948
Total	253	265	1,971	3,842	83	149	386	403	173	211	11,667	14,944	31	34	14,564	19,848	34,412
Master's																	
UNC	291	166	173	439	12	25	58	76	34	35	1,888	2,953	-	-	2,456	3,694	6,150
Private	114	52	58	76	1	4	39	28	21	7	888	831	2	2	1,123	1,000	2,123
Total	405	218	231	515	13	29	97	104	55	42	2,776	3,784	2	2	3,579	4,694	8,273
Doctorate																	
UNC	112	50	11	35	1	4	18	15	4	8	269	285	-	-	415	397	812
Private	48	16	6	3	-	-	15	2	1	-	107	92	-	-	177	113	290
Total	160	66	17	38	1	4	33	17	5	8	376	377	-	-	592	510	1,102
First Professional																	
UNC	2	4	39	59	2	3	20	15	9	3	288	256	-	-	360	340	700
Private	46	18	36	36	-	1	26	17	11	2	582	285	3	1	704	360	1,064
Total	48	22	75	95	2	4	46	32	20	5	870	541	3	1	1,064	700	1,764

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR046/09MAR98

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97

Institution	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian																								
Men	-	9	-	31	182	107	60	168	-	36	5	17	1	-	45	-	19	21	56	110	111	-	16	994
Women	-	1	-	34	123	87	19	326	-	24	16	72	71	-	92	-	18	17	85	106	98	-	15	1,204
Total	-	10	-	65	305	194	79	494	-	60	21	89	72	-	137	-	37	38	141	216	209	-	31	2,198
East Carolina																								
Men	-	23	-	69	169	62	12	112	153	76	4	74	25	-	28	-	6	33	28	97	154	-	-	1,125
Women	-	0	-	62	140	71	1	326	6	99	7	326	226	-	61	-	10	19	101	188	72	-	-	1,715
Total	-	23	-	131	309	133	13	438	159	175	11	400	251	-	89	-	16	52	129	285	226	-	-	2,840
Elizabeth City																								
Men	-	-	-	13	28	-	6	19	-	8	-	-	-	-	6	-	7	5	3	23	13	-	-	131
Women	-	-	-	25	58	-	12	35	-	5	-	-	-	-	12	-	6	3	16	29	47	-	-	248
Total	-	-	-	38	86	-	18	54	-	13	-	-	-	-	18	-	13	8	19	52	60	-	-	379
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	5	35	-	12	10	-	9	-	0	-	-	3	-	9	1	17	38	23	-	-	162
Women	-	-	-	32	96	-	14	50	-	13	-	13	-	-	11	-	11	5	54	46	57	-	-	402
Total	-	-	-	37	131	-	26	60	-	22	-	13	-	-	14	-	20	6	71	84	80	-	-	564
N.C. A and T																								
Men	11	5	-	18	70	12	22	22	214	5	0	16	0	-	7	-	3	3	13	6	25	-	-	452
Women	20	1	-	18	119	27	17	60	124	5	1	66	23	-	17	-	10	9	30	19	21	-	-	587
Total	31	6	-	36	189	39	39	82	338	10	1	82	23	-	24	-	13	12	43	25	46	-	-	1,039
N.C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	14	38	-	6	24	-	14	2	6	1	-	10	-	5	5	5	51	67	-	1	249
Women	-	-	-	33	62	-	5	65	-	9	4	60	35	-	32	-	7	11	30	53	84	-	0	490
Total	-	-	-	47	100	-	11	89	-	23	6	66	36	-	42	-	12	16	35	104	151	-	1	739
N.C. School of Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
N.C. State																								
Men	246	74	-	108	238	72	94	56	767	-	9	48	-	-	42	-	30	113	19	54	111	-	28	2,109
Women	138	62	-	171	178	116	25	69	228	-	11	54	-	-	84	-	39	81	89	81	93	-	20	1,539
Total	384	136	-	279	416	188	119	125	995	-	20	102	-	-	126	-	69	194	108	135	204	-	48	3,648
UNC-Asheville																								
Men	-	-	-	18	43	12	23	-	-	18	5	-	-	-	12	-	3	14	13	-	47	-	25	233
Women	-	-	-	28	54	7	10	-	-	11	15	-	-	-	24	-	2	6	46	-	57	-	18	278
Total	-	-	-	46	97	19	33	-	-	29	20	-	-	-	36	-	5	20	59	-	104	-	43	511
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	-	39	156	209	129	-	38	-	27	19	75	0	-	83	-	45	97	77	15	362	-	9	1,380
Women	-	-	95	243	167	291	-	108	-	54	44	309	10	-	150	-	38	52	278	51	261	-	6	2,157
Total	-	-	134	399	376	420	-	146	-	81	63	384	10	-	233	-	83	149	355	66	623	-	15	3,537
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	48	1	43	289	10	62	17	222	36	9	15	0	-	45	-	12	53	51	73	185	-	-	1,171
Women	-	13	3	57	231	12	12	168	24	38	19	121	26	-	87	-	7	20	159	105	131	-	-	1,233
Total	-	61	4	100	520	22	74	185	246	74	28	136	26	-	132	-	19	73	210	178	316	-	-	2,404
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	29	145	29	8	44	-	39	11	14	14	-	56	-	6	10	18	26	117	-	7	573
Women	-	-	-	47	173	17	4	161	-	63	11	147	148	-	91	-	10	7	89	88	83	-	15	1,154
Total	-	-	-	76	318	46	12	205	-	102	22	161	162	-	147	-	16	17	107	114	200	-	22	1,727
UNC-Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	2	17	23	-	4	28	-	8	-	0	-	-	12	-	2	3	6	27	23	-	1	156
Women	-	-	3	30	35	-	3	54	-	6	-	12	-	-	17	-	5	4	6	59	35	-	1	270
Total	-	-	5	47	58	-	7	82	-	14	-	12	-	-	29	-	7	7	12	86	58	-	2	426
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men	35	-	-	77	158	-	24	40	-	15	3	8	-	-	72	-	9	27	29	87	55	-	-	639
Women	31	-	-	112	157	-	7	181	-	24	11	59	-	-	131	-	12	26	82	104	40	-	-	977
Total	66	-	-	189	315	-	31	221	-	39	14	67	-	-	203	-	21	53	111	191	95	-	-	1,616
Western Carolina																								
Men	22	-	-	11	98	16	26	88	37	26	2	37	7	-	10	-	6	8	6	90	37	-	7	534
Women	3	-	-	10	82	16	9	198	2	14	0	125	65	-	19	-	5	4	16	72	37	-	5	682
Total	25	-	-	21	180	32	35	286	39	40	2	162	72	-	29	-	11	12	22	162	74	-	12	1,216

Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97 (Cont.)

Institution	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communi-cations	Computer & Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplin-ary Studies	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)																								
Winston-Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	12	27	6	15	25	-	5	0	32	-	-	0	-	3	2	4	-	19	-	5	155
Women	-	-	-	17	41	7	3	45	-	3	1	170	-	-	3	-	2	8	28	-	42	-	4	374
Total	-	-	-	29	68	13	18	70	-	8	1	202	-	-	3	-	5	10	32	-	61	-	9	529
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	314	159	42	621	1,752	455	374	691	1,393	371	69	342	48	-	431	-	165	395	345	697	1,349	-	99	10,112
Women	192	77	101	919	1,716	651	141	1,846	384	410	140	1,534	604	-	831	-	182	272	1,109	1,001	1,158	-	84	13,352
Total	506	236	143	1,540	3,468	1,106	515	2,537	1,777	781	209	1,876	652	-	1,262	-	347	667	1,454	1,698	2,507	-	183	23,464
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Barber-Scotia																								
Men	-	-	-	1	8	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	8	-	-	31
Women	-	-	-	2	7	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	0	9	-	-	28
Total	-	-	-	3	15	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	2	17	-	-	59
Barton																								
Men	1	-	-	5	37	10	-	4	-	1	0	5	-	-	6	-	2	1	3	11	2	-	-	88
Women	0	-	-	5	50	11	-	34	-	5	1	43	-	-	9	-	1	0	13	13	9	-	-	194
Total	1	-	-	10	87	21	-	38	-	6	1	48	-	-	15	-	3	1	16	24	11	-	-	282
Belmont Abbey																								
Men	-	-	-	1	58	-	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	0	3	5	-	2	79
Women	-	-	-	5	54	-	6	20	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	1	10	-	4	111
Total	-	-	-	6	112	-	11	21	-	-	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	6	4	15	-	6	190
Bennett																								
Men	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
Women	-	-	-	15	16	9	1	13	-	4	-	-	4	-	5	-	2	3	10	8	8	-	7	105
Total	-	-	-	15	16	9	1	13	-	4	-	-	4	-	5	-	2	3	10	8	8	-	7	105
Brevard																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Campbell																								
Men	-	-	-	24	92	14	4	1	9	2	2	15	-	1	17	-	5	1	26	22	57	-	-	292
Women	-	-	-	44	84	18	4	27	8	5	1	17	-	0	19	-	2	1	55	21	32	-	-	336
Total	-	-	-	68	176	32	8	28	17	7	3	32	-	1	36	-	7	2	81	43	89	-	-	630
Catawba																								
Men	4	-	-	5	23	7	3	7	-	4	0	1	-	0	5	-	1	0	0	9	7	-	-	76
Women	5	-	-	6	23	7	5	18	-	6	1	0	-	3	3	-	0	1	11	10	9	-	-	108
Total	9	-	-	11	46	14	8	25	-	10	1	1	-	3	8	-	1	1	11	19	16	-	-	184
Chowan																								
Men	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	10	-	14	-	-	-	-	2	-	0	-	-	8	2	-	1	45
Women	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	13	-	9	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	5	0	-	1	51
Total	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	13	2	-	2	96
Davidson																								
Men	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	-	-	-	36	-	3	8	17	-	103	-	5	229
Women	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	-	44	-	6	4	20	-	48	-	6	180
Total	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	21	15	-	-	-	80	-	9	12	37	-	151	-	11	409
Duke																								
Men	20	-	15	121	-	-	27	-	135	12	5	21	-	-	46	-	20	37	39	55	260	-	5	818
Women	18	-	32	112	-	-	2	-	65	29	13	45	-	-	76	-	17	22	116	52	163	-	12	774
Total	38	-	47	233	-	-	29	-	200	41	18	66	-	-	122	-	37	59	155	107	423	-	17	1,592
Elon																								
Men	3	-	-	9	79	45	2	17	-	5	2	0	-	-	17	-	4	5	8	33	72	-	-	301
Women	5	-	-	11	44	51	3	54	-	12	3	1	-	-	22	-	2	5	40	66	36	-	-	355
Total	8	-	-	20	123	96	5	71	-	17	5	1	-	-	39	-	6	10	48	99	108	-	-	656
Gardner-Webb																								
Men	-	-	-	3	63	3	0	7	-	2	0	5	-	-	16	-	2	4	8	-	48	-	-	161
Women	-	-	-	4	104	0	1	14	-	3	2	44	-	-	16	-	3	3	22	-	92	-	-	308
Total	-	-	-	7	167	3	1	21	-	5	2	49	-	-	32	-	5	7	30	-	140	-	-	469
Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	7	22	-	-	14	-	6	0	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	3	1	10	-	1	68
Women	-	-	-	16	18	-	-	29	-	7	4	-	-	-	8	-	2	-	12	1	16	-	2	115
Total	-	-	-	23	40	-	-	43	-	13	4	-	-	-	11	-	3	-	15	2	26	-	3	183

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 47. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97 (Cont.)

Institution	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communi-cations	Computer & Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplin-ary Studies	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Guilford																								
Men	-	-	-	6	34	-	-	3	-	8	2	-	-	-	13	-	4	8	7	37	18	-	1	141
Women	-	-	-	10	35	-	-	4	-	5	9	-	-	-	16	-	1	5	23	30	26	-	6	170
Total	-	-	-	16	69	-	-	7	-	13	11	-	-	-	29	-	5	13	30	67	44	-	7	311
High Point																								
Men	-	-	-	5	97	-	32	6	-	2	2	1	-	-	19	-	1	2	8	16	14	-	3	208
Women	-	-	-	11	137	-	22	38	-	11	0	1	-	-	23	-	2	2	48	17	17	-	1	330
Total	-	-	-	16	234	-	54	44	-	13	2	2	-	-	42	-	3	4	56	33	31	-	4	538
J.C. Smith																								
Men	-	-	-	3	25	9	8	0	-	0	-	0	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	8	14	-	2	76
Women	-	-	-	10	21	23	6	8	-	2	-	1	-	-	10	-	4	3	9	8	17	-	2	124
Total	-	-	-	13	46	32	14	8	-	2	-	1	-	-	11	-	5	6	11	16	31	-	4	200
Lees-McRae																								
Men	-	-	-	6	10	7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	11	-	1	46
Women	-	-	-	8	6	5	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	2	42
Total	-	-	-	14	16	12	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	8	-	4	-	-	-	20	-	3	88
Lenoir-Rhyne																								
Men	-	-	-	5	29	8	3	6	-	4	1	6	-	-	4	-	3	2	4	9	16	0	2	102
Women	-	-	-	12	25	9	3	54	-	3	1	53	-	-	5	-	2	1	21	6	10	3	5	213
Total	-	-	-	17	54	17	6	60	-	7	2	59	-	-	9	-	5	3	25	15	26	3	7	315
Livingstone																								
Men	-	-	-	3	9	-	8	5	-	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	0	-	5	11	10	-	-	52
Women	-	-	-	3	11	-	2	0	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	6	9	17	-	-	54
Total	-	-	-	6	20	-	10	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	11	20	27	-	-	106
Mars Hill																								
Men	-	-	-	5	23	4	-	19	-	6	-	1	-	0	6	-	0	1	2	6	10	-	-	83
Women	-	-	-	9	23	6	-	43	-	2	-	4	-	1	1	-	1	2	5	21	9	-	-	127
Total	-	-	-	14	46	10	-	62	-	8	-	5	-	1	7	-	1	3	7	27	19	-	-	210
Meredith																								
Men	0	-	0	0	0	-	-	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
Women	4	-	12	23	114	-	-	10	-	51	7	1	71	76	43	-	9	4	47	22	40	-	3	537
Total	4	-	12	23	114	-	-	10	-	51	7	1	71	76	43	-	9	4	47	22	40	-	3	537
Methodist																								
Men	-	-	-	8	63	7	3	4	-	2	3	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	0	15	16	-	-	128
Women	-	-	-	8	29	2	0	27	-	2	4	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	4	25	26	-	-	133
Total	-	-	-	16	92	9	3	31	-	4	7	-	-	-	7	-	3	3	4	40	42	-	-	261
Montreat																								
Men	8	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	8	69
Women	6	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	10	-	14	86
Total	14	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	-	22	155
Mount Olive																								
Men	-	-	-	2	112	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	20	1	4	-	150
Women	-	-	-	3	157	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	12	0	1	-	185
Total	-	-	-	5	269	-	5	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	5	32	1	5	-	335
N.C. Wesleyan																								
Men	2	-	-	1	77	-	22	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	3	7	21	8	-	-	149
Women	2	-	-	4	131	-	12	10	-	0	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	22	39	5	-	-	232
Total	4	-	-	5	208	-	34	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	4	29	60	13	-	-	381
Peace																								
Men	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Women	-	-	-	9	28	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	65
Total	-	-	-	9	28	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	65
Pfeiffer																								
Men	-	-	-	1	16	3	2	5	-	0	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	0	34	5	2	-	74
Women	-	-	-	3	12	4	2	18	-	1	-	12	-	-	5	-	5	1	4	14	6	0	-	87
Total	-	-	-	4	28	7	4	23	-	1	-	14	-	-	6	-	6	3	4	48	11	2	-	161
Queens																								
Men	-	-	-	4	22	4	-	0	-	2	0	3	-	-	0	-	0	-	2	-	7	-	-	44
Women	-	-	-	10	46	20	-	5	-	13	2	45	-	-	7	-	2	-	12	-	8	-	-	170
Total	-	-	-	14	68	24	-	5	-	15	2	48	-	-	7	-	2	-	14	-	15	-	-	214
St. Andrews																								
Men	-	-	-	2	12	1	-	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	1	-	4	-	2	45
Women	-	-	-	8	11	4	-	17	-	6	-	-	-	-	9	-	0	3	4	-	4	-	12	78
Total	-	-	-	10	23	5	-	30	-	7	-	-	-	-	14	-	2	5	5	-	8	-	14	123

Table 47. (Cont.) **Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97**

Institution	Agriculture and Nat. Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communi-cations	Computer & Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplin-ary Studies	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	2	10	6	7	9	2	5	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	-	14	-	-	66
Men	-	-	-	8	27	11	9	14	2	3	-	9	-	-	4	-	0	-	16	-	36	-	-	139
Women	-	-	-	10	37	17	16	23	4	8	-	13	-	-	5	-	2	-	20	-	50	-	-	205
Total																								
Salem	-	-	0	0	2	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	1	0	-	1	-	-	5
Men	-	-	3	11	25	17	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	3	11	-	34	-	-	135
Women	-	-	3	11	27	18	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	4	11	-	35	-	-	140
Total																								
Shaw	-	-	-	4	33	7	0	2	-	3	-	0	-	-	6	-	2	2	-	30	14	-	11	114
Men	-	-	-	9	61	11	5	15	-	1	-	7	-	-	2	-	0	2	-	60	61	-	14	248
Women	-	-	-	13	94	18	5	17	-	4	-	7	-	-	8	-	2	4	-	90	75	-	25	362
Total																								
Wake Forest	-	-	-	46	101	34	10	0	-	5	8	-	-	-	38	-	19	16	38	32	97	-	-	444
Men	-	-	-	46	59	29	2	16	-	20	19	-	-	-	45	-	9	10	67	39	82	-	-	443
Women	-	-	-	92	160	63	12	16	-	25	27	-	-	-	83	-	28	26	105	71	179	-	-	887
Total																								
Warren Wilson	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	5	6	0	17	-	5	43
Men	8	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	7	9	13	-	2	55
Women	11	-	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	7	13	9	30	-	7	98
Total																								
Wingate	-	-	-	3	32	18	-	1	-	3	0	0	-	-	4	-	2	1	0	9	17	-	13	103
Men	-	-	-	7	16	14	-	13	-	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	5	29	4	-	5	104
Women	-	-	-	10	48	32	-	14	-	5	1	2	-	-	6	-	4	3	5	38	21	-	18	207
Total																								
Southeastern Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	35
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	37
Total																								
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	19
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	15
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	34
Total																								
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Total																								
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	8	-	21
Men	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	3	-	21
Women	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	11	-	42
Total																								
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	22
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	18
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	40
Total																								
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
Total																								
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Total																								
PRIVATE TOTAL	41	0	15	320	1,154	193	139	147	151	118	33	66	0	1	268	-	84	105	195	394	871	95	62	4,452
Men	48	0	47	473	1,463	272	87	541	75	251	75	289	75	80	415	-	86	82	619	517	866	27	108	6,496
Women	89	0	62	793	2,617	465	226	688	226	369	108	355	75	81	683	-	170	187	814	911	1,737	122	170	10,948
Total																								
GRAND TOTAL	355	159	57	941	2,906	648	513	838	1,544	489	102	408	48	1	699	-	249	500	540	1,091	2,220	95	161	14,564
Men	240	77	148	1,392	3,179	923	228	2,387	459	661	215	1,823	679	80	1,246	-	268	354	1,728	1,518	2,024	27	192	19,848
Women	595	236	205	2,333	6,085	1,571	741	3,225	2,003	1,150	317	2,231	727	81	1,945	-	517	854	2,268	2,609	4,244	122	353	34,412
Total																								

UNC GA ProgAssess/Abs AT041/3-7-98

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 48. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97

Institution and Gender	Dentistry	Medicine	Pharmacy	Veterinary Medicine	Law	Theology	Grand Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA							
East Carolina							
Men	-	35	-	-	-	-	35
Women	-	38	-	-	-	-	38
Total	-	73	-	-	-	-	73
N.C. Central							
Men	-	-	-	-	45	-	45
Women	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
Total	-	-	-	-	85	-	85
N.C. State							
Men	-	-	-	18	-	-	18
Women	-	-	-	50	-	-	50
Total	-	-	-	68	-	-	68
UNC-Chapel Hill							
Men	38	94	5	-	125	-	262
Women	26	71	17	-	98	-	212
Total	64	165	22	-	223	-	474
UNC TOTAL							
Men	38	129	5	18	170	-	360
Women	26	109	17	50	138	-	340
Total	64	238	22	68	308	-	700
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS							
Campbell							
Men	-	-	35	-	55	-	90
Women	-	-	45	-	47	-	92
Total	-	-	80	-	102	-	182
Duke							
Men	-	60	-	-	157	78	295
Women	-	39	-	-	88	41	168
Total	-	99	-	-	245	119	463
Gardner-Webb							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Women	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Total	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Livingstone							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Women	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Total	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
Wake Forest							
Men	-	78	-	-	96	-	174
Women	-	27	-	-	59	-	86
Total	-	105	-	-	155	-	260
Southeastern Seminary							
Men	-	-	-	-	-	125	125
Women	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Total	-	-	-	-	-	133	133
PRIVATE TOTAL							
Men	-	138	35	-	308	223	704
Women	-	66	45	-	194	55	360
Total	-	204	80	-	502	278	1,064
GRAND TOTAL							
Men	38	267	40	18	478	223	1,064
Women	26	175	62	50	332	55	700
Total	64	442	102	68	810	278	1,764

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT037/3-7-98

Table 49. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian																								
Men	-	-	3	2	56	-	-	60	-	4	0	0	0	-	4	0	3	3	9	9	17	-	-	170
Women	-	-	1	2	33	-	-	134	-	1	5	40	8	-	7	14	6	0	27	8	11	-	-	297
Total	-	-	4	4	89	-	-	194	-	5	5	40	8	-	11	14	9	3	36	17	28	-	-	467
East Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	11	77	-	-	61	23	11	-	12	4	-	10	1	2	9	14	25	13	-	-	273
Women	-	-	-	6	50	-	-	188	6	9	-	101	24	-	30	19	4	9	30	67	8	-	-	551
Total	-	-	-	17	127	-	-	249	29	20	-	113	28	-	40	20	6	18	44	92	21	-	-	824
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	0	16	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	34
Women	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	5	-	-	72
Total	-	-	-	3	23	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	2	-	6	-	-	106
N.C. A and T																								
Men	11	-	-	0	-	-	6	27	28	-	-	-	0	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	80
Women	5	-	-	3	-	-	2	82	14	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	116
Total	16	-	-	3	-	-	8	109	42	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	4	5	-	-	3	-	-	196
N.C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	2	8	-	2	13	-	0	-	1	0	-	0	21	1	2	0	12	4	-	-	66
Women	-	-	-	2	3	-	4	53	-	3	-	29	6	-	1	55	0	1	3	16	4	-	-	180
Total	-	-	-	4	11	-	6	66	-	3	-	30	6	-	1	76	1	3	3	28	8	-	-	246
N.C. School of Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
N.C. State																								
Men	31	35	-	23	61	-	23	20	240	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	24	11	2	27	26	-	41	574
Women	27	24	-	30	66	-	7	101	57	-	-	4	-	-	24	-	21	8	13	28	16	-	32	458
Total	58	59	-	53	127	-	30	121	297	-	-	6	-	-	32	-	45	19	15	55	42	-	73	1,032
UNC-Asheville																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	12	-	19	210	13	22	20	-	11	10	124	-	-	29	24	18	17	8	33	31	-	-	601
Women	-	11	-	46	135	26	4	62	-	12	26	298	-	-	29	66	5	10	25	102	25	-	-	882
Total	-	23	-	65	345	39	26	82	-	23	36	422	-	-	58	90	23	27	33	135	56	-	-	1,483
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	3	-	7	67	-	23	31	46	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	6	4	2	31	18	-	2	247
Women	-	2	-	7	40	-	14	160	6	-	-	35	-	-	20	-	7	2	17	19	15	-	5	349
Total	-	5	-	14	107	-	37	191	52	-	-	37	-	-	25	-	13	6	19	50	33	-	7	596
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	5	61	-	-	38	-	12	1	10	0	-	13	13	1	4	2	-	19	-	3	182
Women	-	-	-	5	43	-	-	150	-	22	8	103	21	-	25	34	4	4	4	-	22	-	3	448
Total	-	-	-	10	104	-	-	188	-	34	9	113	21	-	38	47	5	8	6	-	41	-	6	630
UNC-Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9
Women	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	62
Total	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	71

Table 49. (Cont.) **Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97**

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
University of North Carolina (Continued)																								
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men	-	-	-	7	66	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	4	-	5	-	-	99
Women	-	-	-	13	50	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	4	4	-	3	-	-	122
Total	-	-	-	20	116	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	9	8	-	8	-	-	221
Western Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	7	47	-	-	27	-	5	-	0	0	-	1	-	7	2	4	6	5	-	-	111
Women	-	-	-	5	21	-	-	74	-	6	-	5	2	-	6	-	4	1	10	5	3	-	-	142
Total	-	-	-	12	68	-	-	101	-	11	-	5	2	-	7	-	11	3	14	11	8	-	-	253
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	42	50	3	83	671	13	76	321	337	52	11	151	4	-	75	59	69	60	46	143	141	-	49	2,456
Women	32	37	1	122	453	26	31	1,147	83	64	39	615	63	-	155	188	57	41	134	245	113	-	48	3,694
Total	74	87	4	205	1,124	39	107	1,468	420	116	50	766	67	-	230	247	126	101	180	388	254	-	97	6,150
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Belmont Abbey																								
Men	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Women	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Campbell																								
Men	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	73
Women	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	77
Total	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	150
Catawba																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Duke																								
Men	56	-	-	8	330	-	14	6	32	1	6	30	-	-	3	-	6	12	3	19	38	28	10	602
Women	58	-	-	5	118	-	0	10	9	0	2	147	-	-	7	-	3	5	2	12	19	12	12	421
Total	114	-	-	13	448	-	14	16	41	1	8	177	-	-	10	-	9	17	5	31	57	40	22	1,023
Elon																								
Men	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
Women	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Total	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
Gardner-Webb																								
Men	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	25
Women	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	45
Total	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	70
High Point																								
Men	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Women	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Lenoir-Rhyne																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Livingstone																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2

Table 49. (Cont.) **Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97**

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Meredith																								
Men	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Women	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Total	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Pfeiffer																								
Men	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	30
Women	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	41
Total	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	71
Queens																								
Men	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Women	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Total	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	-	4	192	1	5	13	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	2	1	1	4	10	-	5	244
Women	-	-	-	7	73	5	2	33	-	-	-	2	-	-	10	-	3	2	5	3	3	-	7	155
Total	-	-	-	11	265	6	7	46	-	-	-	4	-	-	14	-	5	3	6	7	13	-	12	399
Warren Wilson																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Wingate																								
Men	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Women	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Total	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Southeastern Seminary																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	43
Piedmont																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	56	-	-	12	716	1	19	49	32	1	6	41	-	-	15	-	8	13	4	28	48	59	15	1,123
Women	58	-	-	12	371	5	2	212	9	1	2	160	-	-	39	-	6	7	9	26	22	40	19	1,000
Total	114	-	-	24	1,087	6	21	261	41	2	8	201	-	-	54	-	14	20	13	54	70	99	34	2,123
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	98	50	3	95	1,387	14	95	370	369	53	17	192	4	-	90	59	77	73	50	171	189	59	64	3,579
Women	90	37	1	134	824	31	33	1,359	92	65	41	775	63	-	194	188	63	48	143	271	135	40	67	4,694
Total	188	87	4	229	2,211	45	128	1,729	461	118	58	967	67	-	284	247	140	121	193	442	324	99	131	8,273

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT038/3-8-98

Table 50. Number of Doctorate Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Gender, and Field of Study, 1996-97

Institution and Gender	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture & Environ. Des.	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer & Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Grand Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
East Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Women	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
N.C. State																								
Men	30	-	-	25	-	-	2	12	80	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	10	11	2	-	10	-	5	190
Women	5	-	-	18	-	-	0	56	12	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	8	-	6	-	4	124
Total	35	-	-	43	-	-	2	68	92	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	15	16	10	-	16	-	9	314
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	4	-	49	4	3	11	2	-	1	7	18	-	-	13	-	5	20	11	0	30	-	3	181
Women	-	1	-	51	7	1	0	15	-	1	14	33	-	-	20	-	0	20	20	1	21	-	1	206
Total	-	5	-	100	11	4	11	17	-	2	21	51	-	-	33	-	5	40	31	1	51	-	4	387
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	5	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	34
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	3	-	-	5	-	6	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	54
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	8	-	-	6	-	12	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	88
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	30	4	-	77	4	3	13	40	81	6	7	21	1	-	19	-	15	31	15	0	40	-	8	415
Women	5	1	-	72	7	1	0	113	12	4	14	38	5	-	26	-	5	25	36	1	27	-	5	397
Total	35	5	-	149	11	4	13	153	93	10	21	59	6	-	45	-	20	56	51	1	67	-	13	812
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Duke																								
Men	1	-	-	33	5	-	4	-	40	1	1	-	-	-	23	-	3	19	4	-	28	-	-	162
Women	4	-	-	35	3	-	4	-	8	4	4	-	-	-	12	-	3	4	6	-	17	-	-	104
Total	5	-	-	68	8	-	8	-	48	5	5	-	-	-	35	-	6	23	10	-	45	-	-	266
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11
Women	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	20
Southeastern Seminary																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	1	-	-	43	5	-	4	-	40	1	1	-	-	-	23	-	3	20	4	-	28	4	-	177
Women	4	-	-	42	3	-	4	-	8	4	4	-	-	-	12	-	3	6	6	-	17	0	-	113
Total	5	-	-	85	8	-	8	-	48	5	5	-	-	-	35	-	6	26	10	-	45	4	-	290
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	31	4	-	120	9	3	17	40	121	7	8	21	1	-	42	-	18	51	19	0	68	4	8	592
Women	9	1	-	114	10	1	4	113	20	8	18	38	5	-	38	-	8	31	42	1	44	0	5	510
Total	40	5	-	234	19	4	21	153	141	15	26	59	6	-	80	-	26	82	61	1	112	4	13	1,102

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT039/3-8-98

Table 51. Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Business and Commerce Tech.*			Communications and Communications Tech.			Engineering and Engnr-Related Tech.			Science Technologies			Allied Health and Health Sciences			All Other			Total		
	Certificates			Certificates			Certificates			Certificates			Certificates			Certificates			Certificates		
	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees
University of North Carolina																					
Fayetteville	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	53
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	16	-
N.C. State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-	-	158
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
UNC Total	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	16	210	-	23	211
Community Colleges																					
Alamance	66	10	134	-	-	-	32	-	39	-	-	13	5	53	59	190	63	95	293	126	340
Anson	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	12	18	-	-	29	-	12	123
Asheville-Buncombe	3	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	19	49	84	100	48	96	122	97	312
Beaufort Co.	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	15	36	1	13	59	1	28	177
Bladen	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	3	10	-	-	3	34	3	13	76
Blue Ridge	1	12	31	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	14	19	26	26	23	29	41	54	100
Brunswick	1	1	49	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	27	21	2	44	12	53	72	34	109
Caldwell	4	-	67	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	4	14	111	3	17	71	12	31	254
Cape Fear	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	8	22	38	187	40	143	195	62	297
Carteret	8	7	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	68	55	96	11	100	117	86	224
Catawba Valley	96	-	153	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	50	74	250	38	144	346	88	398
Central Carolina	35	34	93	-	10	9	3	10	36	-	-	-	-	77	68	254	85	98	292	216	304
Central Piedmont	25	8	152	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	53	158	-	33	447	25	94	860
Cleveland	87	-	72	-	-	4	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	33	11	270	99	84	357	132	176
Coastal Carolina	1	3	114	-	-	-	8	-	7	-	-	-	44	43	48	63	80	217	116	126	386
C.of Albemarle	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	2	17	-	-	-	4	13	46	22	28	78	26	43	192
Craven	-	7	50	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	9	14	44	38	45	116	47	66	243
Davidson Co	52	2	61	-	-	-	13	-	6	-	-	-	25	14	53	112	52	87	202	68	207
Durham	29	2	65	-	-	-	3	-	15	-	-	-	50	52	78	26	13	115	108	67	273
Edgecombe	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	44	42	72	3	26	74	47	68	196
Fayetteville	-	-	166	-	-	-	18	-	60	-	-	-	86	94	119	260	190	521	364	284	866
Forsyth	78	-	153	-	-	-	6	-	41	-	-	-	13	44	190	8	83	109	105	127	493
Gaston	24	9	166	-	-	12	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	10	88	111	84	220	135	103	518
Guilford	31	-	117	-	-	-	29	8	48	-	-	-	2	32	126	122	25	294	184	65	585
Halifax	-	28	57	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	18	58	29	302	48	99	320	134	201
Haywood	1	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	35	33	61	116	34	61	200
Isothermal	6	-	49	1	-	1	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	19	14	27	20	68	34	39	154
James Sprunt	24	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	14	48	113	28	63	144	43	146
Johnston	8	1	87	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	56	880	69	119	891	70	265
Lenoir	12	10	46	-	-	-	62	10	16	-	-	-	7	12	41	89	12	112	170	44	215
Martin	3	10	38	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	11	5	23	31	25	14	45	40	81
Mayland	14	3	37	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	69	8	36	84	11	98
McDowell	1	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	16	16	-	13	53	1	30	121
Mitchell	41	-	57	-	-	-	23	-	15	-	-	-	15	26	46	31	15	65	110	41	183
Montgomery	1	1	39	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	21	19	63	28	41	64	50	103
Nash	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	27	26	49	17	9	69	44	35	208
Pamlico	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	5	-	13	24
Piedmont	10	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	39	-	20	86	28	35	135	29	93
Pitt	20	2	89	-	-	-	6	-	41	-	-	-	24	34	99	115	14	107	165	50	336
Randolph	5	7	93	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	46	19	81	53	26	219
Richmond	18	-	54	-	-	-	4	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	20	19	22	20	144

Table 51. (Cont.) **Degrees and Awards Based on Less Than Four Years Work Beyond High School at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Business and Commerce Tech.*			Communications and Communications Tech.			Engineering and Engnr-Related Tech.			Science Technologies			Health Sciences			Allied Health and All Other			Total		
	Certificates			Certificates			Certificates			Certificates			Certificates			Certificates			Certificates		
	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees	<1 Yr.	1 but <4 Yrs.	Assoc. Degrees
Community Colleges (Cont.)																					
Roanoke-Chowan	15	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	105	15	19	16	15	39	136	30	100
Robeson	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	8	20	-	-	-	259	-	40	33	42	45	292	50	182
Rockingham	77	-	42	-	-	-	33	-	5	-	-	-	6	24	20	143	30	103	259	54	170
Rowan-Cabarrus	86	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	72	66	136	96	109	222	168	301
Sampson	-	10	55	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	40	26	71	3	44	71	53	127
Sandhills	20	-	74	-	-	-	13	-	60	-	-	-	-	23	103	14	7	175	47	30	412
Southeastern	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	268	24	55	588	96	64	856	120	152
Southwestern	-	-	39	-	-	1	-	-	13	-	-	-	17	8	81	-	28	66	17	36	200
Stanly	1	9	44	-	-	-	-	5	29	-	-	-	14	34	79	52	49	45	67	97	197
Surry	Data not available at press time. Information can be found on the web at http://www.ga.unc.edu/publications/abstract.																				
Tri-County	3	5	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	7	20	1	28	30	4	40	68
Vance-Granville	5	14	112	-	-	-	3	-	7	-	-	-	14	6	58	59	83	93	81	103	270
Wake	153	6	145	-	-	-	36	-	125	-	-	-	35	26	126	110	81	128	334	113	524
Wayne	18	1	86	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	12	20	76	15	25	165	45	46	337
Western Piedmont	25	17	76	-	-	-	5	-	16	-	-	-	-	31	55	13	5	132	43	53	279
Wilkes	13	7	80	-	1	-	10	4	19	-	-	-	18	29	46	9	18	100	50	59	245
Wilson	1	19	47	-	-	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	30	50	89	37	42	94	86	146
Comm.Coll.Total	1,122	248	4,063	1	11	33	318	49	1,161	-	-	13	1,266	1,485	3,145	5,437	2,171	5,795	8,144	3,964	14,210
Public Total	1,122	248	4,064	1	11	33	318	49	1,161	0	0	13	1,266	1,492	3,145	5,437	2,187	6,005	8,144	3,987	14,421
Private Senior Institutions																					
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	89
Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	-	-	260
Chowan	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	26
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	43
Guilford	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Methodist	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	28
Montreat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Mount Olive	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	10
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	121
Shaw	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Southeastern Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	17
East Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	12
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	-	2	7
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	2	0	6
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
Private Sr. Total	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	2	6	566	2	6	641
Private Junior Colleges																					
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	55	-	-	-	172	-	55
Louisburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	90
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	48
Private Jr. Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	172	-	55	-	-	136	172	-	193
Private Total	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	172	-	100	2	6	702	174	6	834
Grand Total	1,122	248	4,094	1	11	33	318	49	1,163	-	-	13	1,438	1,492	3,245	5,439	2,193	6,707	8,318	3,993	15,255

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT042/3-26-98

SECTION V

FACULTY

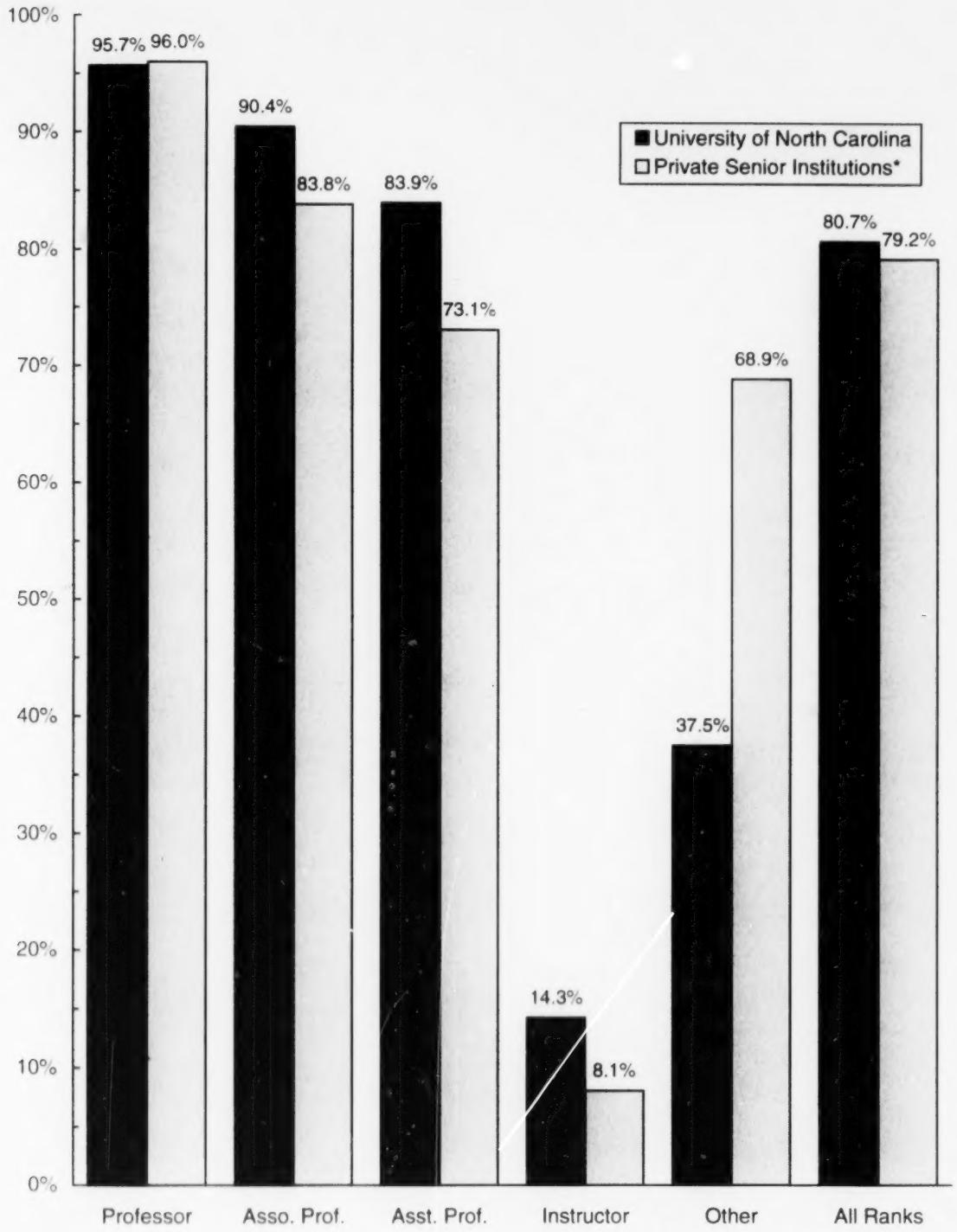
Detailed information about faculty salaries and compensation is available each year from the March/April issue of Academe, the magazine of AAUP.

Figure 12. Percentage of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Table 52. Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1997

Table 53. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Figure 12. Percentage of Full-Time Instructional Faculty Holding a Doctorate or First Professional Degree in Each Academic Rank at North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG006/3-15-98

*Excludes theological seminary and Bible colleges. Includes Fall 1995 data for Duke University which was the latest available.

Table 52. Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	Professor			Associate Professor			Assistant Professor			Instructor			Other			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
University of North Carolina																		
Appalachian	209	44	253	80	42	122	64	77	141	2	2	4	12	4	16	367	169	536
East Carolina*	216	32	248	211	101	312	179	126	305	3	8	11	110	137	247	719	404	1,123
Elizabeth City	30	8	38	16	6	22	5	4	9	1	0	1	13	4	17	65	22	87
Fayetteville	30	7	37	46	22	68	27	14	41	1	2	3	31	19	50	135	64	199
N.C. A and T	64	11	75	85	50	135	58	46	104	8	18	26	27	18	45	242	143	385
N.C. Central	41	17	58	51	33	84	37	43	80	4	11	15	16	28	44	149	132	281
N.C. School of the Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	45	118	-	-	-	73	45	118
N.C. State*	571	49	620	338	108	446	174	63	237	2	4	6	92	100	192	1,177	324	1,501
UNC-Asheville	32	8	40	34	14	48	19	23	42	0	2	2	9	11	20	94	58	152
UNC-Chapel Hill*	657	124	781	321	149	470	275	176	451	19	25	44	128	192	320	1,400	666	2,066
UNC-Charlotte	129	22	151	159	59	218	66	67	133	-	-	-	34	71	105	388	219	607
UNC-Greensboro	119	21	140	102	73	175	56	72	128	6	3	9	30	96	126	313	265	578
UNC-Pembroke	38	6	44	22	11	33	26	16	42	1	1	2	9	8	17	96	42	138
UNC-Wilmington	95	22	117	87	39	126	60	54	114	1	1	2	7	18	25	250	134	384
Western Carolina	64	11	75	75	37	112	55	41	96	-	-	-	7	2	9	201	91	292
Winston-Salem	24	21	45	25	21	46	16	25	41	2	6	8	10	9	19	77	82	159
UNC Total	2,319	403	2,722	1,652	765	2,417	1,117	847	1,964	123	128	251	535	717	1,252	5,746	2,860	8,606
Community Colleges																		
Alamance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	44	84	40	44	84
Anson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	14	38	24	14	38
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	48	96	48	48	96
Beaufort Co.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	60	30	30	60
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	14	25	11	14	25
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	22	50	28	22	50
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	11	25	14	11	25
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	51	79	28	51	79
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	43	100	57	43	100
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	29	42	13	29	42
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	35	96	61	35	96
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	48	108	60	48	108
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	132	250	118	132	250
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	20	46	26	20	46
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	47	99	52	47	99
Coll. of Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	30	64	34	30	64
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	31	59	28	31	59
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	37	66	29	37	66
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	57	109	52	57	109
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	58	87	29	58	87
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	112	218	106	112	218
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	74	135	61	74	135
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	55	111	56	55	111
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	90	194	104	90	194
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	32	59	27	32	59
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	17	55	38	17	55
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	25	45	20	25	45
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	27	47	20	27	47
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	42	113	71	42	113
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	45	83	38	45	83

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 52.(Cont.) Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	Professor			Associate Professor			Assistant Professor			Instructor			Other			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Community Colleges (Cont.)																		
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	17	29	12	17	29
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	18	28	10	18	28
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	19	37	18	19	37
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	28	50	22	28	50
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	28	14	14	28
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	31	59	28	31	59
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	12	8	4	12
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	20	53	33	20	53
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	70	118	48	70	118
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	28	51	23	28	51
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	28	50	22	28	50
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	23	35	12	23	35
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	29	47	18	29	47
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	26	57	31	26	57
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	43	83	40	43	83
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	29	46	17	29	46
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	59	116	57	59	116
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	38	72	34	38	72
Southwestern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	31	53	22	31	53
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	29	48	19	29	48
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	37	77	40	37	77
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	10	24	14	10	24
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	57	90	33	57	90
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	112	200	88	112	200
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	51	93	42	51	93
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	29	62	33	29	62
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	29	60	31	29	60
Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	26	49	23	26	49
Comm. Colleges Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,115	2,255	4,370	2,115	2,255	4,370
PUBLIC TOTAL	2,319	403	2,722	1,652	765	2,417	1,117	847	1,964	123	128	251	2,650	2,972	5,622	7,861	5,115	12,976
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
Barber-Scotia	7	0	7	7	2	9	6	3	9	3	1	4	0	0	0	23	6	29
Barton	8	4	12	15	14	29	8	22	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	40	71
Belmont Abbey	9	1	10	11	8	19	3	4	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	24	13	37
Bennett	3	4	7	7	12	19	9	10	19	2	10	12	0	0	0	21	36	57
Brevard	12	3	15	5	4	9	9	14	23	6	6	12	0	0	0	32	27	59
Campbell	28	4	32	29	10	39	33	21	54	1	3	4	1	2	3	92	40	132
Catawba	24	11	35	9	6	15	5	6	11	0	3	3	0	0	0	38	26	64
Chowan	6	1	7	14	5	19	11	15	26	5	4	9	0	0	0	36	25	61
Davidson	63	10	73	18	15	33	17	15	32	1	0	1	0	0	0	99	40	139
Duke**#	380	50	430	149	52	201	134	78	212	0	0	0	118	78	196	781	258	1,039
Elon	27	6	33	28	20	48	41	30	71	1	5	6	0	0	0	97	61	158
Gardner-Webb	29	14	43	11	11	22	17	17	34	4	8	12	0	0	0	61	50	111
Greensboro	10	4	14	11	7	18	10	3	13	3	3	6	0	0	0	34	17	51
Guilford	27	10	37	12	9	21	15	10	25	1	2	3	0	0	0	55	31	86
High Point	17	1	18	22	15	37	24	15	39	5	3	8	0	0	0	68	34	102
Johnson C. Smith	10	2	12	25	10	35	13	13	26	3	3	6	1	0	1	52	28	80
Lees-McRae	5	4	9	8	3	11	7	2	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	21	9	30
Lenoir-Rhyne	35	15	50	9	10	19	9	20	29	4	1	5	0	0	0	57	46	103

Table 52.(Cont.) Academic Rank and Gender of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, by Institution, Fall 1997

Institution	Professor			Associate Professor			Assistant Professor			Instructor			Other			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)																		
Livingstone	4	1	5	4	5	9	11	5	16	4	6	10	0	0	0	23	17	40
Mars Hill	23	4	27	7	9	16	14	10	24	4	6	10	0	0	0	48	29	77
Meredith	20	21	41	7	19	26	7	28	35	0	7	7	0	0	0	34	75	109
Methodist	12	10	22	16	11	27	18	12	30	2	3	5	0	0	0	48	36	84
Montreat	3	1	4	10	3	13	9	3	12	0	1	1	0	0	0	22	8	30
Mount Olive	8	2	10	7	5	12	4	4	8	0	1	1	0	1	1	19	13	32
N.C. Wesleyan	8	3	11	10	4	14	9	9	18	0	1	1	0	0	0	27	17	44
Peace	3	8	11	7	8	15	1	2	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	12	19	31
Pfeiffer	11	3	14	7	6	13	9	9	18	0	0	0	4	2	6	31	20	51
Queens	9	6	15	13	12	25	9	8	17	0	9	9	0	0	0	31	35	66
Saint Andrews	5	1	6	8	3	11	10	7	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	11	34
Saint Augustine's	5	2	7	17	12	29	19	22	41	9	6	15	0	0	0	50	42	92
Salem	10	3	13	7	4	11	6	15	21	0	1	1	0	0	0	23	23	46
Shaw	3	1	4	10	4	14	30	14	44	9	13	22	0	0	0	52	32	84
Wake Forest**	125	21	146	68	27	95	54	43	97	8	22	30	11	10	21	266	123	389
Warren Wilson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	14	44	30	14	44
Wingate	17	10	27	19	6	25	13	13	26	0	5	5	0	0	0	49	34	83
Sr Coll. & Univ. Total	966	241	1,207	607	351	958	594	502	1,096	77	134	211	166	107	273	2,410	1,335	3,745
Junior Colleges																		
Cabarrus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	13	2	11	13
Louisburg	6	5	11	3	8	11	3	0	3	1	2	3	0	0	0	13	15	28
Saint Mary's	2	2	4	4	4	8	0	5	5	0	4	4	0	0	0	6	15	21
Junior Colleges Total	8	7	15	7	12	19	3	5	8	1	6	7	2	11	13	21	41	62
Priv. Sr. & Jr. Total	974	248	1,222	614	363	977	597	507	1,104	78	140	218	168	118	286	2,431	1,376	3,807
Seminary/Bible Colleges																		
Southeastern Seminary	15	0	15	7	0	7	8	0	8	7	1	8	0	0	0	37	1	38
East Coast	3	1	4	0	2	2	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9
Heritage	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
John Wesley	2	1	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6
Piedmont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	19	13	6	19
Roanoke	3	2	5	3	1	4	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	5	12
Winston-Salem	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Seminary/Bible Total	24	4	28	14	3	17	13	3	16	8	2	10	13	6	19	72	18	90
PRIVATE TOTAL	998	252	1,250	628	366	994	610	510	1,120	86	142	228	181	124	305	2,503	1,394	3,897
GRAND TOTAL	3,317	655	3,972	2,280	1,131	3,411	1,727	1,357	3,084	209	270	479	2,831	3,096	5,927	10,364	6,509	16,873

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR052/13MAR98
NOTE: The University of North Carolina figures exclude Non-Resident Aliens. The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank.
Source: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; all other institutions - NCHED A-5, Fall, 1997
*Includes medical and veterinary medical school faculty.
**Excludes medical school faculty.
#Data were not provided for 1997. Figures represent Fall 1995.

Table 53. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
University of North Carolina								
Appalachian								
Professor	1	0.4%	9	3.6%	243	96.0%	253	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.8%	10	8.2%	111	91.0%	122	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	20	14.2%	121	85.8%	141	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	4	100.0%	-	-	4	100.0%
Other	3	18.8%	10	62.4%	3	18.8%	16	100.0%
Total	5	0.9%	53	9.9%	478	89.2%	536	100.0%
East Carolina*								
Professor	-	-	15	6.0%	233	94.0%	248	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.3%	38	12.2%	273	87.5%	312	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	59	19.3%	246	80.7%	305	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	9	81.8%	2	18.2%	11	100.0%
Other	16	6.5%	135	54.6%	96	38.9%	247	100.0%
Total	17	1.5%	256	22.8%	850	75.7%	1,123	100.0%
Elizabeth City								
Professor	-	-	3	7.9%	35	92.1%	38	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	4.5%	3	13.6%	18	81.9%	22	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	22.2%	7	77.8%	9	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Other	1	5.9%	11	64.7%	5	29.4%	17	100.0%
Total	2	2.3%	20	23.0%	65	74.7%	87	100.0%
Fayetteville								
Professor	-	-	-	-	37	100.0%	37	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	4.4%	65	95.6%	68	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	14.6%	35	85.4%	41	100.0%
Instructor	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	-	-	3	100.0%
Other	1	2.0%	40	80.0%	9	18.0%	50	100.0%
Total	2	1.0%	51	25.6%	146	73.4%	199	100.0%
N.C. A and T								
Professor	-	-	2	2.7%	73	97.3%	75	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	14	10.4%	121	89.6%	135	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	28	26.9%	76	73.1%	104	100.0%
Instructor	4	15.4%	22	84.6%	-	-	26	100.0%
Other	7	15.6%	27	60.0%	11	24.4%	45	100.0%
Total	11	2.9%	93	24.2%	281	72.9%	385	100.0%
N.C. Central								
Professor	-	-	5	8.6%	53	91.4%	58	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	7.1%	78	92.9%	84	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	1.3%	26	32.5%	53	66.2%	80	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	15	100.0%	-	-	15	100.0%
Other	4	9.1%	30	68.2%	10	22.7%	44	100.0%
Total	5	1.8%	82	29.2%	194	69.0%	281	100.0%
N.C. School of the Arts								
Instructor	47	39.8%	58	49.2%	13	11.0%	118	100.0%
Total	47	39.8%	58	49.2%	13	11.0%	118	100.0%
N.C. State*								
Professor	3	0.5%	19	3.1%	598	96.4%	620	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	27	6.1%	419	93.9%	446	100.0%
Assistant Professor	4	1.7%	28	11.8%	205	86.5%	237	100.0%
Instructor	2	33.3%	4	66.7%	-	-	6	100.0%
Other	21	10.9%	99	51.6%	72	37.5%	192	100.0%
Total	30	2.0%	177	11.8%	1,294	86.2%	1,501	100.0%
UNC-Asheville								
Professor	-	-	2	5.0%	38	95.0%	40	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	7	14.6%	41	85.4%	48	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	9.5%	38	90.5%	42	100.0%
Instructor	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Other	1	5.0%	12	60.0%	7	35.0%	20	100.0%
Total	2	1.3%	26	17.1%	124	81.6%	152	100.0%
UNC-Chapel Hill*								
Professor	3	0.4%	23	2.9%	755	96.7%	781	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.2%	48	10.2%	421	89.6%	470	100.0%
Assistant Professor	3	0.7%	41	9.1%	407	90.2%	451	100.0%
Instructor	3	6.8%	21	47.7%	20	45.5%	44	100.0%
Other	28	8.8%	97	30.3%	195	60.9%	320	100.0%
Total	38	1.8%	230	11.1%	1,798	87.1%	2,066	100.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 53.(Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
University of North Carolina (Cont.)								
UNC-Charlotte								
Professor	-	-	7	4.6%	144	95.4%	151	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.5%	29	13.3%	188	86.2%	218	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	17	12.8%	116	87.2%	133	100.0%
Other	5	4.8%	73	69.5%	27	25.7%	105	100.0%
Total	6	1.0%	126	20.8%	475	78.2%	607	100.0%
UNC-Greensboro								
Professor	2	1.4%	8	5.7%	130	92.9%	140	100.0%
Associate Professor	1	0.6%	17	9.7%	157	89.7%	175	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	0.8%	18	14.1%	109	85.1%	128	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	9	100.0%	-	-	9	100.0%
Other	9	7.1%	84	66.7%	33	26.2%	126	100.0%
Total	13	2.2%	136	23.5%	429	74.3%	578	100.0%
UNC-Pembroke								
Professor	-	-	2	4.5%	42	95.5%	44	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	33	100.0%	33	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	16.7%	35	83.3%	42	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
Other	-	-	16	94.1%	1	5.9%	17	100.0%
Total	-	-	26	18.8%	112	81.2%	138	100.0%
UNC-Wilmington								
Professor	-	-	4	3.4%	113	96.6%	117	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	7	5.6%	119	94.4%	126	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	14	12.3%	100	87.7%	114	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Other	1	4.0%	23	92.0%	1	4.0%	25	100.0%
Total	1	0.3%	50	13.0%	333	86.7%	384	100.0%
Western Carolina								
Professor	1	1.3%	5	6.7%	69	92.0%	75	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	15	13.4%	97	86.6%	112	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	19	19.8%	77	80.2%	96	100.0%
Other	3	33.3%	6	66.7%	-	-	9	100.0%
Total	4	1.4%	45	15.4%	243	83.2%	292	100.0%
Winston-Salem								
Professor	-	-	1	2.2%	44	97.8%	45	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	6.5%	43	93.5%	46	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	17	41.5%	24	58.5%	41	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	8	100.0%	-	-	8	100.0%
Other	4	21.1%	15	78.9%	-	-	19	100.0%
Total	4	2.5%	44	27.7%	111	69.8%	159	100.0%
UNC Total								
Professor	10	0.4%	105	3.9%	2,607	95.7%	2,722	100.0%
Associate Professor	6	0.2%	227	9.4%	2,184	90.4%	2,417	100.0%
Assistant Professor	9	0.5%	306	15.6%	1,649	83.9%	1,964	100.0%
Instructor	58	23.1%	157	62.6%	36	14.3%	251	100.0%
Other	104	8.3%	678	54.2%	470	37.5%	1,252	100.0%
Total	187	2.2%	1,473	17.1%	6,946	80.7%	8,606	100.0%
Community Colleges								
Alamance								
Other	33	39.3%	47	55.9%	4	4.8%	84	100.0%
Total	33	39.3%	47	55.9%	4	4.8%	84	100.0%
Anson								
Other	20	52.6%	16	42.1%	2	5.3%	38	100.0%
Total	20	52.6%	16	42.1%	2	5.3%	38	100.0%
Asheville-Buncombe								
Other	31	32.3%	61	63.5%	4	4.2%	96	100.0%
Total	31	32.3%	61	63.5%	4	4.2%	96	100.0%
Beaufort Co.								
Other	25	41.7%	35	58.3%	-	-	60	100.0%
Total	25	41.7%	35	58.3%	-	-	60	100.0%
Bladen								
Other	13	52.0%	12	48.0%	-	-	25	100.0%
Total	13	52.0%	12	48.0%	-	-	25	100.0%
Blue Ridge								
Other	17	34.0%	26	52.0%	7	14.0%	50	100.0%
Total	17	34.0%	26	52.0%	7	14.0%	50	100.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 53.(Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
Community Colleges (Cont.)								
Brunswick								
Other	12	48.0%	9	36.0%	4	16.0%	25	100.0%
Total	12	48.0%	9	36.0%	4	16.0%	25	100.0%
Caldwell								
Other	29	36.7%	45	57.0%	5	6.3%	79	100.0%
Total	29	36.7%	45	57.0%	5	6.3%	79	100.0%
Cape Fear								
Other	37	37.0%	57	57.0%	6	6.0%	100	100.0%
Total	37	37.0%	57	57.0%	6	6.0%	100	100.0%
Carteret								
Other	16	38.1%	25	59.5%	1	2.4%	42	100.0%
Total	16	38.1%	25	59.5%	1	2.4%	42	100.0%
Catawba Valley								
Other	45	46.9%	47	48.9%	4	4.2%	96	100.0%
Total	45	46.9%	47	48.9%	4	4.2%	96	100.0%
Central Carolina								
Other	60	55.6%	40	37.0%	8	7.4%	108	100.0%
Total	60	55.6%	40	37.0%	8	7.4%	108	100.0%
Central Piedmont								
Other	64	25.6%	159	63.6%	27	10.8%	250	100.0%
Total	64	25.6%	159	63.6%	27	10.8%	250	100.0%
Cleveland								
Other	20	43.5%	24	52.2%	2	4.3%	46	100.0%
Total	20	43.5%	24	52.2%	2	4.3%	46	100.0%
Coastal Carolina								
Other	29	29.3%	61	61.6%	9	9.1%	99	100.0%
Total	29	29.3%	61	61.6%	9	9.1%	99	100.0%
Coll. of Albemarle								
Other	18	28.1%	43	67.2%	3	4.7%	64	100.0%
Total	18	28.1%	43	67.2%	3	4.7%	64	100.0%
Craven								
Other	30	50.8%	27	45.8%	2	3.4%	59	100.0%
Total	30	50.8%	27	45.8%	2	3.4%	59	100.0%
Davidson County								
Other	17	25.8%	39	59.0%	10	15.2%	66	100.0%
Total	17	25.8%	39	59.0%	10	15.2%	66	100.0%
Durham								
Other	36	33.0%	60	55.1%	13	11.9%	109	100.0%
Total	36	33.0%	60	55.1%	13	11.9%	109	100.0%
Edgecombe								
Other	54	62.1%	31	35.6%	2	2.3%	87	100.0%
Total	54	62.1%	31	35.6%	2	2.3%	87	100.0%
Fayetteville								
Other	71	32.6%	126	57.8%	21	9.6%	218	100.0%
Total	71	32.6%	126	57.8%	21	9.6%	218	100.0%
Forsyth								
Other	62	45.9%	64	47.4%	9	6.7%	135	100.0%
Total	62	45.9%	64	47.4%	9	6.7%	135	100.0%
Gaston								
Other	43	38.7%	51	46.0%	17	15.3%	111	100.0%
Total	43	38.7%	51	46.0%	17	15.3%	111	100.0%
Guilford								
Other	71	36.6%	109	56.2%	14	7.2%	194	100.0%
Total	71	36.6%	109	56.2%	14	7.2%	194	100.0%
Halifax								
Other	20	33.9%	35	59.3%	4	6.8%	59	100.0%
Total	20	33.9%	35	59.3%	4	6.8%	59	100.0%
Haywood								
Other	23	41.8%	31	56.4%	1	1.8%	55	100.0%
Total	23	41.8%	31	56.4%	1	1.8%	55	100.0%
Isothermal								
Other	16	35.6%	27	60.0%	2	4.4%	45	100.0%
Total	16	35.6%	27	60.0%	2	4.4%	45	100.0%
James Sprunt								
Other	26	55.3%	20	42.6%	1	2.1%	47	100.0%
Total	26	55.3%	20	42.6%	1	2.1%	47	100.0%
Johnston								
Other	82	72.5%	29	25.7%	2	1.8%	113	100.0%
Total	82	72.5%	29	25.7%	2	1.8%	113	100.0%

Table 53.(Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
Community Colleges (Cont.)								
Lenoir								
Other	29	34.9%	50	60.3%	4	4.8%	83	100.0%
Total	29	34.9%	50	60.3%	4	4.8%	83	100.0%
Martin								
Other	13	44.8%	15	51.8%	1	3.4%	29	100.0%
Total	13	44.8%	15	51.8%	1	3.4%	29	100.0%
Mayland								
Other	9	32.1%	19	67.9%	-	-	28	100.0%
Total	9	32.1%	19	67.9%	-	-	28	100.0%
McDowell								
Other	17	45.9%	19	51.4%	1	2.7%	37	100.0%
Total	17	45.9%	19	51.4%	1	2.7%	37	100.0%
Mitchell								
Other	13	26.0%	37	74.0%	-	-	50	100.0%
Total	13	26.0%	37	74.0%	-	-	50	100.0%
Montgomery								
Other	19	67.8%	8	28.6%	1	3.6%	28	100.0%
Total	19	67.8%	8	28.6%	1	3.6%	28	100.0%
Nash								
Other	21	35.6%	34	57.6%	4	6.8%	59	100.0%
Total	21	35.6%	34	57.6%	4	6.8%	59	100.0%
Pamlico								
Other	5	41.7%	7	58.3%	-	-	12	100.0%
Total	5	41.7%	7	58.3%	-	-	12	100.0%
Piedmont								
Other	30	56.6%	21	39.6%	2	3.8%	53	100.0%
Total	30	56.6%	21	39.6%	2	3.8%	53	100.0%
Pitt								
Other	56	47.5%	59	50.0%	3	2.5%	118	100.0%
Total	56	47.5%	59	50.0%	3	2.5%	118	100.0%
Randolph								
Other	24	47.0%	24	47.1%	3	5.9%	51	100.0%
Total	24	47.0%	24	47.1%	3	5.9%	51	100.0%
Richmond								
Other	17	34.0%	30	60.0%	3	6.0%	50	100.0%
Total	17	34.0%	30	60.0%	3	6.0%	50	100.0%
Roanoke-Chowan								
Other	16	45.7%	19	54.3%	-	-	35	100.0%
Total	16	45.7%	19	54.3%	-	-	35	100.0%
Robeson								
Other	25	53.2%	22	46.8%	-	-	47	100.0%
Total	25	53.2%	22	46.8%	-	-	47	100.0%
Rockingham								
Other	19	33.3%	36	63.2%	2	3.5%	57	100.0%
Total	19	33.3%	36	63.2%	2	3.5%	57	100.0%
Rowan-Cabarrus								
Other	35	42.2%	46	55.4%	2	2.4%	83	100.0%
Total	35	42.2%	46	55.4%	2	2.4%	83	100.0%
Sampson								
Other	18	39.1%	27	58.7%	1	2.2%	46	100.0%
Total	18	39.1%	27	58.7%	1	2.2%	46	100.0%
Sandhills								
Other	40	34.5%	70	60.3%	6	5.2%	116	100.0%
Total	40	34.5%	70	60.3%	6	5.2%	116	100.0%
Southeastern								
Other	37	51.4%	30	41.7%	5	6.9%	72	100.0%
Total	37	51.4%	30	41.7%	5	6.9%	72	100.0%
Southwestern								
Other	27	51.0%	21	39.6%	5	9.4%	53	100.0%
Total	27	51.0%	21	39.6%	5	9.4%	53	100.0%
Stanly								
Other	26	54.2%	22	45.8%	-	-	48	100.0%
Total	26	54.2%	22	45.8%	-	-	48	100.0%
Surry								
Other	32	41.6%	34	44.1%	11	14.3%	77	100.0%
Total	32	41.6%	34	44.1%	11	14.3%	77	100.0%
Tri-County								
Other	13	54.2%	8	33.3%	3	12.5%	24	100.0%
Total	13	54.2%	8	33.3%	3	12.5%	24	100.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 53.(Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
Community Colleges (Cont.)								
Vance-Granville								
Other	40	44.4%	48	53.4%	2	2.2%	90	100.0%
Total	40	44.4%	48	53.4%	2	2.2%	90	100.0%
Wake								
Other	81	40.5%	111	55.5%	8	4.0%	200	100.0%
Total	81	40.5%	111	55.5%	8	4.0%	200	100.0%
Wayne								
Other	31	33.3%	54	58.1%	8	8.6%	93	100.0%
Total	31	33.3%	54	58.1%	8	8.6%	93	100.0%
Western Piedmont								
Other	14	22.6%	44	70.9%	4	6.5%	62	100.0%
Total	14	22.6%	44	70.9%	4	6.5%	62	100.0%
Wilkes								
Other	18	30.0%	40	66.7%	2	3.3%	60	100.0%
Total	18	30.0%	40	66.7%	2	3.3%	60	100.0%
Wilson								
Other	29	59.2%	20	40.8%	-	-	49	100.0%
Total	29	59.2%	20	40.8%	-	-	49	100.0%
Comm. Colleges Total								
Other	1,774	40.6%	2,331	53.3%	265	6.1%	4,370	100.0%
Total	1,774	40.6%	2,331	53.3%	265	6.1%	4,370	100.0%
PUBLIC TOTAL								
Professor	10	0.4%	105	3.9%	2,607	95.7%	2,722	100.0%
Associate Professor	6	0.2%	227	9.4%	2,184	90.4%	2,417	100.0%
Assistant Professor	9	0.5%	306	15.6%	1,649	83.9%	1,964	100.0%
Instructor	58	23.1%	157	62.6%	36	14.3%	251	100.0%
Other	1,878	33.4%	3,009	53.5%	735	13.1%	5,622	100.0%
Total	1,961	15.1%	3,804	29.3%	7,211	55.6%	12,976	100.0%
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Senior Colleges & Universities								
Barber-Scotia								
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	22.2%	7	77.8%	9	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	66.7%	3	33.3%	9	100.0%
Instructor	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	-	-	4	100.0%
Total	2	6.9%	10	34.5%	17	58.6%	29	100.0%
Barton								
Professor	-	-	1	8.3%	11	91.7%	12	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	8	27.6%	21	72.4%	29	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	24	80.0%	6	20.0%	30	100.0%
Total	-	-	33	46.5%	38	53.5%	71	100.0%
Belmont Abbey								
Professor	-	-	-	-	10	100.0%	10	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	31.6%	13	68.4%	19	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	28.6%	5	71.4%	7	100.0%
Other	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	9	24.3%	28	75.7%	37	100.0%
Bennett								
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	10.5%	17	89.5%	19	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	21.1%	15	78.9%	19	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	12	100.0%	-	-	12	100.0%
Total	-	-	18	31.6%	39	68.4%	57	100.0%
Brevard								
Professor	-	-	6	40.0%	9	60.0%	15	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	33.3%	6	66.7%	9	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	15	65.2%	8	34.8%	23	100.0%
Instructor	1	8.3%	10	83.4%	1	8.3%	12	100.0%
Total	1	1.7%	34	57.6%	24	40.7%	59	100.0%
Campbell								
Professor	-	-	1	3.1%	31	96.9%	32	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	15.4%	33	84.6%	39	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	13.0%	47	87.0%	54	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%
Other	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	19	14.4%	113	85.6%	132	100.0%

Table 53.(Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)								
Catawba								
Professor	-	-	2	5.7%	33	94.3%	35	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	26.7%	11	73.3%	15	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	54.5%	5	45.5%	11	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	15	23.4%	49	76.6%	64	100.0%
Chowan								
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	10	52.6%	9	47.4%	19	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	11	42.3%	15	57.7%	26	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	9	100.0%	-	-	9	100.0%
Total	-	-	30	49.2%	31	50.8%	61	100.0%
Davidson								
Professor	-	-	3	4.1%	70	95.9%	73	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	6.1%	31	93.9%	33	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	3.1%	31	96.9%	32	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	7	5.0%	132	95.0%	139	100.0%
Duke**#								
Professor	1	0.2%	4	0.9%	425	98.9%	430	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	10	5.0%	191	95.0%	201	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	1.4%	209	98.6%	212	100.0%
Other	14	7.1%	38	19.4%	144	73.5%	196	100.0%
Total	15	1.4%	55	5.3%	969	93.3%	1,039	100.0%
Elon								
Professor	-	-	-	-	33	100.0%	33	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	8	16.7%	40	83.3%	48	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	16	22.5%	55	77.5%	71	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	6	100.0%	-	-	6	100.0%
Total	-	-	30	19.0%	128	81.0%	158	100.0%
Gardner-Webb								
Professor	2	4.7%	-	-	41	95.3%	43	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	13.6%	19	86.4%	22	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	17	50.0%	17	50.0%	34	100.0%
Instructor	1	8.3%	11	91.7%	-	-	12	100.0%
Total	3	2.7%	31	27.9%	77	69.4%	111	100.0%
Greensboro								
Professor	-	-	2	14.3%	12	85.7%	14	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	22.2%	14	77.8%	18	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	30.8%	9	69.2%	13	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	6	100.0%	-	-	6	100.0%
Total	-	-	16	31.4%	35	68.6%	51	100.0%
Guilford								
Professor	-	-	5	13.5%	32	86.5%	37	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	28.6%	15	71.4%	21	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	12.0%	22	88.0%	25	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	17	19.8%	69	80.2%	86	100.0%
High Point								
Professor	-	-	-	-	18	100.0%	18	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	10	27.0%	27	73.0%	37	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	30.8%	27	69.2%	39	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	8	100.0%	-	-	8	100.0%
Total	-	-	30	29.4%	72	70.6%	102	100.0%
Johnson C. Smith								
Professor	-	-	-	-	12	100.0%	12	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	35	100.0%	35	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	23.1%	20	76.9%	26	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	5	83.3%	1	16.7%	6	100.0%
Other	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	12	15.0%	68	85.0%	80	100.0%
Lees-McRae								
Professor	-	-	-	-	9	100.0%	9	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	11	100.0%	11	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	22.2%	7	77.8%	9	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	3	10.0%	27	90.0%	30	100.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 53.(Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)								
Lenoir-Rhyne								
Professor	-	-	4	8.0%	46	92.0%	50	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	7	36.8%	12	63.2%	19	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	15	51.7%	14	48.3%	29	100.0%
Instructor	1	20.0%	4	80.0%	-	-	5	100.0%
Total	1	1.0%	30	29.1%	72	69.9%	103	100.0%
Livingstone								
Professor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0%	5	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	33.3%	6	66.7%	9	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	43.8%	9	56.2%	16	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	9	90.0%	1	10.0%	10	100.0%
Total	-	-	19	47.5%	21	52.5%	40	100.0%
Mars Hill								
Professor	-	-	3	11.1%	24	88.9%	27	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	3	18.8%	13	81.2%	16	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	10	41.7%	14	58.3%	24	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	8	80.0%	2	20.0%	10	100.0%
Total	-	-	24	31.2%	53	68.8%	77	100.0%
Meredith								
Professor	-	-	1	2.4%	40	97.6%	41	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	5	19.2%	21	80.8%	26	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	34.3%	23	65.7%	35	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	7	100.0%	-	-	7	100.0%
Total	-	-	25	22.9%	84	77.1%	109	100.0%
Methodist								
Professor	-	-	5	22.7%	17	77.3%	22	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	11	40.7%	16	59.3%	27	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	22	73.3%	8	26.7%	30	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	5	100.0%	-	-	5	100.0%
Total	-	-	43	51.2%	41	48.8%	84	100.0%
Montreat								
Professor	-	-	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	30.8%	9	69.2%	13	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	41.7%	7	58.3%	12	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	12	40.0%	18	60.0%	30	100.0%
Mount Olive								
Professor	-	-	1	10.0%	9	90.0%	10	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	50.0%	6	50.0%	12	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	5	62.5%	3	37.5%	8	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Other	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	14	43.8%	18	56.2%	32	100.0%
N.C. Wesleyan								
Professor	-	-	-	-	11	100.0%	11	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	14	100.0%	14	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	11	61.1%	7	38.9%	18	100.0%
Instructor	1	100.0%	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	1	2.3%	11	25.0%	32	72.7%	44	100.0%
Peace								
Professor	-	-	2	18.2%	9	81.8%	11	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	40.0%	9	60.0%	15	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0%	3	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Total	-	-	10	32.3%	21	67.7%	31	100.0%
Pfeiffer								
Professor	-	-	2	14.3%	12	85.7%	14	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	15.4%	11	84.6%	13	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	12	66.7%	6	33.3%	18	100.0%
Other	-	-	-	-	6	100.0%	6	100.0%
Total	-	-	16	31.4%	35	68.6%	51	100.0%
Queens								
Professor	-	-	-	-	15	100.0%	15	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	16.0%	21	84.0%	25	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	17.6%	14	82.4%	17	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	8	88.9%	1	11.1%	9	100.0%
Total	-	-	15	22.7%	51	77.3%	66	100.0%

Table 53.(Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
Senior Colleges & Universities (Cont.)								
Saint Andrews								
Professor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0%	6	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	11	100.0%	11	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	5.9%	6	35.3%	10	58.8%	17	100.0%
Total	1	2.9%	6	17.6%	27	79.5%	34	100.0%
Saint Augustine's								
Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	6	20.7%	23	79.3%	29	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	23	56.1%	18	43.9%	41	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	14	93.3%	1	6.7%	15	100.0%
Total	-	-	43	46.7%	49	53.3%	92	100.0%
Salem								
Professor	-	-	-	-	13	100.0%	13	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	1	9.1%	10	90.9%	11	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	14.3%	18	85.7%	21	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	-	-	5	10.9%	41	89.1%	46	100.0%
Shaw								
Professor	-	-	-	-	4	100.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	14	100.0%	14	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	9	20.5%	35	79.5%	44	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	20	90.9%	2	9.1%	22	100.0%
Total	-	-	29	34.5%	55	65.5%	84	100.0%
Wake Forest**								
Professor	1	0.7%	-	-	145	99.3%	146	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	2.1%	7	7.4%	86	90.5%	95	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	6.2%	91	93.8%	97	100.0%
Instructor	2	6.7%	22	73.3%	6	20.0%	30	100.0%
Other	4	19.0%	10	47.7%	7	33.3%	21	100.0%
Total	9	2.3%	45	11.6%	335	86.1%	389	100.0%
Warren Wilson								
Other	-	-	13	29.5%	31	70.5%	44	100.0%
Total	-	-	13	29.5%	31	70.5%	44	100.0%
Wingate								
Professor	-	-	1	3.7%	26	96.3%	27	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	4	16.0%	21	84.0%	25	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	23.1%	20	76.9%	26	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	5	100.0%	-	-	5	100.0%
Total	-	-	16	19.3%	67	80.7%	83	100.0%
Sr Coll. & Univ. Total								
Professor	4	0.3%	45	3.7%	1,158	96.0%	1,207	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	0.2%	153	16.0%	803	83.8%	958	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	0.1%	294	26.8%	801	73.1%	1,096	100.0%
Instructor	8	3.8%	186	88.1%	17	8.1%	211	100.0%
Other	18	6.6%	67	24.5%	188	68.9%	273	100.0%
Total	33	0.9%	745	19.9%	2,967	79.2%	3,745	100.0%
Junior Colleges								
Cabarrus								
Other	1	7.7%	10	76.9%	2	15.4%	13	100.0%
Total	1	7.7%	10	76.9%	2	15.4%	13	100.0%
Louisburg								
Professor	-	-	8	72.7%	3	27.3%	11	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	9	81.8%	2	18.2%	11	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	22	78.6%	6	21.4%	28	100.0%
Saint Mary's								
Professor	-	-	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	7	87.5%	1	12.5%	8	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	4	80.0%	1	20.0%	5	100.0%
Instructor	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	-	-	4	100.0%
Total	3	14.3%	13	61.9%	5	23.8%	21	100.0%
Junior Colleges Total								
Professor	-	-	9	60.0%	6	40.0%	15	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	16	84.2%	3	15.8%	19	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	6	75.0%	2	25.0%	8	100.0%
Instructor	3	42.9%	4	57.1%	-	-	7	100.0%
Other	1	7.7%	10	76.9%	2	15.4%	13	100.0%
Total	4	6.5%	45	72.5%	13	21.0%	62	100.0%

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 53.(Cont.) Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1997

Institution and Academic Rank	With Bachelor's Degree or Lower		With Masters's Degree		With Doctor's or First Professional Degree		Total	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
Priv. Sr. & Jr. Total								
Professor	4	0.3%	54	4.4%	1,164	95.3%	1,222	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	0.2%	169	17.3%	806	82.5%	977	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	0.1%	300	27.2%	803	72.7%	1,104	100.0%
Instructor	11	5.0%	190	87.2%	17	7.8%	218	100.0%
Other	19	6.6%	77	26.9%	190	66.5%	286	100.0%
Total	37	1.0%	790	20.8%	2,980	78.2%	3,807	100.0%
Seminary/Bible Colleges								
Southeastern Seminary								
Professor	-	-	-	-	15	100.0%	15	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0%	7	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	8	100.0%	8	100.0%
Instructor	-	-	7	87.5%	1	12.5%	8	100.0%
Total	-	-	7	18.4%	31	81.6%	38	100.0%
East Coast								
Professor	-	-	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	3	100.0%	-	-	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	6	66.7%	3	33.3%	9	100.0%
Heritage								
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	100.0%	-	-	1	100.0%
Instructor	1	100.0%	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
John Wesley								
Professor	-	-	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
Total	-	-	2	33.3%	4	66.7%	6	100.0%
Piedmont								
Other	2	10.5%	13	68.4%	4	21.1%	19	100.0%
Total	2	10.5%	13	68.4%	4	21.1%	19	100.0%
Roanoke								
Professor	-	-	3	60.0%	2	40.0%	5	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	2	100.0%	-	-	2	100.0%
Instructor	1	100.0%	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%
Total	1	8.3%	7	58.4%	4	33.3%	12	100.0%
Winston-Salem								
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
Total	-	-	1	25.0%	3	75.0%	4	100.0%
Seminary/Bible Total								
Professor	-	-	5	17.9%	23	82.1%	28	100.0%
Associate Professor	-	-	5	29.4%	12	70.6%	17	100.0%
Assistant Professor	-	-	7	43.8%	9	56.2%	16	100.0%
Instructor	2	20.0%	7	70.0%	1	10.0%	10	100.0%
Other	2	10.5%	13	68.4%	4	21.1%	19	100.0%
Total	4	4.4%	37	41.1%	49	54.5%	90	100.0%
PRIVATE TOTAL								
Professor	4	0.3%	59	4.7%	1,187	95.0%	1,250	100.0%
Associate Professor	2	0.2%	174	17.5%	818	82.3%	994	100.0%
Assistant Professor	1	0.1%	307	27.4%	812	72.5%	1,120	100.0%
Instructor	13	5.7%	197	86.4%	18	7.9%	228	100.0%
Other	21	6.9%	90	29.5%	194	63.6%	305	100.0%
Total	41	1.1%	827	21.2%	3,029	77.7%	3,897	100.0%
GRAND TOTAL								
Professor	14	0.4%	164	4.1%	3,794	95.5%	3,972	100.0%
Associate Professor	8	0.2%	401	11.8%	3,002	88.0%	3,411	100.0%
Assistant Professor	10	0.3%	613	19.9%	2,461	79.8%	3,084	100.0%
Instructor	71	14.8%	354	73.9%	54	11.3%	479	100.0%
Other	1,899	32.0%	3,099	52.3%	929	15.7%	5,927	100.0%
Total	2,002	11.9%	4,631	27.4%	0,240	60.7%	16,873	100.0%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.GR053/13MAR98
NOTE: The University of North Carolina figures exclude Non-Resident Aliens.
The "Other" category includes faculty who have no academic rank.
Source: University of North Carolina - Office for Civil Rights Data; all other institutions - NCHED A-5.
*Includes medical and veterinary medical school faculty.
**Excludes medical school faculty.
#Data were not provided for 1997. Figures represent Fall 1995.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECTION VI

LIBRARY RESOURCES

Table 54. Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution

Table 55. Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Table 54. Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution

Institution	Library Resources														
	Books, Bound Serials, & Gov't. Documents (No. of Volumes)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Units)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	Microforms: No. of Book Units	Microforms: No. of Book Titles	Manuscripts and Archives (linear feet)	Cartographic Materials (No. of Units)	Graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Titles)	Audio-visual Materials (No. of Units)	Audio-visual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Units)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Units)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles) [a]
Public Institutions															
University of North Carolina															
Appalachian	605,774	107,300	-	1,386,120	58,026	1,100	6,520	1,738	756	568	30,963	14,901	17,459	5,120	6,075
East Carolina [b]	1,199,697	848,072	848,072	1,686,538	319,514	7,273	98,157	-	6,066	4,031	42,212	31,322	-	7,788	7,788
Elizabeth City	163,555	59	30	486,460	322	-	-	-	82	74	1,650	1,510	-	1,804	-
Fayetteville	206,370	26,177	-	823,603	-	293	2,246	5,023	302	-	4,194	-	-	3,016	-
N.C. A and T	430,892	240,004	-	932,182	-	671	5,040	1,078	3,234	-	23,767	-	-	3,722	-
N.C. Central	525,854	137,130	109,423 [c]	1,242,123	341,289 [c]	80	3,193	2,660	2,441	1,708	2,493	2,290	23	5,826	5,509
N.C. School of the Arts	118,220	-	-	24,669	4	763	281	30,625	10	10	39,734	39,687	46,365	490	490
N.C. State	2,618,615	-	-	4,630,696	-	4,700	36,059	87,401	10,229	-	10,016	-	-	21,639	-
UNC-Asheville	349,638	-	-	718,197	65,356	927 [c]	300 [c]	2,700 [c]	992	1,491	6,652	4,667 [c]	900 [c]	2,016	2,016
UNC-Chapel Hill [b]	4,819,186	1,589,238	-	4,189,938	42,718	22,402	304,525	536,199	5,209	-	159,179	116,215	103,945	43,886	-
UNC-Charlotte	643,024	850,545	765,491	1,282,854	427,618	2,672	48,156	29,796	2,094	1,885	9,296	8,404	145	4,757	4,757
UNC-Greensboro	914,914	661,142	424,006	889,953	40,374	1,913	16,532	10,242	1,326	1,215	9,395	5,234	201	5,317	5,317
UNC-Pembroke	200,000	65,194	64,174	510,965	198,953	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,529	1,529
UNC-Wilmington	799,568	227,061	-	941,408	-	897	14,844	16,517	2,130	-	8,203	-	11,476	4,193	4,190
Western Carolina	496,735	81,618	61,719	1,301,316	56,428	1,523	113,274	4,269	1,116	678	5,023	3,719	2,023	2,430	2,651
Winston-Salem	181,275	-	-	82,146	860	63	-	-	900	-	18,017	12	13,017	1,694	1,694
UNC Total	14,273,317	4,833,540	2,272,915	21,129,168	1,551,462	45,377	649,127	728,248	36,887	11,660	370,794	227,961	195,554	115,227	42,016
Community Colleges															
Alamance	21,505	24,000	1	24,637	-	44	56	925	23	15	3,504	1,761	-	160	160
Anson	19,016	-	-	4,989	120	-	-	-	-	-	1,117	912	-	170	170
Asheville-Buncombe	34,860	-	-	36,068	-	-	3	27	21	-	7,127	-	759	277	277
Beaufort County	35,409	-	-	51,934	-	-	-	297	17	17	3,559	3,326	-	220	220
Bladen	18,420	-	-	32,871	93	-	-	-	27	25	1,937	1,935	-	123	119
Blue Ridge	28,247	-	-	18,186	193	-	236	235	21	16	1,303	1,161	815	217	213
Brunswick	14,818	-	-	35,076	61	-	2	43	15	15	1,063	1,059	-	89	89
Caldwell	42,172	-	-	891	61	37	-	732	1,074	396	4,461	3,895	2,264	348	306
Cape Fear	30,204	-	-	13,487	242	-	-	-	16	16	4,356	3,478	-	748	747
Carteret	21,895	-	-	47,078	33	-	2	-	77	41	1,366	953	12	177	177
Catawba Valley	40,922	-	-	1,971	53	-	9	554	12	7	2,957	2,957	826	295	-
Central Carolina	53,668	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	34	18	4,162	2,698	1,190	257	212
Central Piedmont	95,873	-	-	117,835	-	-	-	1,194	3,671	585	17,710	12,016	743	681	-
Cleveland	27,594	-	-	1,131	58	-	-	651	26	26	2,196	1,295	91	312	307
Coastal Carolina	41,608	-	-	553	105	-	78	15	-	-	7,541	6,294	2,044	323	323
College of the Albemarle	39,260	-	-	398	99	-	10	98	40	23	1,109	615	-	270	270
Craven	24,665	-	-	3,928	112	-	-	-	-	-	2,484	2,171	1,135	301	301
Davidson County	55,475	-	-	47,120	671	8	100	1,936	600	600	5,090	5,028	102	340	340
Durham	40,596	105	55	123,349	464	48	91	629	26	11	1,916	1,490	24	372	368
Edgecombe	34,314	1,074	-	52,291	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	1,909	-	171	-
Fayetteville	57,834	-	-	21,107	21,107	-	3	2,134	2,002	2,002	8,090	8,090	3,428	368	368
Forsyth	29,690	-	-	3,820	75	-	-	-	-	-	2,036	1,656	-	257	405
Gaston	47,726	-	-	46,000	-	-	-	-	46	-	2,330	-	845	294	294
Guilford	71,931	-	-	31,843	80	-	14	2,428	1,929	17	4,227	2,431	19	512	478
Halifax	34,640	-	-	3,026	296	-	10	250	5	5	1,899	901	-	170	1
Haywood	25,141	489	489	41,086	120	-	3	36	101	101	1,110	1,110	865	166	166
Isothermal	37,071	-	-	3,172	154	-	-	51	7	3	3,383 [c]	3,199	38	346	-
James Sprunt	20,518	68	30	24,811	42	-	-	-	24	24	1,375	354	213	231	217
Johnston	30,589	-	-	2,471	445	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,094	80	333	-

Table 54. (Cont.) Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution

Institution	Library Resources														
	Books, Bound Serials, & Gov't Documents (No. of Volumes)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Units)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	Microforms		Manu-scripts and Archives (linear feet)	Carto-graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Graphic Materials (No. of Units	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Titles)	Audio-visual Materials (No. of Units)	Audio-visual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Units)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Units)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles) [a]
				No. of Book Units	No. of Book Titles										
Community Colleges (Cont.)															
Lenoir	62,206	-	-	41,460	11,196	745	232	3,416	83	83	4,076	2,692	-	392	392
Martin [d]	30,201	-	-	1,452	1,443	-	6	556	5	5	6,493	6,107	-	234	234
Mayland	26,376	-	-	50,710	206	-	-	-	86	86	3,020	3,020	-	269	269
McDowell	22,503	-	-	2,760	2,704	-	-	20,419	4	4	3,080	3,000	12	181	181
Mitchell	38,570	415	415	31,522	101	-	80	131	21	21	2,297	2,297	-	211	183
Montgomery	20,944	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	12	491	365	-	143	143
Nash	36,375	-	-	1,588	50	-	-	-	9	9	629	629	-	105	105
Pamlico	19,427	-	-	925	-	-	2	12,745	58	58	1,201	656	20	175	-
Piedmont	23,529	1,500	1,265	39,579	23	302	147	7,514	73	28	87	2,845	-	280	-
Pitt	42,404	-	-	8,768	157	65	46	53,114	219	174	9,959	3,639	4,007	466	453
Randolph	34,786	-	-	22,670	706	-	81	2,053	434	391	3,270	2,949	10	280	276
Richmond	28,890	2,627	2,627	2,628	2,628	-	7	760	38	-	379	-	-	266	266
Roanoke-Chowan	32,247	-	-	24,199	135	8	4	396	271	271	593	572	731	202	202
Robeson	36,793	-	-	28,046	93	-	-	329	5	5	1,451	-	-	152	-
Rockingham	41,512	-	-	29,653	143	67	4	1,433	23	22	3,165	2,749	250	309	309
Rowan-Cabarrus	39,148	-	-	29,136	48	15	1	3,742	5	5	4,628	2,713	-	348	-
Sampson	29,146	-	-	17,111	137	19	208	3,700	32	32	2,993	2,204	1,047	264	264
Sandhills	81,324	-	-	102,417	489	108	4	67	16	16	1,105	1,049 [c]	-	520	-
Southeastern	59,264	1,071 [c]	342 [c]	161,272	789	33	460 [c]	1,632	4	4	5,089	5,087	10	216	216
Southwestern	26,493	-	-	3,463	200	13	4	16,283	17	17	1,946	1,946	101	251	251
Stanly	25,613	-	-	30,982	61	1	98	-	68	54	1,598	921	-	208	208
Surry	47,998	-	-	9,485	439	-	-	-	-	-	3,178	3,178	868	344	-
Tri-County	24,757	-	-	2,377	140	18	1	56	307	111	5,877	4,645	23	292	292
Vance-Granville	41,555	1	1	38,411	159	-	18	510	24	21	1,176	968	-	328	332
Wake	63,348	990	871	46,999	189	1	-	682	14	10	4,459	2,835	60	666	529
Wayne	41,456	-	-	48,260	637	-	1	1,978	16	16	4,318	-	221	352	331
Western Piedmont	34,328	-	-	2,100 [c]	38	102	8	2,090	-	8	2,499	2,499	19	391	382
Wilkes	52,316	-	-	31,823	25,000 [c]	483	2	4,376	56	56	4,572	4,484 [c]	178	131	131
Wilson	30,509	-	-	37,245	78	100	11	23	1,410	1,208	4,523	-	1,351	338	78
Community Col Total	2,169,679	32,340	6,096	1,638,171	72,783	2,217	2,043	150,240	13,116	6,704	187,560	137,837	24,401	16,842	12,555
Public Total	16,442,996	4,865,880	2,279,011	22,767,339	1,624,245	47,594	651,170	878,488	50,003	18,364	558,354	365,798	219,955	132,069	54,571
Private Institutions															
Senior Colleges and Universities															
Barber-Scotia	36,313	-	-	60,370	83	290	3	5	2	2	263	263	-	174	-
Barton	117,750	37,000	34,040 [c]	255,103	49,427	-	3,852	-	24	24	1,598	1,239 [c]	15,477	644	644
Belmont Abbey	112,356	-	-	83,805	290	-	-	4,559	39	39	2,069	1,853 [c]	8	633	633
Bennett	95,727	-	-	5,035	56	370	12	2,044	30	15	432	335	-	235	235
Brevard	45,056	-	-	3,348	50	55	-	145	9	9	5,648	5,547	-	202	202
Campbell	282,202	50,738	39,068	1,044,126	457,072	210	8,361	66	1,919	868	2,856	2,136	50	3,184	3,691
Catawba	194,423	-	-	557,520	483,523	525	7,927	10,885	947	712	5,787	4,341	543	1,506	1,506
Chowan	93,808	-	-	28,299	661	-	-	86	5	-	2,710	-	37	731	731
Davidson	441,874	95,876	-	441,636	73,767	459	76	-	1,176	-	6,700	4,473	-	2,785	-
Duke [b]	4,645,050	1,492,153	-	3,381,313	-	23,288	126,992	30,176	5,533	-	34,262	-	-	32,003	-
Elon	202,725	83,206	-	672,905	-	861	-	273	202	180	5,690	4,108	127	1,188	1,110
Gardner-Webb	203,920	83,200	57,000	509,500	280,000 [c]	100	781	113	253	146	7,694	7,071	102	551	551
Greensboro	101,608	-	-	-	95	100	-	-	111	111	2,002	2,002	500	619	589
Guilford	199,009	-	-	18,621	16,928	911	952	6,362	230	209	2,370	2,154	-	1,047	1,047

Table 54. (Cont.) Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution

Institution	Library Resources														
	Books, Bound Serials, & Gov't Documents (No. of Volumes)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Units)	Separate Government Documents Collections (No. of Titles)	Microforms: No. of Book Units	Microforms: No. of Book Titles	Manu-scripts and Archives (linear feet)	Carto-graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Graphic Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Units)	Machine Readable Materials (No. of Titles)	Audio-visual Materials (No. of Units)	Audio-visual Materials (No. of Titles)	All Other Library Materials (No. of Units)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Units)	Current Serial Subscrip. (No. of Undup. Titles) [a]
Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)															
High Point	149,485	-	-	75,000	620	-	13	-	50	50	3,278	3,041	-	1,410	1,564
Johnson C. Smith	115,912	-	-	37,826	165	23	5	1,860	997	554	2,214	2,262	220	278	278
Lees-McRae	90,525	-	-	231,861	-	104	300	9,852	107	107	2,122	2,113	453 [c]	498	498
Lenoir-Rhyne	140,322	-	-	421,393	294,975	68	-	43	877	877	9,636	9,434	1,577	2,349	2,345
Livingstone	82,200	410	395	42,300	150	110	1	398	5	5	1,003	975	-	262	262
Mars Hill	91,556	-	-	192,000 [c]	116,000 [c]	129	44	177	28	19	3,894	3,894	-	741	740
Meredith	135,286	-	-	36,274	-	1,105 [c]	-	780	50	50	10,879	8,660	283	1,398	1,398
Methodist	92,611	-	-	45,636	237	35	328	8,970	54	45	4,210	3,669	319	573	573
Montreat	68,653	-	-	115,927	62,572	30	3	414	47	41	2,344	2,114	530	360	320
Mount Olive	60,930	57,497	-	27,436	1,424	41	26	384	85	20	1,536	1,536	-	522	522
N.C. Wesleyan	76,626	14,062	1,588	18,553	476	49	173	29	-	-	804	694	-	507	520
Peace	50,318	100	10	2,200	108	30	120	60	8	9	1,455	1,455	-	288	288
Pfeiffer	115,612	-	-	24,240	2,568	54 [c]	5	149	8	8	2,671	2,638	-	389	377
Queens	122,004	12,128	9,795	66,543	214	632	719	2	78	78	757	524	-	485	485
St. Andrews	108,583	-	-	25,949	-	573	746	-	8	8	43	43	-	358	358
St. Augustine's	157,030	525	525	500	700	185	-	-	160	60	-	-	255	760	620
Salem	118,581	-	-	210,632	57	80	11	89	144	144	9,947	9,837	230	563	563
Shaw	131,004	-	-	100,562	-	861	73	-	-	-	2,222	246	-	584	327
Wake Forest [b]	1,358,050	173,103	168,160	1,763,929	421,690	3,602	287	5,828	4,352	312	14,263	3,103	726	16,422	10,318
Warren Wilson	93,713	-	-	50,552	1,291	498	3	25	52	42	1,153	579	-	258	258
Wingate	111,440	-	-	439,575	228,803	260	6	1,273	95	86	6,502	5,953	-	594	514
Senior Col. & Univ. Total	10,242,262	2,099,998	310,581	10,990,469	2,494,002	35,638	151,819	85,047	17,685	4,830	161,014	98,292	21,437	75,101	34,067
Junior Colleges															
Cabarrus	6,703	3	3	-	-	30	2	12	2	2	861	861	-	174	174
Louisburg	55,734	-	-	1,842	1,842	250 [c]	-	823 [c]	9	9	2,580	2,580	840	164	164
Saint Mary's	44,612	2,574	1	16,580	40	150	-	-	69	65	317	317	-	190	190
Junior Colleges Total	107,049	2,577	4	18,422	1,882	430	2	835	80	76	3,758	3,758	840	528	528
Private Sr & Jr Total	10,349,311	2,102,575	310,585	11,008,891	2,495,884	36,068	151,821	85,882	17,765	4,906	164,772	102,050	22,277	75,629	34,595
Theological Seminary															
Southeastern	170,392	-	-	85,143	108,460	201	50	14,590	49	49	6,738	5,892	24,035	944	944
Bible Colleges															
East Coast	29,479	-	-	-	50	15	2	35	17	17	771	750	-	173	172
Heritage	13,434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,214	1,214	-	79	79
John Wesley	39,220	-	-	95	95	8	1	543	2	2	2,693	2,393	572	145	145
Piedmont	47,205	-	-	2,142	608	12	28	480	-	-	3,859	3,051	-	236	227
Roanoke	27,127	-	-	9,910	27	-	174	2,231	67	67	3,652	3,652	571	255	254
Winston-Salem	13,679	-	-	1,500	800	-	-	500	30	10	1,162	872	3,000	73	73
Bible Colleges Total	170,144	-	-	13,647	1,580	35	205	3,789	116	96	13,351	11,932	4,143	961	950
Private Total	10,689,847	2,102,575	310,585	11,107,681	2,605,924	36,304	152,076	104,261	17,930	5,051	184,861	119,874	50,455	77,534	36,489
GRAND TOTAL	27,132,843	6,968,455	2,589,596	33,875,020	4,230,169	83,898	803,246	982,749	67,933	23,415	743,215	485,672	270,410	209,603	91,060

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs JT001A/3-13-98

[a] Figures represent Fall 1997 holdings. [b] Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library [c] Estimated
[d] Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996

Table 54. Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution (Cont.)

Institution	Library Services: Circulation Transactions		Document Delivery/Interlibrary						Information Service to Groups (Presentations)		Services in a Typical Week		
			Loans To Other Libraries			Loans Received From Other Libraries							
	General Collection	Reserve Collection	Returnable	Non-Returnable	Total	Returnable	Non-Returnable	Total	Number	Persons Served	Public Services Hours	Gate Count	Reference Transactions
Public Institutions													
University of North Carolina													
Appalachian	235,340	46,956	16,885	3,181	20,066	18,832	3,579	22,411	431	8,531	99	17,842	875
East Carolina[a]	256,108	17,383	7,555	9,543	17,098	6,449	10,771	17,220	336	6,111	104	18,881	3,642
Elizabeth City	15,109	3,145	7	10	17	105	62	167	51	520	88	3,194	425
Fayetteville	32,558	4,480	610	843	1,453	553	538	1,091	126	3,390	90	5,441	796
N.C. A and T	57,584	12,580	982	505	1,487	548	1,305	1,853	229	4,343	106	9,126	1,070
N.C. Central	23,348	38,986	481	52	533	250	203	453	39	875	97	5,200[b]	340[b]
N.C. School of the Arts	89,906	-	24	1	25	52	4	56	76	860	85	1,945	95
N.C. State	483,814	44,999	7,013	12,136	19,149	5,638	5,940	11,578	289	4,692	146	36,651	2,896
UNC-Asheville	120,671	22,923	10,327	2,123	12,450	17,360	3,570	20,930	156	4,112	93	8,988	792
UNC-Chapel Hill[a]	1,671,520	156,217	20,632	30,075	50,707	3,867	6,926	10,793	1,171	16,952	136	-	4,758
UNC-Charlotte	134,153	96,343	8,154	4,183	12,337	9,358	2,165	11,523	289	6,555	99	11,084	3,236
UNC-Greensboro	281,681	52,974	4,488	2,432	6,920	2,177	4,187	6,364	400	6,614	95	11,904	1,675
UNC-Pembroke	25,558	6,712	1,087	753	1,840	401	688	1,089	200	2,600	90	4,200	575
UNC-Wilmington	153,854	35,127	3,276	4,899	8,175	3,628	4,838	8,466	219	4,884	98	12,054	1,304
Western Carolina	159,766	27,292	20,180	2,777	22,957	9,827	745	10,572	301	5,478	111	9,860	930
Winston-Salem	25,155	2,358	773	179	952	117	68	185	105	1,949	85	1,585	275
UNC Total	3,766,125	568,475	102,474	73,692	176,166	79,162	45,589	124,751	4,418	78,466	1,622	157,955	23,684
Community Colleges													
Alamance	9,185	750	12	7	19	109	63	172	57	1,002	69	-	809
Anson	3,495	309	8	7	15	29	15	44	-	-	69	482	33
Asheville-Buncombe	16,754	1,679	743	128	871	950	27	977	191	2,763	60	1,440	-
Beaufort County	22,549	195	68	-	68	284	-	284	59	1,518	69	1,534	500
Bladen	4,074	182	285	1	286	156	39	195	38	874	59	450	260
Blue Ridge	3,976	5,367	147	45	192	685	48	733	64	926	60	756	44
Brunswick	4,231	250	212	-	212	226	2	228	14	72	61	845	93
Caldwell	21,227	1,877	-	-	-	18	67	85	41	580	66	-	-
Cape Fear	8,225	1,564	-	-	-	54	10	64	343	5,145	71	1,869	22
Carteret	7,169	2,423	52	21	73	348	157	505	57	653	67	1,275	70
Catawba Valley	7,704	884	-	-	-	-	18	18	28	276	65	950	33
Central Carolina	14,062	6,375	729	-	729	656	-	656	104	1,408	62	-	-
Central Piedmont	45,129	8,221	222	40	262	59	4	63	270	3,937	67	6,450	5,201
Cleveland	11,647	566	358	18	376	918	24	942	66	1,051	66	-	-
Coastal Carolina	14,531	795	30	-	30	60	26	86	188	1,220	70	1,386	220
Col. of the Albemarle	8,500	1,500	900	12	912	1,800	12	1,812	24	360	64	500	150
Craven	10,689	671	100	3	103	110	39	149	50	1,250	65	564	268
Davidson County	28,180	1,139	84	-	84	75	1	76	93	1,864	64	1,933	116
Durham	8,421	5,778	1	-	1	113	7	120	175	2,338	87	2,586	265
Edgecombe	6,188	975	500	56	556	350	66	416	38	467	70	6,069	1,635
Fayetteville	19,150	1,170	1,148	34	1,182	438	34	472	128	1,863	66	2,834	313
Forsyth	6,011	6,398	183	14	197	309	55	364	138	1,973	66	2,223	84
Gaston	10,275	475	111	63	174	99	149	248	99	1,861	68	2,084	159
Guilford	23,812	8,474	340	15	355	206	9	215	86	804	70	5,907	360
Halifax	4,997	-	185	4	189	291	33	324	-	-	64	-	-
Haywood	6,259	561	129	65	194	263	148	411	35	478	60	741	600
Isothermal	15,034	200[b]	96	10	106	305	44	349	26	640	62	756	500[b]
James Sprunt	3,895	75	25	-	25	32	-	32	11	153	60	497	16

Table 54. (Cont.) Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution

Institution	Library Services: Circulation Transactions: General Collection	Circulation Transactions: Reserve Collection	Document Delivery/Interlibrary: Loans To Other Libraries: Returnable	Loans To Other Libraries: Non-Returnable	Loans To Other Libraries: Total	Loans Received From Other Libraries: Returnable	Loans Received From Other Libraries: Non-Returnable	Loans Received From Other Libraries: Total	Information Service to Groups (Presentations): Number	Information Service to Groups (Presentations): Persons Served	Services in a Typical Week: Public Services Hours	Services in a Typical Week: Gate Count	Services in a Typical Week: Reference Transactions
Community Colleges (Cont.)													
Johnston	7,364	-	441	-	441	40	12	52	49[b]	1,100[b]	65	-	200[b]
Lenoir	17,911	2,600	40	8	48	14	7	21	235	1,880	60	2,525	1,262
Martin[c]	5,658	-	26	12	38	52	14	66	105	3,150	61	525	48
Mayland	10,431	62	206	38	244	788	40	828	49	436	61	913	600
McDowell	7,230	308	133	54	187	90	8	98	25	500	60	250	100
Mitchell	24,942	4,023	8	4	12	28	16	44	62	863	60	988	952
Montgomery	8,287	539	-	-	-	4	-	4	55	878	60	1,277	649
Nash	8,175	5,200	231	-	231	33	-	33	40	325	63	-	600
Pamlico	2,785	86	79	1	80	47	-	47	20	375	64	1,063	4,720
Piedmont	5,411	152	38	4	42	50	28	78	73	1,300	65	500	300
Pitt	20,395	8,106	1,209	115	1,324	1,309	45	1,354	283	6,380	69	2,226	669
Randolph	8,689	-	217	-	217	113	7	120	36	900	65	-	95
Richmond	8,381	-	64	31	95	290	40	330	80	1,081	58	-	250
Roanoke-Chowan	8,384	574	651	50	701	312	6	318	1,057	2,239	64	1,217	141
Robeson	5,900	175	149	10	159	52	19	71	33	424	63	1,300	182
Rockingham	17,420	2,593	80	1	81	53	82	135	86	2,064	62	1,671	70
Rowan-Cabarrus	12,000	3,233	885	197	1,082	1,585	45	1,630	35	661	130	2,500	1,250
Sampson	7,854	182	463	39	502	116	40	156	100	1,500	63	575	100
Sandhills	25,776	900[b]	329	120	449	359	196	555	56	939[b]	70	3,557	250[b]
Southeastern	7,003	1,258	322	1	323	367	120	487	29	524	58	893	980[b]
Southwestern	8,968	380[b]	51	40	91	40	133	173	10	150	66	593	36
Stanly	8,669	570	206	12	218	46	6	52	100	1,500	66	595	275
Surry	-	-	N/A	N/A	93	N/A	N/A	54	-	-	63	-	-
Tri-County	9,017	230	-	-	-	13	-	13	39	391	67	1,312	68
Vance-Granville	7,407	960	16	1	17	60	11	71	62	680	73	1,315	159
Wake	26,556	3,146	266	14	280	185	7	192	206	1,499	75	9,276	342
Wayne	22,191	2,929	1,000	58	1,058	220	64	284	44	754[b]	62	-	335[b]
Western Piedmont	7,460	3,000[b]	47	70	117	125	45	170	41[b]	712[b]	64	2,200[b]	600[b]
Wilkes	11,080	12,213	6	-	6	2	-	2	79	948	61	816	59
Wilson	23,371	686	202	5	207	181	34	215	78	1,183	64	1,121	63
Comm. Coll. Total	690,084	112,958	14,033	1,428	15,554[d]	15,517	2,122	17,693[e]	5,590	70,812	3,829	83,339	27,106
Public Total	4,456,209	681,433	116,507	75,120	191,720[d]	94,679	47,711	142,444[e]	10,008	149,278	5,451	241,294	50,790
Private Institutions													
Senior Colleges and Universities													
Barber-Scotia	753	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	441	69	3,303	143
Barton	10,210	4,027	411	277	688	237	119	356	63	1,120	86	2,758	190
Belmont Abbey	7,126	1,198	237	207	444	128	110	238	32	234	84	1,160	35
Bennett	2,140	5,913	88	1	89	149	3	152	202	4,433	73	1,931	292
Brevard	17,608	1,782	303	134	437	221	169	390	42	630	78	1,711	264
Campbell	42,181	9,630	641	848	1,489	2,026	489	2,515	85	1,687	108	8,241	395
Catawba	8,841	3,491	231	45	276	309	189	498	125	2,400	83	1,144	116
Chowan	22,089	1,082	303	206	509	100	217	317	38	729	82	1,539	-
Davidson	65,364	16,543	2,618	3,825	6,443	2,399	3,148	5,547	105	1,521	106	9,512	570
Duke[a]	508,203	109,344	8,036	56,168	64,204	7,971	6,319	14,290	1,133	9,265	122	-	4,221
Elon	41,602	-	2,188	303	2,491	1,417	972	2,389	152	2,426	96	7,671	476
Gardner-Webb	19,352	6,775	433	84	517	762	1,251	2,013	32	625	85	4,596	200
Greensboro	7,368	278	540	78	618	547	324	871	38	380	84	1,227	98

Table 54. (Cont.) **Library Resources (1996-97) and Services (Fall 1997) in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution**

Institution	Circulation Transactions: General Collection	Circulation Transactions: Reserve Collection	Document Delivery/Interlibrary: Loans To Other Libraries: Non-Returnable	Document Delivery/Interlibrary: Loans To Other Libraries: Total	Document Delivery/Interlibrary: Loans Received From Other Libraries: Returnable	Document Delivery/Interlibrary: Loans Received From Other Libraries: Non-Returnable	Document Delivery/Interlibrary: Loans Received From Other Libraries: Total	Information Service to Groups (Presentations): Number	Information Service to Groups (Presentations): Persons Served	Services in a Typical Week: Public Services Hours	Services in a Typical Week: Gate Count	Services in a Typical Week: Reference Transactions
Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)												
Guilford	32,740	22,132	998	153	1,151	614	262	876	110	1,980	102	9,260	72
High Point	36,527	5,702	525	483	1,008	658	938	1,596	82	1,089	96	6,500	500
Johnson C. Smith	50,433	35,687	244	176	420	23	60	83	46	520	87	3,675	3,018
Lees-McRae	6,124	.[f]	6	255	261	15	206	221	10	150	75	-	1,800[b]
Lenoir-Rhyne	28,982	4,785	547	498	1,045	394	451	845	77	2,310	95	4,098	156
Livingstone	5,608	2,932	-	-	-	230	42	272	31	365	69	-	3,451
Mars Hill	7,170	-	342	292	634	271	283	554	47	825	84	4,508	540
Meredith	56,263	4,903	698	327	1,025	474	519	993	104	2,080[b]	92	4,500[b]	165[b]
Methodist	17,876	1,263	7	271	278	327	306	633	59	751	81	2,251	190
Montreat	6,916	1,679	261	230	491	275	120	395	30	450	82	525	70
Mount Olive	6,055	1,290	4	119	123	88	171	259	31	534	73	371	-
N.C. Wesleyan	7,667	2,221	134	182	316	378	635	1,013	18	250	99	2,243	50
Peace	8,903	3,901	2	-	2	348	20	368	30	600	80	825	100
Pfeiffer	3,600	1,110	10	64	74	33	31	64	7	145	77	1,165	100[b]
Queens	11,460	4,636	196	407	603	512	144	656	59	453	97	2,604	168
St. Andrews	-	-	338	114	452	142	105	247	16	392	81	1,350	78
St. Augustine's	21,554	2,200	55	-	55	5	-	5	28	600	83	2,000	200
Salem	18,188	3,627	N/A	N/A	392	N/A	N/A	397	50	763	93	170[b]	54
Shaw	4,045	5,608	7	10	17	180	-	180	12	180	63	-	480
Wake Forest[a]	260,049	39,133	7,373	10,000	17,373	2,895	3,851	6,746	610	6,092	103	29,144	1,972
Warren Wilson	21,356	2,182	876	277	1,153	783	879	1,662	64	725	75	1,459	40
Wingate	24,421	4,468	443	109	552	378	529	907	30	400	85	285	160
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	1,388,774	309,878	29,095	76,143	105,630[d]	25,289	22,862	48,548[e]	3,614	47,545	3,028	121,726	20,364
Junior Colleges													
Cabarrus	1,574	174	-	192	192	12	568	580	26[b]	520[b]	68	273	135
Louisburg	2,629	1,030	20	15	35	45	28	73	23	345	78	1,014	45
Saint Mary's	5,191	1,622	145	60	205	24	43	67	53	795	72	702	84
Junior Colleges Total	9,394	2,826	165	267	432	81	639	720	102	1,660	218	1,989	264
Private Sr.&Jr. Total	1,398,168	312,704	29,260	76,410	106,062	25,370	23,501	49,268	3,716	49,205	3,246	123,715	20,628
Seminary and Bible Colleges													
Southeastern	56,454	-	640	-	640	942	-	942	10	450	73	2,250	500
East Coast	1,949	150	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	70	55	322	73
Heritage	3,234	850	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	210	65	90	35
John Wesley	10,628	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	60	63	155	60
Piedmont	8,965	365	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	85	67	556	85
Roanoke	15,586	1,957	-	34	34	49	-	49	12	150	65	1,126	60
Winston-Salem	300	30	-	-	-	10	-	10	4	25	40	250	100
Bible Colleges Total	97,116	3,680	642	34	676	1,002	0	1,002	41	1,050	428	4,749	913
Private Total	1,495,284	316,384	29,902	76,444	106,738[d]	26,372	23,501	50,270[e]	3,757	50,255	3,674	128,464	21,541
Grand Total	5,951,493	997,817	146,409	151,564	298,458[d]	121,051	71,212	192,714[e]	13,765	199,533	9,125	369,758	72,331

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs JT001B/2-25-98

[a] Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library. [b] Estimated. [c] Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996.

[d] Includes loans provided to other libraries for which a breakdown between returnable and non-returnable was not provided.

[e] Includes loans received from other libraries or commercial services for which a breakdown between returnable and non-returnable was not provided. [f] Included in General Collection.

Table 55. **Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Salaries & Wages (excludes Fringe Benefits)	Information Resources							Preservation	Furniture and Equipment	Computer Hardware and Software	Bibliographic Services	All Other Library Operating Expenditures	Total Library Operating Expenditures
		Print Materials	Current Serials	Microforms	Audio-visual Materials	Computer Services	Document Delivery	All Other Library Materials						
Public Institutions														
University of North Carolina														
Appalachian	$7,009,081	$356,721	$834,392	$123,071	$39,789	$121,136	$27,722	$51,697	$47,269	$58,756	$52,119	$32,127	$197,299	$3,951,179
East Carolina [a]	4,220,033	831,896	2,113,086	50,444	48,497	33,425	29,916	96,788	110,837	46,158	335,622	136,236	506,288	8,559,226
Elizabeth City	453,449	315,597	-	-	-	23,071	-	33,662	-	3,100	42,028	-	871,708	1,742,615
Fayetteville	750,524	339,644	266,364	75,725	7,975	82,180	-	-	16,000	10,694	48,317	28,800	6,021	1,632,244
N.C. A and T	1,430,561	391,621	770,630	106,622	41,162	141,077	1,734	-	25,492	46,657	111,907	49,727	103,673	3,220,863
N.C. Central	1,469,505	349,980	969,717	179,738	9,554	149,869	-	-	22,971	11,317	22,899	198,979	31,608	3,416,137
N.C. School of the Arts	370,099	75,583	34,189	6,871	18,209	6,493	-	28,307	12,845	16,300	11,300	13,790	54,114	648,100
N.C. State	6,166,991	2,344,293	3,090,278	317,758	68,208	672,847	45,367	129,962	194,165	847,338	1,124,112	265,424	1,358,617	16,625,360
UNC-Asheville [a]	678,136	221,767	254,818	42,118	18,287	73,961	8,861	44,250	6,863	36,151	64,997	29,626	61,845	1,541,680
UNC-Chapel Hill	10,675,385	3,009,355	4,881,659	465,278	99,353	783,485	-	220,301	357,987	255,249	1,042,816	258,464	1,468,001	23,517,333
UNC-Charlotte	2,666,120	534,798	1,002,907	83,814	23,643	134,111	5,000	-	64,461	59,024	446,827	99,045	285,319	5,405,069
UNC-Greensboro	2,403,427	771,008	1,158,302	41,807	-	121,087	4,986	-	37,886	91,161	97,797	74,910	268,149	5,070,520
UNC-Pembroke	563,000	165,425	168,500	12,000	-	75,000	1,000	10,000	7,000	-	10,000	30,000	27,000	1,068,925
UNC-Wilmington	963,639	202,572	1,061,441	60,910	37,868	167,990	4,464	45,108	41,860	18,632	40,183	93,000	75,468	2,813,135
Western Carolina	1,238,607	213,132	538,375	48,427	22,322	108,955	12,410	510	28,563	14,067	33,730	35,799	90,448	2,385,345
Winston-Salem	553,075	175,982	84,782	66,200	-	25,000	5,000	-	2,500	$5,000	25,000	32,933	20,277	995,749
UNC Total	36,611,632	10,299,374	17,229,440	1,680,783	434,867	2,719,687	146,460	660,585	976,699	1,519,604	3,509,654	1,378,860	5,425,835	92,593,480
Community Colleges														
Alamance	255,617	79,174	37,891	3,016	-	1,704	646	-	-	15,287	21,144	-	48,907	463,386
Anson	114,408	23,518	6,504	11,099	3,748	-	129	-	-	4,519	544	-	8,647	173,116
Asheville-Buncombe	278,569	103,030	43,793	[b]	25,918	[b]	241	477	-	2,390	17,187	555	146,589	616,740
Beaufort County	118,706	16,233	4,024	7,559	4,031	33,220	859	4,609	-	8,055	9,757	-	4,172	211,225
Bladen	147,559	15,200	6,263	3,784	3,674	14,381	3,055	-	-	5,907	10,218	-	14,570	224,611
Blue Ridge	80,029	50,549	11,137	3,072	6,465	2,355	627	1,200	280	6,115	4,609	-	3,569	170,007
Brunswick	108,876	42,509	4,311	670	13	8,066	30	-	-	1,505	5,997	2,305	7,587	181,869
Caldwell	221,810	81,558	16,034	3,286	22,767	17,656	40	-	1,025	3,960	74,262	4,711	22,529	469,638
Cape Fear	262,984	94,553	39,396	5,783	70,389	17,255	-	-	5,276	68,033	17,890	-	28,689	610,248
Carteret	177,196	48,800	9,000	2,400	2,800	600	1,200	-	500	800	3,000	-	-	246,296
Catawba Valley	212,111	61,969	16,267	2,925	9,699	49,052	-	-	201	9,509	24,137	3,744	36,664	426,298
Central Carolina	313,430	91,921	26,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,078	465,429
Central Piedmont	700,867	77,740	92,082	21,553	30,245	73,158	-	-	2,251	-	34,255	2,540	32,212	1,066,903
Cleveland	122,493	36,855	17,084	1,657	5,281	14,293	661	-	614	1,973	41,065	-	9,192	251,168
Coastal Carolina	258,713	167,242	22,670	11,566	5,690	29,586	-	10,133	202	13,168	28,307	5,799	148,579	701,655
College of the Albemarle	112,299	35,020	16,729	2,770	778	22,060	227	-	-	169	6,481	50	2,625	199,208
Craven	139,045	55,448	11,880	23,195	-	-	510	-	-	-	13,618	-	44,663	288,359
Davidson County	225,169	40,641	5,071	9,738	12,301	20,172	328	-	301	3,677	41,125	-	14,408	372,931
Durham	131,462	76,203	16,395	17,481	19,848	18,372	111	-	1,066	853	2,923	-	9,777	294,491
Edgecombe	224,954	35,849	10,751	5,148	14,465	16,228	210	-	378	2,398	24,488	3,457	13,651	351,977
Fayetteville	485,251	125,501	68,988	-	25,547	-	-	-	-	34,784	118,911	-	124,723	983,705
Forsyth	273,989	114,308	15,746	8,924	18,590	1,260	695	-	-	11,745	4,000	-	4,739	453,996
Gaston	258,696	62,468	-	58,339	26,950	-	-	-	-	201,460	76,295	-	78,987	763,195
Guilford	341,018	82,161	18,233	6,103	22,815	47,636	1,808	-	226	-	14,663	4,278	16,508	555,449
Halifax	96,871	21,095	10,833	6,944	4,710	9,592	911	919	-	2,139	-	1,330	7,026	162,370
Haywood	118,764	37,578	7,445	1,491	10,639	15,042	948	-	-	5,029	9,467	100	7,067	213,570
Isothermal	147,253	31,051	12,910	-	20,396	-	-	-	-	10,595	3,227	-	22,115	247,547
James Sprunt	75,032	5,395	9,552	1,449	1,863	8,544	104	3,366	-	-	15,530	5,120	2,271	128,226
Johnston	185,292	73,104	48,626	-	26,065	-	-	-	-	7,387	70,549	-	15,916	426,939
Lenoir	237,207	28,944	11,519	10,634	5,339	20,037	78	634	-	15,077	19,994	-	12,347	361,810
Martin	111,778	60,348	22,400	3,356	22,032	9,640	274	-	-	6,933	981	6,050	7,397	251,189

Table 55. (Cont.) **Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Salaries & Wages (excludes Fringe Benefits)	Information Resources: Print Materials	Current Serials	Microforms	Audio-visual Materials	Computer Services	Document Delivery	All Other Library Materials	Preservation	Furniture and Equipment	Computer Hardware and Software	Bibliographic Services	All Other Library Operating Expenditures	Total Library Operating Expenditures
Community Colleges (Cont.)														
Mayland	$83,906	$15,909	$14,348	$2,722	$5,049	$5,048	$340	-	$300	$5,948	$4,619	$447	$1,142	$139,778
McDowell	68,955	22,250	8,377	3,516	4,452	5,420	65	$500	464	11,227	1,409	100	12,450	139,185
Mitchell	155,843	42,897	14,860	6,544	6,204	16,003	441	1,356	235	7,682	872	-	2,875	255,812
Montgomery	55,850	20,021	6,457	-	1,564	9,721	23	-	-	-	2,295	-	-	95,931
Nash	75,976	30,289	3,766	470	2,829	22,676	144	-	-	-	11,665	-	9,858	157,673
Pamlico	64,464	10,544	4,107	1,118	1,230	10,606	346	-	-	15,414	1,480	1,472	3,402	114,183
Piedmont	130,277	14,828	13,375	3,093	4,091	28,231	249	-	-	1,879	4,790	5,340	11,298	217,451
Pitt	468,069	44,546	29,917	8,156	38,127	31,380	904	-	1,288	19,025	86,303	-	4,255	731,970
Randolph	87,766	50,232	11,557	949	5,895	9,928	283	137	-	1,913	12,213	4,037	4,449	189,359
Richmond	160,425	29,757	11,488	6,440	13,170	7,927	799	-	-	4,384	10,981	-	3,809	249,180
Roanoke-Chowan	96,490	23,275	18,483	-	9,712	5,540	685	-	2,527	-	15,342	-	4,484	176,538
Robeson	208,467	37,613	25,172	-	29,887	-	-	7,637	-	25,405	-	-	-	334,181
Rockingham	216,396	54,606	18,488	14,516	6,474	4,145	1,011	898	-	2,438	14,957	225	15,484	349,638
Rowan-Cabarrus	200,500	62,000	45,230	850	20,000	1,200	1,200	-	1,200	5,000	5,000	5,400	1,000	348,580
Sampson	121,931	37,986	12,305	4,764	8,057	9,500	106	-	-	22,208	4,171	6,855	6,423	234,306
Sandhills	250,438	39,595	34,148	6,524	329	14,254	1,357	-	-	-	60,000	-	17,241	423,886
Southeastern	153,647	47,554	16,914	3,586	5,034	7,452	689	-	-	6,343	4,053	-	7,757	253,029
Southwestern	85,191	45,233	30,040	7,235	8,667	15,340	137	3,567	-	76,255	3,080	100	1,389	276,234
Stanly	182,477	15,711	10,360	3,367	9,924	13,159	-	-	-	138,839	54,675	-	24,918	453,430
Surry	188,531	84,840	31,438	23,959	14,023	-	-	-	756	6,663	4,990	-	4,539	359,739
Tri-County	86,620	12,346	13,266	4,063	11,264	12,110	44	-	-	795	9,047	100	10,904	160,559
Vance-Granville	142,315	78,525	19,567	1,823	11,013	19,256	173	-	-	3,235	5,975	2,604	5,021	287,507
Wake	440,995	92,037	47,114	-	18,067	-	-	-	-	22,826	10,814	-	8,043	639,896
Wayne	218,344	48,479	22,888	13,993	40,536	2,231	986	-	304	2,034	19,232	-	9,021	378,048
Western Piedmont	140,837	31,634	23,861	5,268	37,095	8,539	660	-	250[c]	48,339	4,706	2,143	3,200	306,532
Wilkes	169,065	32,869	6,383	180	5,112	40,616	-	1,314	362	4,452	13,707	-	5,523	279,583
Wilson	125,037	61,754	19,654	3,640	-	4,416	200	-	3,000	13,178	16,564	3,600	-	251,043
Community Colleges Total	10,916,260	2,963,295	1,153,097	360,718	740,863	754,607	24,534	36,747	23,006	888,949	1,095,564	72,462	1,108,709	20,138,811
Public Total	47,527,892	13,262,669	18,382,537	2,041,501	1,175,730	3,474,294	170,994	697,332	999,705	2,408,553	4,605,218	1,451,322	6,534,544	102,732,291
Private Institutions														
Senior Colleges and Universities														
Barber-Scotia	152,000	75,000	15,650	12,662	1,400	12,252	35	-	500	-	213	10,915	3,000	283,627
Barton	183,140[c]	47,614	26,907	13,806	4,391	10,230	1,393	-	6,525	915	54,004	12,624	14,879	376,428
Belmont Abbey	198,862	35,677	37,545	13,596	994	4,560	164	-	1,610	2,700	159,096	14,139	4,876	473,819
Bennett	Data Not Available													
Brevard	123,364	24,675	7,369	6,079	5,562	16,485	2,752	4,510	2,273	15,523	2,493	9,889	900	221,874
Campbell	672,087	173,016	527,714	56,900	10,000	80,257	2,392	-	10,045	19,952	60,905	48,941	161,626	1,823,835
Catawba	255,480	30,105	59,931	13,399	5,216	10,972	865	293	5,792	16,016	20,531	18,115	18,205	454,920
Chowan	212,147	143,272	50,656	53,504	-	27,299	526	-	5,865	11,898	80	21,983	9,271	536,501
Davidson	760,130	422,023	430,933	83,897	-	81,130	962	-	33,015	17,739	126,896	40,000	64,978	2,061,703
Duke[a]	9,635,605	2,849,832	4,691,503	72,471	25,247	924,820	59,585	-	284,121	234,356	796,001	330,261	1,670,707	21,574,509
Elon	626,339	61,747	198,882	9,550	20,612	29,560	-	-	10,192	52,529	8,627	109,066	54,124	1,181,228
Gardner-Webb	314,305	64,503	48,175	37,185	2,990	18,310	687	150	2,107	-	970	41,898	21,804	553,084
Greensboro	174,200	42,790	24,224	5,304	4,015	12,721	2,240	-	2,408	1,186	3,800	34,767	11,445	319,100
Guilford	312,676	90,400	69,000	7,000	-	3,000	-	19,800	4,500	1,600	-	45,000	20,532	573,508
High Point	315,738	159,618	102,449	-	3,750	-	-	-	10,222	-	-	-	33,767	625,544
Johnson C. Smith	308,513	75,564	34,252	6,765[b]	6,187[b]	10,186	410[d]	-	3,053	32,849	24,171[d]	30,482[d]	5,443	537,875
Lees-McRae	146,313	43,655	22,663	-	-	6,716	-	-	2,741	-	-	-	2,741	224,829

Table 55. (Cont.) **Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Salaries & Wages (excludes Fringe Benefits)	Information Resources: Print Materials	Current Serials	Microforms	Audio-visual Materials	Computer Services	Document Delivery	All Other Library Materials	Preservation	Furniture and Equipment	Computer Hardware and Software	Bibliographic Services	All Other Library Operating Expenditures	Total Library Operating Expenditures
Senior Colleges & Univ. (Cont.)														
Lenoir Rhyne	$294,591	$47,436	$50,321	$10,045	$11,645	$74,254	$1,376	-	$2,305	$6,809	$2,779	$4,319	$22,157	$527,837
Livingstone	103,922	25,500	21,000	17,500	-	-	350	-	-	-	10,000	-	-	178,272
Mars Hill	240,094 [c]	25,328	54,653	20,541	3,200	12,316	738	-	1,881	14,499	414	18,319	23,789	415,772
Meredith	477,468	110,049	81,542	20,495	21,624	55,405 [c]	2,757	-	11,734	12,590	9,373	13,210	27,812	844,059
Methodist	176,999	70,374	45,298	13,247	7,424	4,410	1,211	-	1,791	4,870	19,132	270	9,984	355,019
Montreat	124,075	30,367	40,057	9,645	2,245	57,305	1,278	-	1,280	21,987	208	9,758	9,016	307,200
Mount Olive	85,040	11,081	11,955	4,204	296	6,222	357	$263	281	-	1,915	904	14,100	136,618
N.C. Wesleyan	154,050	41,441	48,790	7,479	-	-	807	-	3,405	14,513	670	-	9,786	280,941
Peace	102,864	41,379	20,200	6,130	3,000	3,375	150	-	-	3,000	675	1,450	1,327	183,550
Pfeiffer	116,781	38,493	35,746	5,732	7,960	6,178	31	-	4,142	2,542	13,791	7,861	6,205	245,462
Queens	194,367	46,325	40,647	12,622	2,788	26,598	144	-	2,615	909	1,914	10,211	11,446	350,586
St. Andrews	153,415	31,498	40,658	10,640	-	33,898	936	-	2,320	6,511	2,815	-	1,205	282,896
St. Augustine's	180,266	41,996	12,829	-	-	-	-	4,873	-	-	-	-	2,965	242,929
Salem	243,784	62,768	58,980	9,758	9,560 [c]	5,638 [c]	300 [c]	-	7,664	1,468	7,579 [e]	40,244	20,987 [c]	468,730
Shaw	192,848	27,635	13,280	-	1,295	1,975	286	22,638	-	1,872	35,988	21,490	6,114	325,421
Wake Forest [a]	3,459,902	743,729	2,891,786	80,915	39,546	577,185	50,288	51	96,156	70,464	318,970	138,085	298,678	8,765,755
Warren Wilson	213,134	48,414	18,111	5,979	4,000	14,375	-	-	601	3,675	-	19,012	11,905	339,206
Wingate	232,180	56,279	42,465	13,394	922	26,644	478	-	316	-	22,771	1,465	110,139	507,053
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	21,136,679	5,839,583	9,876,171	640,444	205,869	2,154,276	133,498	52,578	521,469	571,751	1,706,781	1,054,678	2,685,913	46,579,690
Junior Colleges														
Cabarrus	DNA	5,400	20,300	-	-	311	-	-	2,890	-	1,500 [c]	-	10,596	40,997
Louisburg	141,063	11,973	5,415	1,945	- [e]	-	-	-	1,945	-	5,526	6,544	2,068	176,479
Saint Mary's	103,796	13,612	8,882	820	879	5,119	-	-	-	4,785	2,364	-	9,387	149,644
Junior Colleges Total	244,859	30,985	34,597	2,765	879	5,430	-	-	4,835	4,785	9,390	6,544	22,051	367,120
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	21,381,538	5,870,568	9,910,768	643,209	206,748	2,159,706	133,498	52,578	526,304	576,536	1,716,171	1,061,222	2,707,964	46,946,810
Theological Seminary														
Southeastern	308,562	51,251	35,084	3,940	9,604	15,974	-	-	-	-	7,227	-	41,818	465,460
Bible Colleges														
East Coast	47,200	10,925	4,106	1,593	939	296	-	-	-	1,202	6,248	-	734	73,243
Heritage	16,281	1,498	955	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,734
John Wesley	37,359	9,900	1,660	-	183	-	-	-	792	-	-	-	249	50,143
Piedmont	58,365	3,023	9,062	-	105	-	-	-	300	-	1,204	-	2,284	74,343
Roanoke	62,400	8,815	6,630	235	2,800	2,150	-	-	377	1,330	2,700	3,800	3,025	94,262
Winston-Salem		Data Not Available												
Bible Colleges Total	221,605	34,161	22,413	1,828	4,027	2,446	-	-	1,469	2,532	10,152	3,800	6,292	310,725
Private Total	21,903,705	5,955,980	9,968,265	648,977	220,379	2,178,126	133,498	52,578	527,773	579,068	1,733,550	1,065,022	2,756,074	47,722,995
Grand Total	69,431,597	19,218,649	28,350,802	2,690,478	1,396,109	5,652,420	304,492	749,910	1,527,478	2,987,621	6,338,768	2,516,344	9,290,618	150,455,286

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs JT002/3-13-98

[a] Includes Health Affairs and Medical School Library.
[b] Included in Current Serials.
[c] Estimated.
[d] Included in Computer Files and Search Services.
[e] Included in Books, Serial Backfiles, and other print materials.
[f] Data were not provided for 1996-97. Figures represent 1995-96.

SECTION VII

COSTS TO STUDENTS

Figure 13. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98

Table 56. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities 1992-93 to 1997-98

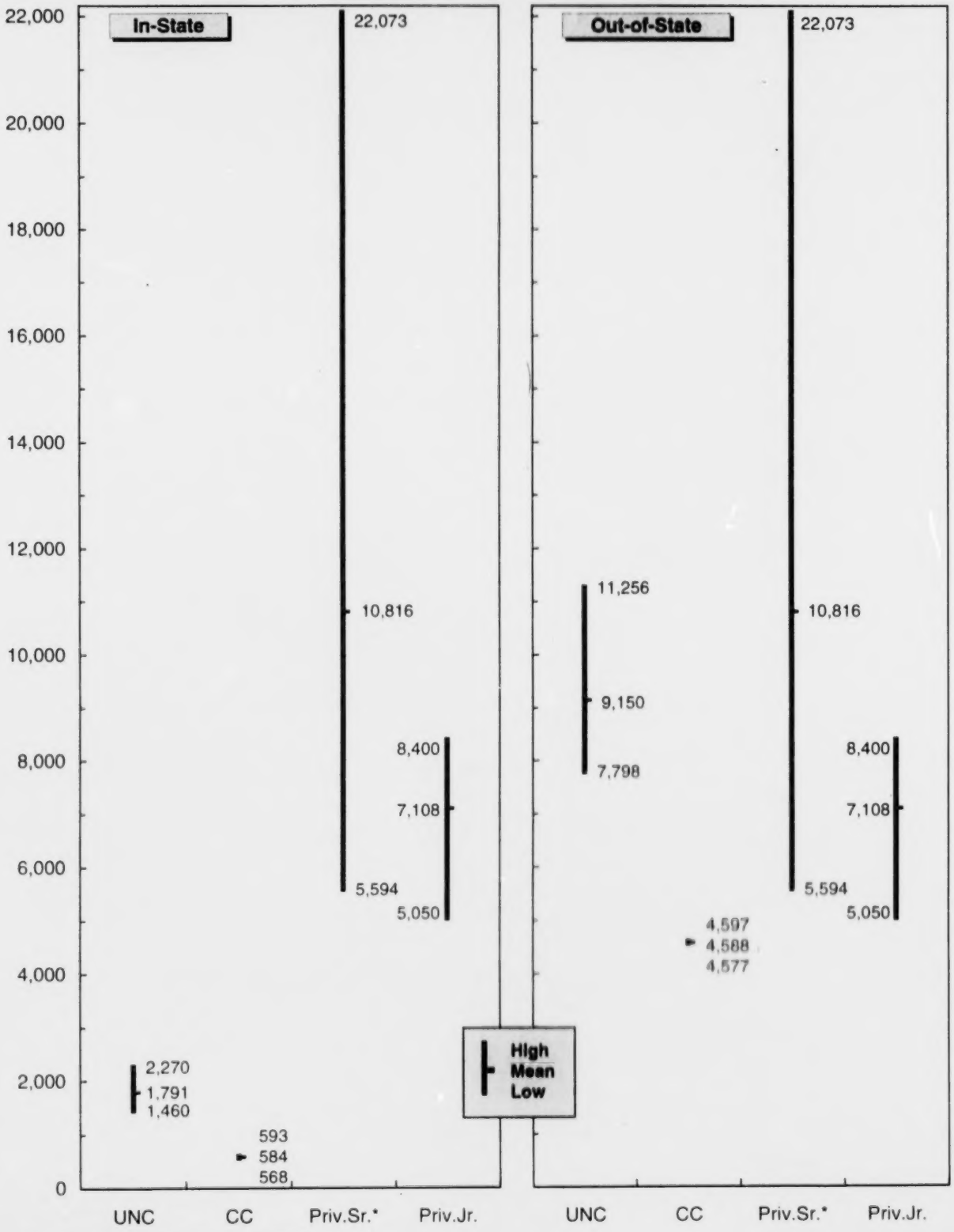
Table 57. Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98

Table 58. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98

Table 59. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1997-98

Table 60. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1997-98

Figure 13. Ranges of *Combined* Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1997-98



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG007/10-22-97

*Excludes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

Table 56. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1992-93 to 1997-98

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE							OUT-OF-STATE						
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98 and Change over Previous Year Amount	% Change	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98 and Change over Previous Year Amount	% Change
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
University of North Carolina														
Appalachian	$1,264	$1,459	$1,508	$1,627	$1,664	$1,704	2.4%	$6,936	$7,525	$7,992	$8,469	$8,818	$8,832	0.2%
East Carolina	1,246	1,366	1,557	1,673	1,752	1,832	4.6%	6,918	7,432	8,041	8,515	8,906	8,960	0.6%
Elizabeth City	1,184	1,242	1,326	1,410	1,468	1,522	3.7%	6,202	6,606	7,058	7,450	7,784	7,816	0.4%
Fayetteville	1,138	1,160	1,184	1,334	1,388	1,460	5.2%	6,810	7,226	7,668	8,176	8,542	8,588	0.5%
N.C. A and T	1,270	1,367	1,431	1,532	1,561	1,622	3.9%	6,942	7,433	7,915	8,374	8,715	8,750	0.4%
N.C. Central	1,211	1,338	1,362	1,512	1,596	1,737	8.8%	6,883	7,404	7,846	8,354	8,750	8,865	1.3%
N.C. School of the Arts*	1,630	1,889	1,974	2,064	2,139	2,205	3.1%	8,089	8,807	9,381	9,915	10,350	10,662	3.0%
N.C. State	1,286	1,389	1,548	1,732	2,200	2,270	3.2%	7,870	8,431	9,074	9,848	10,732	11,256	4.9%
UNC-Asheville	1,150	1,436	1,538	1,658	1,723	1,784	3.5%	6,168	6,800	7,270	7,698	8,039	8,078	0.5%
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,249	1,419	1,524	1,640	2,110	2,173	3.0%	7,833	8,461	9,050	9,756	10,642	11,159	4.9%
UNC-Charlotte	1,189	1,383	1,457	1,618	1,716	1,777	3.6%	6,861	7,449	7,941	8,460	8,870	8,905	0.4%
UNC-Greensboro	1,540	1,717	1,765	1,868	1,943	2,019	3.9%	8,124	8,759	9,291	9,824	10,261	10,307	0.4%
UNC-Pembroke	948	1,078	1,146	1,325	1,467	1,536	4.7%	5,966	6,442	6,878	7,765	8,621	8,664	0.5%
UNC-Wilmington	1,344	1,492	1,528	1,664	1,734	1,782	2.8%	7,016	7,558	8,012	8,506	8,888	8,910	0.2%
Western Carolina	1,271	1,391	1,437	1,590	1,663	1,723	3.6%	6,943	7,457	7,921	8,432	8,817	8,851	0.4%
Winston-Salem	1,094	1,172	1,192	1,351	1,414	1,504	6.4%	6,112	6,536	6,924	7,391	7,730	7,798	0.9%
UNC Average	1,251	1,394	1,467	1,600	1,721	1,791	4.1%	6,980	7,520	8,016	8,558	9,029	9,150	1.3%
Community Colleges														
Alamance	-	-	-	578	578	579	0.2%	-	-	-	4,536	4,536	4,583	1.0%
Anson	-	-	581	581	578	581	0.5%	-	-	4,539	4,539	4,536	4,585	1.1%
Asheville-Buncombe	578	578	581	581	581	583	0.3%	4,536	4,536	4,540	4,539	4,539	4,587	1.1%
Beaufort County	575	575	575	575	575	578	0.5%	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,582	1.1%
Bladen	-	-	-	588	588	588	0.0%	-	-	-	4,546	4,546	4,592	1.0%
Blue Ridge	587	587	587	587	587	590	0.5%	4,546	4,545	4,546	4,545	4,545	4,594	1.1%
Brunswick	-	-	-	581	581	590	1.5%	-	-	-	4,539	4,539	4,594	1.2%
Caldwell	578	578	578	578	578	578	0.0%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,582	1.0%
Cape Fear	576	576	576	576	576	579	0.5%	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,583	1.1%
Carteret	-	572	572	581	581	587	1.0%	-	4,530	4,531	4,539	4,539	4,591	1.1%
Catawba Valley	575	575	578	578	578	584	1.0%	4,533	4,533	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,588	1.1%
Central Carolina	-	-	578	578	578	587	1.6%	-	-	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,591	1.2%
Central Piedmont	572	572	572	572	572	588	2.8%	4,530	4,530	4,530	4,530	4,530	4,592	1.4%
Cleveland	587	585	585	585	585	588	0.5%	4,545	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,592	1.1%
Coastal Carolina	578	578	578	578	578	581	0.5%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,585	1.1%
College of the Albemarle	585	585	585	585	585	588	0.5%	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,592	1.1%
Craven	584	584	584	584	584	588	0.7%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Davidson County	579	579	583	584	584	587	0.5%	4,538	4,537	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,591	1.1%
Durham	575	575	575	575	575	580	0.9%	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,584	1.1%
Edgecombe	575	575	575	575	575	581	1.0%	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,585	1.1%
Fayetteville	569	569	569	569	569	579	1.8%	4,527	4,527	4,527	4,527	4,527	4,583	1.2%
Forsyth	577	577	577	577	577	581	0.7%	4,535	4,535	4,535	4,535	4,535	4,585	1.1%
Gaston	575	575	587	587	581	584	0.5%	4,533	4,533	4,545	4,545	4,539	4,588	1.1%

Table 56.(Cont.) Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1992-93 to 1997-98

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE							OUT-OF-STATE						
						1997-98 and Change over Previous Year							1997-98 and Change over Previous Year	
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	Amount	% Change	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	Amount	% Change
Community Colleges (Cont.)														
Guilford	$587	$588	$587	$588	$589	$593	0.7%	$4,546	$4,546	$4,546	$4,546	$4,547	$4,597	1.1%
Halifax	578	578	575	575	575	579	0.7%	4,536	4,536	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,583	1.1%
Haywood	-	-	577	576	576	578	0.3%	-	-	4,535	4,534	4,534	4,582	1.1%
Isothermal	585	585	585	585	585	588	0.5%	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,543	4,592	1.1%
James Sprunt	581	581	581	581	581	588	1.2%	4,539	4,539	4,539	4,539	4,539	4,592	1.2%
Johnston	-	-	578	578	578	588	1.7%	-	-	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,592	1.2%
Lenoir	590	585	584	584	584	588	0.7%	4,549	4,543	4,543	4,542	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Martin	572	575	575	575	584	588	0.7%	4,530	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Mayland	-	-	-	589	589	590	0.2%	-	-	-	4,547	4,547	4,594	1.0%
McDowell	-	575	574	575	575	573	-0.3%	-	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,533	4,577	1.0%
Mitchell	582	582	581	586	582	584	0.3%	4,540	4,540	4,540	4,544	4,540	4,588	1.1%
Montgomery	-	569	581	578	585	585	0.0%	-	4,527	4,539	4,536	4,543	4,589	1.0%
Nash	578	578	578	585	578	588	1.7%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,543	4,536	4,592	1.2%
Pamlico	-	-	-	572	572	575	0.5%	-	-	-	4,530	4,530	4,579	1.1%
Piedmont	-	-	584	584	584	587	0.5%	-	-	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,591	1.1%
Pitt	578	578	578	584	584	587	0.5%	4,537	4,536	4,537	4,542	4,542	4,591	1.1%
Randolph	-	-	-	578	578	582	0.7%	-	-	-	4,536	4,536	4,586	1.1%
Richmond	584	584	584	584	584	588	0.7%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	581	581	587	1.0%	-	-	-	4,539	4,539	4,591	1.1%
Robeson	-	575	575	578	578	588	1.7%	-	4,533	4,533	4,536	4,536	4,592	1.2%
Rockingham	584	584	584	584	584	587	0.5%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,591	1.1%
Rowan-Cabarrus	581	581	581	584	584	589	0.9%	4,539	4,539	4,539	4,542	4,542	4,593	1.1%
Sampson	-	-	587	587	587	591	0.7%	-	-	4,545	4,545	4,545	4,595	1.1%
Sandhills	578	578	578	578	578	588	1.7%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,592	1.2%
Southeastern	585	585	586	584	584	586	0.3%	4,544	4,543	4,544	4,542	4,542	4,590	1.1%
Southwestern	577	576	576	576	576	577	0.2%	4,535	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,534	4,581	1.0%
Stanly	578	578	578	578	578	588	1.7%	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,592	1.2%
Surry	575	575	578	578	578	581	0.5%	4,533	4,533	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,585	1.1%
Tri-County	569	569	572	578	572	581	1.6%	4,528	4,527	4,530	4,536	4,530	4,585	1.2%
Vance-Granville	584	584	584	584	584	588	0.7%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Wake	566	566	566	566	566	568	0.4%	4,524	4,524	4,524	4,524	4,524	4,572	1.1%
Wayne	584	584	584	584	584	588	0.7%	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,542	4,592	1.1%
Western Piedmont	579	578	578	578	578	579	0.2%	4,537	4,536	4,537	4,536	4,536	4,583	1.0%
Wilkes	583	583	583	583	583	588	0.9%	4,541	4,541	4,541	4,541	4,541	4,592	1.1%
Wilson	-	578	578	578	578	581	0.5%	-	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,536	4,585	1.1%
Comm. Colleges Average	579	578	579	580	580	584	0.7%	4,537	4,536	4,538	4,538	4,538	4,588	1.1%
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
Senior Colleges and Univ.														
Barber-Scotia	4,200	4,494	4,494	5,294	5,294	5,594	5.7%	4,200	4,494	4,494	5,294	5,294	5,594	5.7%
Barton	6,720	7,363	7,750	8,396	8,984	9,614	7.0%	6,720	7,363	7,750	8,396	8,984	9,614	7.0%
Belmont Abbey	7,974	8,684	9,440	9,818	10,408	11,034	6.0%	7,974	8,684	9,440	9,818	10,408	11,034	6.0%
Bennett	5,725	6,010	6,630	6,875	7,290	7,615	4.5%	5,725	6,010	6,630	6,875	7,290	7,615	4.5%

Table 56.(Cont.) Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1992-93 to 1997-98

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE					1997-98 and Change over Previous Year		OUT-OF-STATE					1997-98 and Change over Previous Year	
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	Amount	% Change	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	Amount	% Change
Senior Colleges and Univ. (Cont.)														
Brevard	-	-	-	$8,585	$9,100	$9,900	8.8%	-	-	-	$8,585	$9,100	$9,900	8.8%
Campbell	$7,672	$8,146	$8,559	8,982	9,513	10,003	5.2%	$7,672	$8,146	$8,559	8,982	9,513	10,003	5.2%
Catawba	8,130	9,000	9,270	9,972	10,726	11,352	5.8%	8,130	9,000	9,270	9,972	10,726	11,352	5.8%
Chowan	6,280	6,730	8,000	9,200	9,650	10,760	11.5%	6,280	6,730	8,000	9,200	9,650	10,760	11.5%
Davidson	14,950	16,263	17,464	18,626	19,631	20,595	4.9%	14,950	16,263	17,464	18,626	19,631	20,595	4.9%
Duke	16,236	17,260	19,078	19,996	21,024	22,073	5.0%	16,236	17,260	19,078	19,996	21,024	22,073	5.0%
Elon	8,110	8,630	9,250	9,910	10,667	11,542	8.2%	8,110	8,630	9,250	9,910	10,667	11,542	8.2%
Gardner-Webb	7,180	7,680	8,180	8,590	8,990	9,620	7.0%	7,180	7,680	8,180	8,590	8,990	9,620	7.0%
Greensboro	7,240	7,816	8,530	9,150	9,550	9,990	4.6%	7,240	7,816	8,530	9,150	9,550	9,990	4.6%
Guilford	11,734	12,741	13,741	14,521	14,581	14,881	2.1%	11,734	12,741	13,741	14,521	14,581	14,881	2.1%
High Point	7,250	7,760	8,300	9,050	9,740	10,500	7.8%	7,250	7,760	8,300	9,050	9,740	10,500	7.8%
Johnson C. Smith	6,138	6,338	6,643	7,128	7,473	8,469	13.3%	6,138	6,338	6,643	7,128	7,473	8,469	13.3%
Lees-McRae	6,898	8,200	8,530	8,998	9,720	10,130	4.2%	6,898	8,200	8,530	8,998	9,720	10,130	4.2%
Lenoir-Rhyne	9,500	10,220	10,610	10,960	11,416	12,036	5.4%	9,500	10,220	10,610	10,960	11,416	12,036	5.4%
Livingstone	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,790	6,090	6,950	14.1%	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,790	6,090	6,950	14.1%
Mars Hill	6,950	7,550	8,050	8,450	8,900	8,900	0.0%	6,950	7,550	8,050	8,450	8,900	8,900	0.0%
Meredith	6,020	6,340	6,720	7,100	7,420	8,490	14.4%	6,020	6,340	6,720	7,100	7,420	8,490	14.4%
Methodist	8,250	8,850	9,430	9,980	10,600	11,250	6.1%	8,250	8,850	9,430	9,980	10,600	11,250	6.1%
Montreat	6,512	7,600	8,438	8,690	9,656	10,042	4.0%	6,512	7,600	8,438	8,690	9,656	10,042	4.0%
Mount Olive	7,100	7,100	7,450	7,905	8,265	8,490	2.7%	7,100	7,100	7,450	7,905	8,265	8,490	2.7%
N.C. Wesleyan	7,660	8,350	8,742	9,150	7,150	7,680	7.4%	7,660	8,350	8,742	9,150	7,150	7,680	7.4%
Peace	-	-	-	5,930	6,640	7,420	11.7%	-	-	-	5,930	6,640	7,420	11.7%
Pfeiffer	7,730	8,190	8,640	8,990	9,260	9,816	6.0%	7,730	8,190	8,640	8,990	9,260	9,816	6.0%
Queens	9,850	10,400	11,020	11,520	12,310	12,980	5.4%	9,850	10,400	11,020	11,520	12,310	12,980	5.4%
St. Andrews	9,415	9,885	10,500	11,180	11,802	12,215	3.5%	9,415	9,885	10,500	11,180	11,802	12,215	3.5%
St. Augustine's	5,300	5,700	5,700	5,872	6,284	6,472	3.0%	5,300	5,700	5,700	5,872	6,284	6,472	3.0%
Salem	9,446	10,010	10,660	11,275	11,835	12,415	4.9%	9,446	10,010	10,660	11,275	11,835	12,415	4.9%
Shaw	5,272	5,562	5,716	5,946	5,946	6,304	6.0%	5,272	5,562	5,716	5,946	5,946	6,304	6.0%
Wake Forest	12,000	13,000	13,850	14,750	18,500	19,450	5.1%	12,000	13,000	13,850	14,750	18,500	19,450	5.1%
Warren Wilson	9,150	9,850	10,350	10,950	11,700	12,250	4.7%	9,150	9,850	10,350	10,950	11,700	12,250	4.7%
Wingate	6,740	7,410	8,160	8,760	11,090	11,730	5.8%	6,740	7,410	8,160	8,760	11,090	11,730	5.8%
Private Sr. Average	8,016	8,616	9,194	9,608	10,206	10,816	6.0%	8,016	8,616	9,194	9,608	10,206	10,816	6.0%
Junior Colleges														
Brevard	5,785	6,545	8,074	-	-	-	-	5,785	6,545	8,074	-	-	-	-
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	4,655	5,050	8.5%	-	-	-	-	4,655	5,050	8.5%
Louisburg	6,044	6,249	6,849	7,530	7,905	7,875	-0.4%	6,044	6,249	6,849	7,530	7,905	7,875	-0.4%
Peace	4,890	5,220	5,560	-	-	-	-	4,890	5,220	5,560	-	-	-	-
Saint Mary's	6,350	6,680	7,025	7,500	7,730	8,400	8.7%	6,350	6,680	7,025	7,500	7,730	8,400	8.7%
Junior Col. Average	5,767	6,174	6,877	7,515	6,763	7,108	5.1%	5,767	6,174	6,877	7,515	6,763	7,108	5.1%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT004/10-22-97

*Tuition and required fees for high school students in 1997-98 are: In-State - $866; Out-of-State - $5,997.

Table 57. **Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98**

INSTITUTION	TUITION In-State	TUITION Out-of-State	OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS Single Occupancy	DORMITORY ROOMS Double Occupancy	BOARD (Meals per Week) 19 - 21	BOARD (Meals per Week) 14 - 15	BOARD (Meals per Week) <14
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
University of North Carolina								
Appalachian	$900	$8,028	$804[a]	$2,610	$1,740	$1,498	$1,268	$958
East Carolina	900	8,028	932	2,670[b]	1,780[b]	2,050	1,900	1,750
Elizabeth City	752	7,046	770[a]	-	1,852[c]	1,380	-	-
Fayetteville	900	8,028	560[a]	-	1,900	1,500	-	-
N.C. A and T	900	8,028	722	-	2,420	1,430	1,335	1,201
N.C. Central	900	8,028	837	-	1,808[b]	1,576	1,471	-
N.C. School of the Arts								
College	1,401	9,858	804	2,410	2,060	1,910	-	-
High School	62	5,193	804	2,410	2,060	1,910	-	-
N.C. State	1,428	10,414	842	2,240	1,990	-	2,420[d]	-
UNC-Asheville	752	7,046	1,032	2,200	1,816	2,010	1,960	1,930
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,428	10,414	745	2,890	2,070	-	2,200[d]	-
UNC-Charlotte	900	8,028	877	2,564	1,796	-	1,970[d]	-
UNC-Greensboro	1,016	9,304	1,003	3,360	2,011	1,650	1,790[d]	-
UNC-Pembroke	900	8,028	636	1,910	1,410	1,500	1,500[d]	-
UNC-Wilmington	900	8,028	882	2,980	2,440	1,820	1,820[d]	1,680[d]
Western Carolina	900	8,028	823[a]	2,468	1,410	1,680[e]	-	1,496[d]
Winston-Salem	752	7,046	752	2,190	1,805	1,510	-	-
Community Colleges								
Alamance	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Anson	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville-Buncombe	560	4,564	23	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort County	560	4,564	18	-	-	-	-	-
Bladen	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Blue Ridge	560	4,564	30	-	-	-	-	-
Brunswick	560	4,564	30	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	560	4,564	18	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Fear	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Carteret	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba Valley	560	4,564	24	-	-	-	-	-
Central Carolina	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
College of the Albemarle	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Durham	560	4,564	20	-	-	-	-	-
Edgecombe	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Forsyth	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	560	4,564	24	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	560	4,564	33	-	-	-	-	-
Halifax	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Haywood	560	4,564	18	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Johnston	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Martin	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Mayland	560	4,564	30	-	-	-	-	-
McDowell	560	4,564	13	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	560	4,564	24	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	560	4,564	25	-	-	-	-	-
Nash	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Pamlico	560	4,564	15	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Randolph	560	4,564	22	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Roanoke-Chowan	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Robeson	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	560	4,564	27	-	-	-	-	-
Rowan-Cabarrus	560	4,564	29	-	-	-	-	-
Sampson	560	4,564	31	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	560	4,564	26	-	-	-	-	-

Table 57. (Cont.) **Costs to Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98**

INSTITUTION	TUITION In-State	TUITION Out-of-State	OTHER REQUIRED FEES	DORMITORY ROOMS Single Occupancy	DORMITORY ROOMS Double Occupancy	BOARD (Meals per Week) 19 - 21	BOARD (Meals per Week) 14 - 15	BOARD (Meals per Week) <14
Community Colleges (Cont.)								
Southwestern	560	4,564	$17	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Stanly	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Tri-County	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Wake	560	4,564	8	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	560	4,564	19	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	560	4,564	28	-	-	-	-	-
Wilson	560	4,564	21	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Senior Colleges and Univ.								
Barber-Scotia	5,394	5,394	200	-	1,654	1,566	-	-
Barton	8,926	8,926	688	3,106	2,232	1,966	1,810	-
Belmont Abbey	11,034	11,034	-	3,330	3,190	2,476	2,386	1,870
Bennett	6,210	6,210	1,405	2,163	1,603	1,772	-	-
Brevard	9,650	9,650	250	2,600	1,800	2,520	-	-
Campbell	9,820	9,820	183	2,028-2,374	1,628-1,680	1,930	-	-
Catawba	11,352	11,352	-	3,150	2,550	1,950	-	-
Chowan	10,710	10,710	50	2,400	1,700	2,470	2,220	-
Davidson	20,396	20,396	199	3,780	3,129	2,788	2,412	2,006
Duke	21,550	21,550	523	4,712	3,553	3,300	-	-
Elon	11,322	11,322	220	2,466	1,900	2,270 [d]	2,340 [d]	2,370 [d]
Gardner-Webb	9,620	9,620	-	2,590	2,190	2,440	2,360	2,240
Greensboro	9,790	9,790	200	4,700	2,350	2,350	-	-
Guilford	14,180	14,180	701	3,786	2,786	2,484 [e]	-	-
High Point	9,470	9,470	1,030	2,680	2,130	2,950	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	7,702	7,702	767	2,641	1,761	1,567	1,410	862
Lees-McRae	10,080	10,080	50	2,190	1,680	1,990	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	11,600	11,600	436	3,100	2,200	2,200 [d]	2,200 [d]	2,200 [d]
Livingstone	6,050	6,050	900	2,240	1,600	2,100	-	-
Mars Hill	8,350	8,350	550	2,475-2,550	1,650-1,850	2,100	1,850	1,000
Meredith	8,490	8,490	-	2,835	1,890	1,860	-	-
Methodist	11,250	11,250	-	2,930	2,000	2,400	-	2,090
Montreat	10,042	10,042	-	3,088	2,188	1,752	-	-
Mount Olive	8,400	8,400	90	1,700	1,400	1,925	-	963
N.C. Wesleyan	7,100	7,100	580	2,900	2,200	2,630	-	-
Peace	7,420	7,420	-	-	3,460	1,480	-	-
Pfeiffer	9,816	9,816	-	2,700	2,200	1,800	1,628	-
Queens	12,870	12,870	110	4,670	3,170	2,430 [d]	-	2,430 [d]
St. Andrews	12,015	12,015	200	3,175	2,115	3,185	-	-
St. Augustine's	4,656	4,656	1,816	-	1,717	2,371	-	-
Salem	12,200	12,200	215	4,508	3,508	3,812	-	-
Shaw	5,854	5,854	450	-	1,642	2,410	-	-
Wake Forest	19,450	19,450	-	3,330	2,980	2,968	-	-
Warren Wilson	12,000	12,000	250	3,522	2,472	1,528	1,228	-
Wingate	11,690	11,690	40	2,800	2,000	2,100	-	-
Junior Colleges								
Cabarrus	5,050	5,050	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	6,850	6,850	1,025	2,710	2,085	1,900	-	-
Saint Mary's	8,400	8,400	-	4,154	4,154	2,546	-	-
Theological Seminary								
Southeastern	1,260	1,260	100	1,360	1,056	-	-	-
Bible Colleges								
East Coast	4,920	4,920	573	1,530	1,430	1,200	-	-
Heritage	2,400	2,400	223	1,320	1,120	-	-	916
John Wesley	4,648	4,648	192	1,600	1,600	-	-	-
Piedmont	4,790	4,790	460	3,460	3,090	2,009	-	-
Roanoke	4,480	4,480	540	1,900	1,400	1,800 [e]	-	-
Winston-Salem	1,280	1,280	70	-	750	-	-	-

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT002/12-5-97

[a] Excludes book rental fee.
[b] Represents non-air conditioned rooms. There is an additional charge for a room with air conditioning.
[c] New and/or deluxe dorms and apartment complexes have an additional charge per year.
[d] Included an extra charge to be used as a declining balance meal plan.
[e] Seventeen or eighteen meals per week.

Table 58. **Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98**

Institution	Athletic Fee	Health Services Fee	Cultural Series	Student Govern-ment	Student Publi-cations	Student Union	Student Activities Fee	Debt Service Fee	Other Fees	Total Required Fees
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
University of North Carolina										
Appalachian*	$189.00	$149.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$243.50	$155.00	$67.00	$803.50
East Carolina	242.00	139.00	-	-	-	-	282.00	209.00	60.00	932.00
Elizabeth City*	201.00	162.00	-	-	-	-	257.00	87.00	63.00	770.00
Fayetteville*	210.00	80.00	-	-	-	-	210.00	-	60.00	560.00
N.C. A and T	243.00	155.00	-	-	-	-	183.00	61.00	80.00	722.00
N.C. Central	199.00	148.00	-	-	-	-	271.00	81.00	137.50	836.50
N.C. School of the Arts**	-	300.00	-	-	-	-	369.00	-	135.00	804.00
N.C. State	74.00	148.00	-	-	-	-	286.00	104.00	230.00	842.00
UNC-Asheville	370.50	103.00	-	-	-	-	279.50	220.00	59.00	1,032.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	70.00	264.00	-	-	-	-	130.82	44.50	236.00	745.32
UNC-Charlotte	265.00	98.00	-	-	-	-	288.00	150.00	76.00	877.00
UNC-Greensboro	278.00	188.00	-	-	-	-	266.00	152.00	119.00	1,003.00
UNC-Pembroke	268.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	230.00	-	38.00	636.00
UNC-Wilmington	275.00	120.00	-	-	-	-	330.00	97.00	60.00	882.00
Western Carolina*	242.00	166.00	-	-	-	-	250.00	107.00	58.00	823.00
Winston-Salem	165.00	136.00	-	-	-	-	261.00	115.00	75.00	752.00
Community Colleges										
Alamance	-	-	-	13.30	-	-	-	-	6.00	19.30
Anson	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	-	2.70	20.70
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	2.70	22.70
Beaufort County	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	2.70	29.70
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	2.00	30.00
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Cape Fear	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	1.00	19.00
Carteret	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.50	26.50
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	2.70	23.70
Central Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
College of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.80	26.80
Durham	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	20.00
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.50	-	-	18.50
Forsyth	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.00	-	7.00	21.00
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	-	12.00	24.00
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	8.50	32.50
Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00	-	3.00	19.00
Haywood	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.50	-	-	17.50
Isothermal	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	-	-	-	28.00
James Sprunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Johnston	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	1.00	28.00
Martin	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Mayland	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	2.40	30.40
McDowell	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00	-	2.70	12.70
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	24.00
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.00	-	2.50	24.50
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Pamlico	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	15.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	24.00	-	-	-	-	2.70	26.70
Pitt	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.70	26.70
Randolph	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.60	-	-	21.60
Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.94	26.94
Robeson	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	27.00
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	5.00	29.00
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	7.20	31.20
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.00	-	2.00	26.00

Table 58. (Cont.) **Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1997-98**

Institution	Athletic Fee	Health Services Fee	Cultural Series	Student Govern-ment	Student Publi-cations	Student Union	Student Activities Fee	Debt Service Fee	Other Fees	Total Required Fees
Community Colleges (Cont.)										
Southwestern	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 16.00	$ -	$ 1.00	$ 17.00
Stanly	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	3.00	21.00
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	2.70	20.70
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Wake	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.00	-	-	8.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	28.00
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00	-	2.70	18.70
Wilkes	7.50	-	-	7.50	3.00	-	-	-	10.00	28.00
Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	21.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Colleges and Univ.										
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	150.00	200.00
Barton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	688.00	688.00
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-***
Bennett	100.00	100.00	50.00	75.00	75.00	100.00	50.00	-	855.00	1,405.00
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	250.00
Campbell	-	-	-	60.00	50.00	-	10.00	-	63.00	183.00
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-***
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	50.00
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	199.00	-	-	199.00
Duke	-	416.00	-	107.00	-	-	-	-	-	523.00
Elon	-	100.00	-	120.00	-	-	-	-	-	220.00
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-***
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.00	-	-	200.00
Guilford	-	131.00	-	-	-	-	270.00	-	300.00	701.00
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,030.00	1,030.00
Johnson C. Smith	86.00	110.00	33.00	59.00	59.00	-	210.00	-	210.00	767.00
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	50.00
Lenoir-Rhyne	68.00	-	14.00	26.00	50.00	50.00	122.00	-	106.00	436.00
Livingstone	150.00	200.00	70.00	100.00	70.00	-	70.00	50.00	190.00	900.00
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	550.00
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-***
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-***
Montreat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-***
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	90.00	-	-	90.00
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	-	330.00	580.00
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-***
Pfeiffer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-***
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.00	-	-	110.00
St. Andrews	-	40.00	-	-	-	-	160.00	-	-	200.00
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,816.00	-	-	1,816.00
Salem	-	-	-	215.00	-	-	-	-	-	215.00
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450.00	450.00
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-***
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	-	-	250.00
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.00	-	-	40.00
Junior Colleges										
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-***
Louisburg	23.00	65.00	15.00	30.00	55.00	75.00	40.00	-	722.00	1,025.00
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-***
Theological Seminary										
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
Bible Colleges										
East Coast	-	278.00	-	-	35.00	-	60.00	-	200.00	573.00
Heritage	-	138.00	-	-	30.00	-	40.00	-	15.00	223.00
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	192.00	-	-	192.00
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	460.00	-	-	460.00
Roanoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540.00	540.00
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	20.00	70.00

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT001/12-5-97

*Excludes book rental fee.

**Required fees are the same for high school and college students.

***All required fees are included in tuition.

Table 59. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1997-98

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Other Required Fees
University of North Carolina			
East Carolina			
Medicine	$2,090	$21,386	$932
N.C. Central			
Law	900	9,826	939
N.C. State			
Veterinary Medicine	2,502	19,884	842
UNC-Chapel Hill			
Medicine	2,502	22,984	740
Dentistry	2,502	20,340	990
Pharmacy	2,502	15,494	753
Law	1,428	13,290	1,402
Private Institutions			
Campbell			
Law	15,500	15,500	233
Pharmacy	12,075	12,075	182
Theology	170*	170*	133
Duke			
Medicine	25,900	25,900	480
Law	23,250	23,250	476
Theology	9,560	9,560	464
Gardner-Webb			
Theology	4,800	4,800	-
Livingstone			
Theology	116*	116*	200
Wake Forest			
Medicine	24,000	24,000	-
Law	19,500	19,500	-
Southeastern Seminary			
Theology	1,170	1,170	100

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT003A/2-5-98

*The charge per semester hour.

Table 60. Costs to Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1997-98

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Other Required Fees
University of North Carolina			
Appalachian	$900	$8,028	$834
East Carolina	900	8,028	932
Fayetteville	900	8,028	560
N.C. A & T	900	8,028	722
N.C. Central	900	8,028	802
N.C. School of the Arts	1,401	9,858	804
N.C. State	1,428	10,414	848
UNC-Asheville	752	7,046	1,032
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,428	10,414	736
UNC-Charlotte	900	8,028	877
UNC-Greensboro	1,016	9,304	1,003
UNC-Pembroke	900	8,028	508
UNC-Wilmington	900	8,028	882
Western Carolina	900	8,028	823
Private Institutions			
Belmont Abbey	530-795**	530-795**	41
Campbell	160-170*	160-170*	-
Catawba	90*	90*	15
Duke	18,040	18,040	430
Elon	200-243*	200-243*	-
Gardner-Webb	4,032	4,032	-
High Point	267*	267*	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	185*	185*	-
Livingstone	75-116*	75-116*	150-430
Meredith	250*	250*	-
Montreat	8,640^	8,640^	4,840^
Pfeiffer	230*	230*	-
Queens	250*	250*	20
Salem	1,018	1,018	-
Wake Forest	16,300	16,300	-
Warren Wilson	7,600	7,600	400
Wingate	705**	705**	-
Southeastern Seminary	2,500	2,500	-
John Wesley	4,648	4,648	192
Piedmont	4,790	4,790	320

UNC-GA Planning/Abs.AT003B/10-12-97

*Charge per semester hour.

^Charge for entire 20-month program.

**Charge per course.

SECTION VIII

ADMISSIONS

Figure 14. Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Figure 15. Comparison of Recentered SAT Statistics of First-Time Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Figure 16. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina by Carnegie Category, Fall 1997

Table 61. Average Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

Table 62. Distribution of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Table 63. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Table 64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Table 65. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Table 66. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Table 67. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Table 68. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

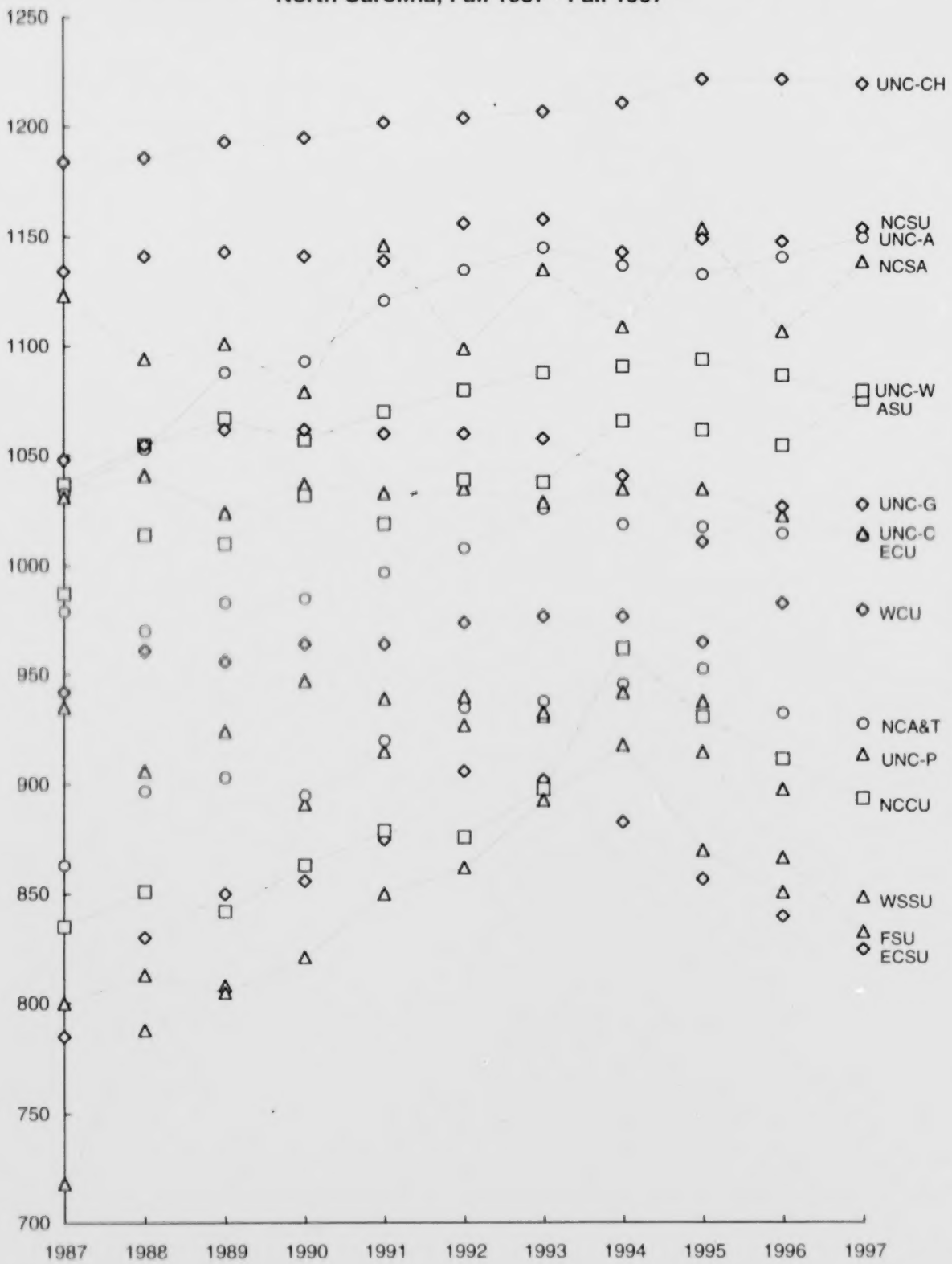
Table 69. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Table 71. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

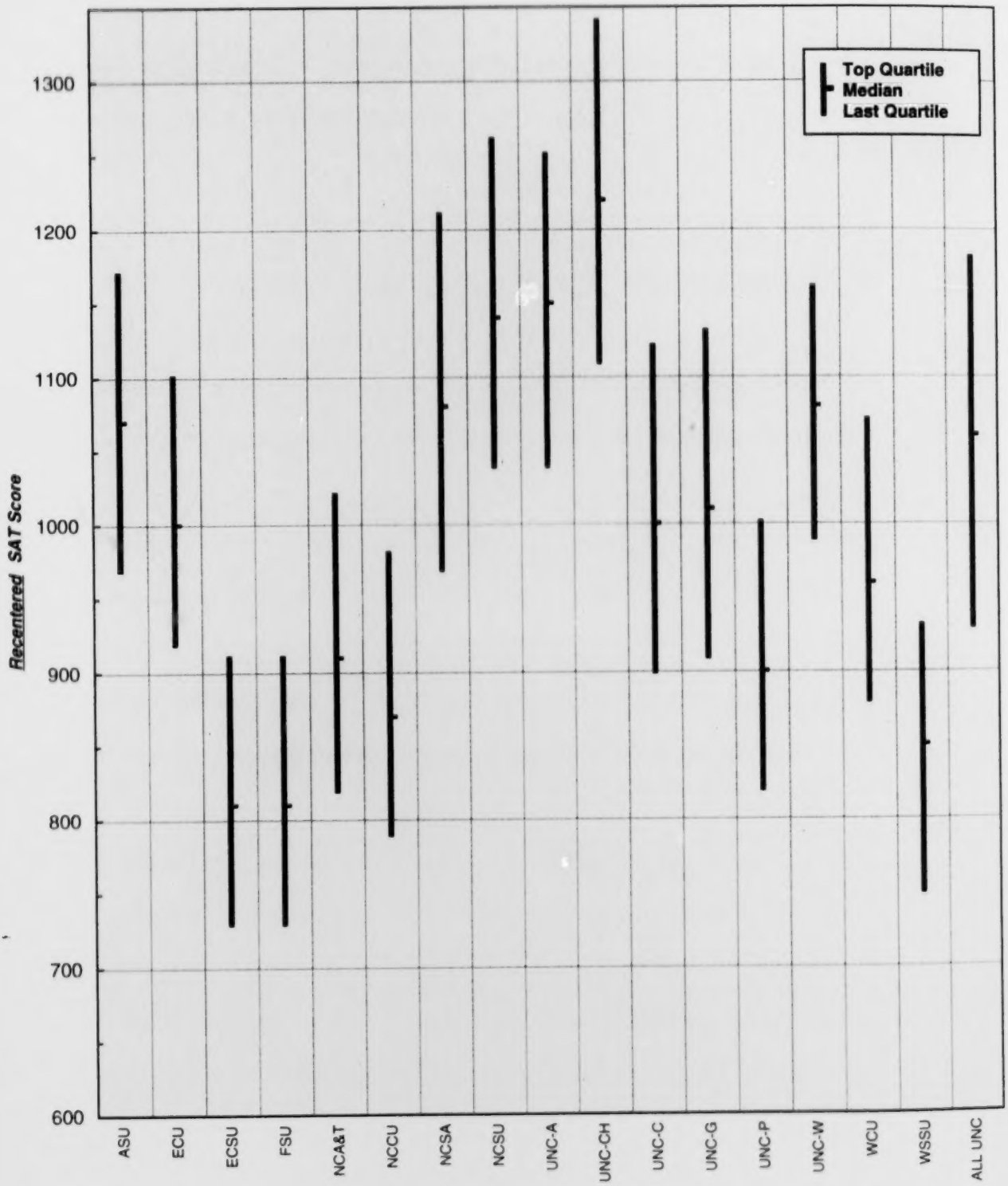
Table 72. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Figure 14. Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG002/2-21-98

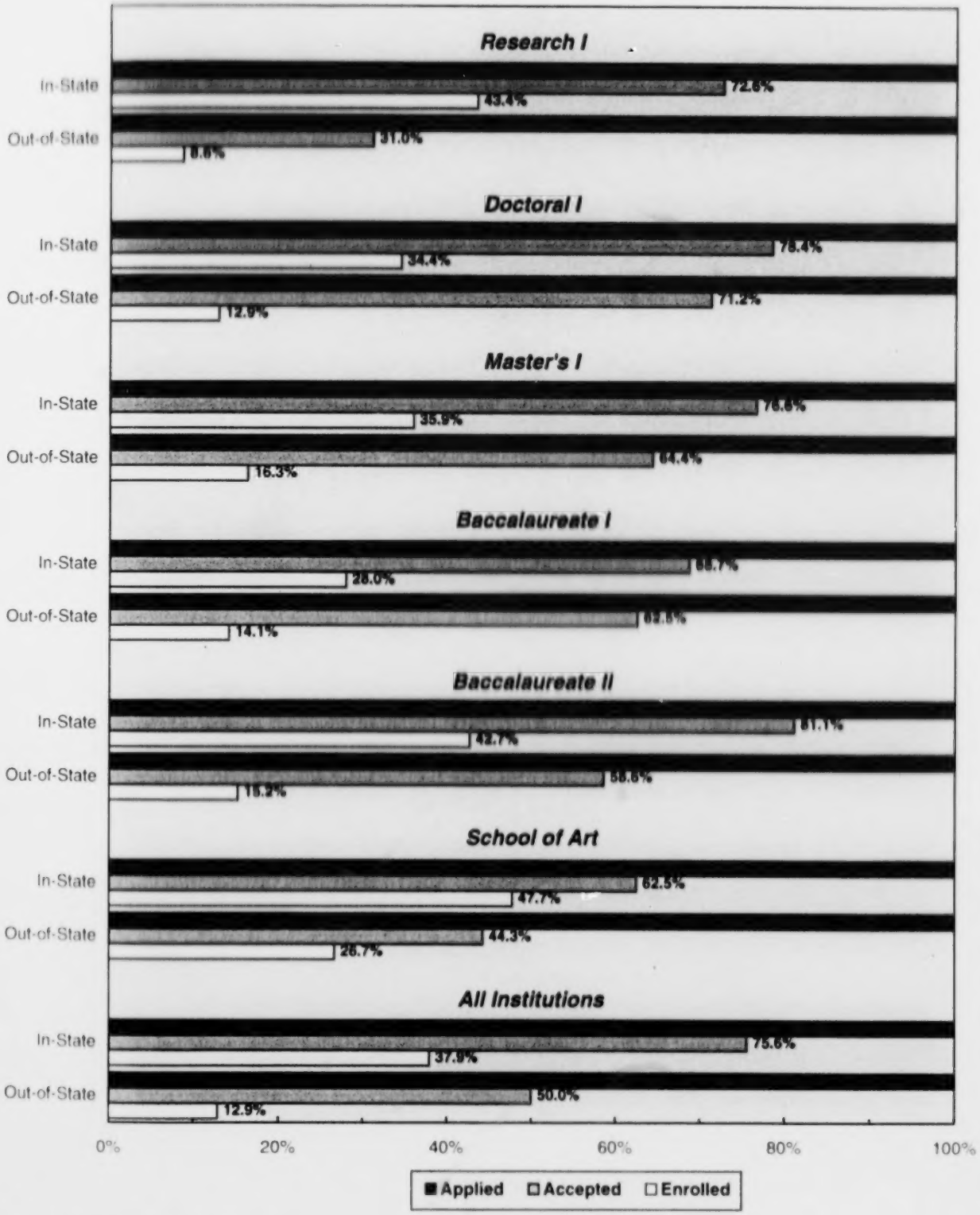
Figure 15. Comparison of Recentered SAT Statistics of First-Time Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG003/2-9-98

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Figure 16. Percent of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina by Carnegie Category, Fall 1997



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AG001/2-21-98

Table 61. **Average Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997**

Institution	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
Appalachian	1037	1055	1067	1057	1070	1080	1088	1091	1094	1087	1076
East Carolina	979	970	983	985	997	1008	1026	1019	1018	1015	1014
Elizabeth City	785	830	850	856	875	906	902	883	857	840	825
Fayetteville	718	788	808	891	915	927	931	918	915	867	833
N.C. A and T	863	897	903	895	920	935	938	946	953	933	928
N.C. Central	835	851	842	863	879	876	898	962	931	912	894
N.C. School of the Arts	1123	1094	1101	1079	1146	1099	1135	1109	1154	1107	1139
N.C. State	1134	1141	1143	1141	1139	1156	1158	1143	1149	1148	1154
UNC-Asheville	1033	1053	1088	1093	1121	1135	1145	1137	1133	1141	1150
UNC-Chapel Hill	1184	1186	1193	1195	1202	1204	1207	1211	1222	1222	1220
UNC-Charlotte	1031	1041	1024	1037	1033	1035	1029	1035	1035	1023	1015
UNC-Greensboro	1048	1055	1062	1062	1060	1060	1058	1041	1011	1027	1028
UNC-Pembroke	935	906	924	947	939	940	933	942	938	898	914
UNC-Wilmington	987	1014	1010	1032	1019	1039	1038	1066	1062	1055	1080
Western Carolina	942	961	956	964	964	974	977	977	965	983	980
Winston-Salem	800	813	805	821	850	862	893	918	870	851	849
UNC Average	1023	1036	1038	1049	1052	1059	1067	1074	1068	1061	1060
N.C. Average (All Test Takers)	945	951	946	951	955	965	964	964	970	976	978
U.S. Average (All Test Takers)	1008	1006	1006	1001	999	1001	1003	1003	1010	1013	1016

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT009/2-8-98

Note: In the fall of 1991, the method of calculating the average SAT score for the University of North Carolina and its constituent institutions was changed to accomodate score data in unit record, rather than frequency distribution, format. Score averages dating back to 1981 have been revised to reflect the new method. All of these scores are recentered.

Table 62. Distribution of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Score Interval	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-P	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	Total
Verbal																	
750-800	12	7	-	-	-	1	2	80	11	187	3	13	-	3	5	-	324
700-749	54	17	-	1	3	2	6	156	39	347	20	33	-	28	7	-	713
650-699	143	75	2	4	6	12	12	361	59	618	66	72	1	60	18	-	1,509
600-649	303	214	6	10	32	31	18	625	106	737	181	146	7	180	69	5	2,670
550-599	520	464	16	22	110	38	31	903	109	748	327	289	46	335	146	16	4,120
500-549	569	779	30	38	241	78	23	883	83	499	433	376	79	434	277	58	4,880
450-499	374	846	75	90	285	158	13	470	43	193	429	332	107	237	342	106	4,100
400-449	151	389	93	157	282	180	10	141	12	64	316	213	116	71	233	124	2,552
350-399	31	80	108	126	155	116	1	21	3	8	108	67	64	14	85	114	1,101
300-349	3	7	50	63	49	25	3	3	-	1	31	14	15	-	6	32	302
250-299	0	1	9	4	1	10	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	3	35
200-249	2	0	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	10
Not Available	8	56	37	-	227	83	86	153*	8	15	35	39	57	16	38	32	890
Total Students	2,170	2,935	427	515	1,391	736	205	3,796	473	3,417	1,955	1,595	494	1,378	1,226	493	23,206
Mean	544	508	416	422	464	453	584	567	588	609	506	519	458	541	490	430	530
Mathematical																	
750-800	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	113	-	142	5	1	-	5	2	-	276
700-749	27	11	1	-	-	1	4	228	13	387	20	9	-	14	6	-	721
650-699	102	66	3	3	14	10	8	507	41	624	78	54	4	73	24	-	1,611
600-649	273	223	1	7	49	17	15	807	90	831	191	131	13	172	73	1	2,894
550-599	502	467	9	18	104	39	22	873	125	743	302	284	27	330	154	16	4,015
500-549	581	748	32	42	200	73	19	681	123	429	451	391	75	423	245	34	4,547
450-499	453	862	69	71	290	120	33	301	63	172	481	376	108	252	342	108	4,101
400-449	181	424	100	120	320	202	11	112	10	68	279	234	122	79	264	138	2,664
350-399	34	70	105	166	157	138	4	20	-	6	96	65	73	14	72	123	1,143
300-349	3	8	55	77	26	42	2	1	-	-	17	10	12	-	6	35	294
250-299	-	-	10	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	4	38
200-249	-	-	5	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12
Not Available	8	56	37	-	227	83	86	153*	8	15	35	39	57	16	38	32	890
Total Students	2,170	2,935	427	515	1,391	736	205	3,796	473	3,417	1,955	1,595	494	1,378	1,226	493	23,206
Mean	532	506	409	411	464	441	555	587	562	611	509	509	456	539	490	419	530

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT023/3-7-98

*Includes Agricultural Institute students who are not required to have SAT scores.

Table 63. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
Appalachian									
Average Score	542	531	1073	553	540	1093	544	532	1076
Top Quartile Score (25%)	590	580	1170	610	580	1190	590	580	1170
Median Score (50%)	540	530	1070	560	540	1100	540	530	1070
Last Quartile Score (75%)	490	480	970	500	500	1000	490	480	970
East Carolina									
Average Score	506	503	1009	516	519	1035	508	506	1014
Top Quartile Score (25%)	550	550	1100	550	560	1110	550	550	1100
Median Score (50%)	500	500	1000	510	510	1020	500	500	1000
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	450	910	470	470	940	460	460	920
Elizabeth City									
Average Score	413	407	820	437	421	858	416	409	825
Top Quartile Score (25%)	460	450	910	470	480	950	460	450	910
Median Score (50%)	400	400	800	430	410	840	410	400	810
Last Quartile Score (75%)	360	360	720	390	380	770	370	360	730
Fayetteville									
Average Score	422	410	832	422	421	843	422	411	833
Top Quartile Score (25%)	460	450	910	450	450	900	460	450	910
Median Score (50%)	410	390	800	420	420	840	410	400	810
Last Quartile Score (75%)	370	360	730	380	370	750	370	360	730
N.C. A and T									
Average Score	454	453	907	512	516	1028	464	464	928
Top Quartile Score (25%)	500	490	990	550	550	1100	510	510	1020
Median Score (50%)	450	440	890	510	510	1020	460	450	910
Last Quartile Score (75%)	400	400	800	470	480	950	410	410	820
N.C. Central									
Average Score	440	427	867	501	491	992	453	441	894
Top Quartile Score (25%)	480	470	950	550	540	1090	490	490	980
Median Score (50%)	430	420	850	480	480	960	440	430	870
Last Quartile Score (75%)	390	380	770	440	430	870	400	390	790
N.C. School of the Arts									
Average Score	596	557	1155	576	554	1130	584	555	1139
Top Quartile Score (25%)	635	620	1255	600	570	1170	620	590	1210
Median Score (50%)	580	500	1080	560	520	1080	560	520	1080
Last Quartile Score (75%)	510	470	980	490	470	960	500	470	970
N.C. State									
Average Score	567	587	1154	564	587	1151	567	587	1154
Top Quartile Score (25%)	620	640	1260	620	650	1270	620	640	1260
Median Score (50%)	560	580	1140	560	590	1150	560	580	1140
Last Quartile Score (75%)	510	530	1040	510	530	1040	510	530	1040
UNC-Asheville									
Average Score	588	562	1150	582	566	1148	588	562	1150
Top Quartile Score (25%)	640	610	1250	630	600	1230	640	610	1250
Median Score (50%)	590	560	1150	600	560	1160	590	560	1150
Last Quartile Score (75%)	530	510	1040	530	520	1050	530	510	1040
UNC-Chapel Hill									
Average Score	603	604	1207	642	647	1289	609	611	1220
Top Quartile Score (25%)	660	660	1320	710	710	1420	670	670	1340
Median Score (50%)	600	600	1200	650	660	1310	610	610	1220
Last Quartile Score (75%)	550	550	1100	590	595	1185	550	560	1110
UNC-Charlotte									
Average Score	503	507	1010	519	527	1046	508	509	1015
Top Quartile Score (25%)	560	550	1110	580	590	1170	560	560	1120
Median Score (50%)	500	500	1000	510	530	1040	500	500	1000
Last Quartile Score (75%)	450	450	900	460	460	920	450	450	900
UNC-Greensboro									
Average Score	519	506	1025	527	522	1049	519	509	1028
Top Quartile Score (25%)	570	550	1120	580	560	1140	570	560	1130
Median Score (50%)	510	500	1010	520	520	1040	510	500	1010
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	450	910	470	480	950	460	450	910
UNC-Pembroke									
Average Score	459	455	914	451	468	919	458	456	914
Top Quartile Score (25%)	510	500	1010	480	520	1000	500	500	1000
Median Score (50%)	450	450	900	450	460	910	450	450	900
Last Quartile Score (75%)	410	400	810	410	440	850	410	410	820
UNC-Wilmington									
Average Score	538	534	1072	559	565	1124	541	539	1080
Top Quartile Score (25%)	580	580	1160	590	610	1200	580	580	1160
Median Score (50%)	530	530	1060	560	560	1120	540	540	1080
Last Quartile Score (75%)	490	490	980	520	520	1040	500	490	990
Western Carolina									
Average Score	489	488	977	504	505	1009	490	490	980
Top Quartile Score (25%)	530	540	1070	540	550	1090	530	540	1070
Median Score (50%)	480	480	960	500	500	1000	480	480	960
Last Quartile Score (75%)	440	440	880	455	460	915	440	440	880
Winston-Salem									
Average Score	429	417	846	449	450	899	430	419	849
Top Quartile Score (25%)	470	460	930	480	480	960	470	460	930
Median Score (50%)	430	410	840	450	430	880	430	420	850
Last Quartile Score (75%)	380	370	750	430	420	850	380	370	750
UNC Average									
Average Score	527	526	1053	549	551	1100	530	530	1060
Top Quartile Score (25%)	590	590	1180	610	610	1220	590	590	1180
Median Score (50%)	520	520	1040	540	540	1080	530	530	1060
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	460	920	480	490	970	470	460	930

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT010/2-9-98

Note: The College Board has advised colleges and universities to report median and quartile scores in addition to simple averages. The top quartile is the SAT score in which 25% of students score that high or higher. The median is the SAT score in which 50% of students score that high or higher. The last quartile is the SAT score in which 75% of students score that high or higher. All of the scores are recentered.

Table 64. Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
Barber-Scotia									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Barton									
Average Score	459	451	910	470	464	934	463	456	919
Top Quartile Score (25%)	550	540	1090	570	570	1140	570	550	1120
Median Score (50%)	460	450	910	460	460	920	460	450	910
Last Quartile Score (75%)	390	390	780	410	410	820	370	390	760
Belmont Abbey									
Average Score	490	490	980	499	477	976	505	491	996
Top Quartile Score (25%)	570	550	1120	560	540	1100	570	550	1120
Median Score (50%)	490	480	970	500	470	970	500	480	980
Last Quartile Score (75%)	430	440	870	450	430	880	450	430	880
Bennett									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Brevard									
Average Score	450	439	889	458	447	905	453	443	896
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Campbell									
Average Score	521	513	1034	513	514	1027	518	513	1031
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Catawba									
Average Score	488	474	962	514	510	1024	505	498	1003
Top Quartile Score (25%)	595	571	1166	607	607	1214	604	598	1202
Median Score (50%)	481	466	947	510	508	1018	504	497	1001
Last Quartile Score (75%)	395	391	786	428	418	846	409	402	811
Chowan									
Average Score	420	440	860	450	470	920	465	454	919
Top Quartile Score (25%)	470	480	950	490	520	1010	480	500	980
Median Score (50%)	410	430	840	470	490	960	440	460	900
Last Quartile Score (75%)	390	410	800	400	410	810	395	410	805
Davidson									
Average Score	638	651	1289	663	663	1326	657	660	1317
Top Quartile Score (25%)	690	710	1400	710	710	1420	710	710	1420
Median Score (50%)	640	655	1295	665	670	1335	660	665	1325
Last Quartile Score (75%)	610	610	1220	620	620	1240	610	620	1230
Duke									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	730	720	1450	730	760	1490	730	750	1480
Median Score (50%)	690	680	1370	690	710	1400	690	710	1400
Last Quartile Score (75%)	640	630	1270	640	670	1310	640	660	1300
Elon									
Average Score	537	540	1077	537	536	1073	537	537	1074
Top Quartile Score (25%)	600	600	1200	580	580	1160	590	580	1170
Median Score (50%)	540	540	1080	540	540	1080	540	540	1080
Last Quartile Score (75%)	480	480	960	500	490	990	490	490	980
Gardner-Webb									
Average Score	496	482	978	520	505	1025	505	493	998
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		

Table 64. (Cont.) **Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)									
Greensboro									
Average Score	483	483	966	471	479	950	476	481	957
Top Quartile Score (25%)	530	520	1050	510	535	1045	510	530	1040
Median Score (50%)	470	470	940	460	470	930	460	470	930
Last Quartile Score (75%)	425	430	855	415	420	835	420	420	840
Guilford									
Average Score	578	560	1138	584	548	1132	582	551	1133
Top Quartile Score (25%)	650	630	1280	640	600	1240	640	610	1250
Median Score (50%)	580	570	1150	580	550	1130	580	550	1130
Last Quartile Score (75%)	510	490	1000	520	490	1010	520	490	1010
High Point									
Average Score	492	496	988	505	502	1007	502	498	1000
Top Quartile Score (25%)	560	560	1120	550	550	1100	560	560	1120
Median Score (50%)	500	490	990	490	500	990	500	500	1000
Last Quartile Score (75%)	430	430	860	440	430	870	440	440	880
Johnson C. Smith									
Average Score	387	377	764	411	399	810	406	395	801
Top Quartile Score (25%)	496	461	957	500	488	988	500	484	984
Median Score (50%)	443	427	870	458	451	909	462	449	911
Last Quartile Score (75%)	415	401	816	435	425	860	433	423	856
Lees-McRae									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Lenoir-Rhyne									
Average Score	504	500	1004	494	507	1001	500	503	1003
Top Quartile Score (25%)	560	550	1110	540	560	1100	550	560	1110
Median Score (50%)	490	490	980	485	490	975	490	490	980
Last Quartile Score (75%)	440	430	870	430	450	880	440	450	890
Livingstone									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Mars Hill									
Average Score	478	460	938	477	462	939	478	461	939
Top Quartile Score (25%)	530	510	1040	540	510	1050	530	510	1040
Median Score (50%)	460	450	910	470	460	930	460	450	910
Last Quartile Score (75%)	415	400	815	420	400	820	420	400	820
Meredith									
Average Score	529	518	1047	539	512	1051	531	517	1048
Top Quartile Score (25%)	580	570	1150	580	580	1160	580	570	1150
Median Score (50%)	530	510	1040	520	510	1030	530	510	1040
Last Quartile Score (75%)	470	470	940	490	460	950	480	470	950
Methodist									
Average Score	473	484	957	482	491	973	477	486	963
Top Quartile Score (25%)	530	510	1040	520	580	1100	520	550	1070
Median Score (50%)	460	490	950	470	480	950	470	480	950
Last Quartile Score (75%)	390	400	790	410	410	820	410	400	810
Montreat									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Mount Olive									
Average Score	459	455	914	451	433	884	458	452	910
Top Quartile Score (25%)	* 510	500	1010	490	470	960	510	* 500	1010
Median Score (50%)	450	450	900	470	430	900	460	450	910
Last Quartile Score (75%)	410	400	810	400	410	810	410	400	810

Table 64. (Cont.) **Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)									
N.C. Wesleyan									
Average Score	484	457	941	456	446	902	466	450	916
Top Quartile Score (25%)	530	500	1030	510	490	1000	510	490	1000
Median Score (50%)	490	450	940	460	450	910	470	450	920
Last Quartile Score (75%)	440	410	850	395	380	775	420	400	820
Peace									
Average Score	484	462	946	484	476	960	484	469	953
Top Quartile Score (25%)	590	570	1160	604	597	1201	597	583	1180
Median Score (50%)	502	475	977	505	469	974	503	472	975
Last Quartile Score (75%)	450	425	875	451	428	879	450	426	876
Pfeiffer									
Average Score	475	483	958	476	480	956	476	481	957
Top Quartile Score (25%)	520	540	1060	550	540	1090	530	540	1070
Median Score (50%)	460	460	920	460	470	930	460	460	920
Last Quartile Score (75%)	430	410	840	420	440	860	420	420	840
Queens									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	590	580	1170	600	570	1170	600	580	1180
Median Score (50%)	570	520	1090	540	520	1060	540	520	1060
Last Quartile Score (75%)	460	470	930	470	490	960	470	470	940
St. Andrews									
Average Score	475	470	945	440	425	865	500	490	990
Top Quartile Score (25%)	625	625	1250	665	635	1300	655	630	1285
Median Score (50%)	480	490	970	525	500	1025	500	495	995
Last Quartile Score (75%)	370	360	730	365	345	710	370	355	725
St. Augustine's									
Average Score	361	361	722	395	385	780	379	374	753
Top Quartile Score (25%)	410	400	810	450	420	870	430	410	840
Median Score (50%)	350	350	700	390	380	770	380	370	750
Last Quartile Score (75%)	310	310	620	330	330	660	320	320	640
Salem									
Average Score	545	516	1061	553	519	1072	549	518	1067
Top Quartile Score (25%)	610	570	1180	630	590	1220	610	580	1190
Median Score (50%)	560	530	1090	560	530	1090	560	530	1090
Last Quartile Score (75%)	480	470	950	490	460	950	480	460	940
Shaw									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Wake Forest									
Average Score	629	628	1257	651	659	1310	644	651	1295
Top Quartile Score (25%)	680	680	1360	700	710	1410	690	700	1390
Median Score (50%)	630	640	1270	650	670	1320	640	660	1300
Last Quartile Score (75%)	580	580	1160	610	620	1230	600	610	1210
Warren Wilson									
Average Score	589	544	1133	574	540	1114	578	541	1119
Top Quartile Score (25%)	650	620	1270	630	590	1220	630	600	1230
Median Score (50%)	590	550	1140	580	540	1120	580	540	1120
Last Quartile Score (75%)	540	480	1020	520	490	1010	520	490	1010
Wingate									
Average Score	498	483	981	495	500	995	496	491	987
Top Quartile Score (25%)	612	601	1213	614	586	1200	613	593	1206
Median Score (50%)	483	492	975	485	504	989	484	498	982
Last Quartile Score (75%)	401	356	757	386	412	798	393	384	777

Table 64. (Cont.) **Averages and Quartiles of Recentered SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students		
	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total	Verbal	Math	Total
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Cabarrus									
Average Score	457	501	958	Not Applicable			457	501	958
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Not Applicable			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Not Applicable			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Not Applicable			Data Not Provided		
Louisburg									
Average Score	422	425	847	429	463	892	424	435	859
Top Quartile Score (25%)	480	470	950	460	450	910	470	470	940
Median Score (50%)	420	430	850	410	420	830	420	420	840
Last Quartile Score (75%)	370	380	750	370	355	725	370	370	740
Saint Mary's									
Average Score	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Median Score (50%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
SEMINARY AND BIBLE COLLEGES									
Southeastern									
Average Score	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Median Score (50%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Not Applicable			Not Applicable			Not Applicable		
East Coast									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Heritage									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
John Wesley									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Piedmont									
Average Score	451	415	866	493	490	983	467	424	891
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Roanoke									
Average Score	477	434	911	494	454	948	486	444	930
Top Quartile Score (25%)	520	500	1020	550	550	1100	540	500	1040
Median Score (50%)	490	450	940	500	490	990	490	450	940
Last Quartile Score (75%)	400	380	780	440	370	810	440	390	830
Winston-Salem									
Average Score	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Top Quartile Score (25%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Median Score (50%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Last Quartile Score (75%)	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT025/3-14-98

Note: The College Board has advised colleges and universities to report median and quartile scores in addition to simple averages. The top quartile is the SAT score in which 25% of students score that high or higher. The median is the SAT score in which 50% of students score that high or higher. The last quartile is the SAT score in which 75% of students score that high or higher. All of these scores are recentered.

Table 65.

High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Institution	Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank)					Cumulative Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank)				No. of Entering Freshmen		
	Top Fifth	Second Fifth	Third Fifth	Fourth Fifth	Bottom Fifth	Top 20 Percent	Top 40 Percent	Top 60 Percent	Top 80 Percent	No. with Class Rank	No. w/o Class Rank	Total Entering Freshmen
Appalachian	40	42	16	2	0	40	82	98	100	2,008	162	2,170
East Carolina	33	37	23	6	1	33	70	93	99	2,705	230	2,935
Elizabeth City	14	17	22	24	23	14	31	53	77	415	12	427
Fayetteville	13	23	30	26	8	13	36	66	92	472	43	515
N.C. A and T	20	27	25	23	5	20	47	72	95	1,306	85	1,391
N.C. Central	18	24	24	22	12	18	42	66	88	657	79	736
N.C. School of the Arts	33	32	22	9	4	33	65	87	96	97	108	205
N.C. State	57	34	8	1	0	57	91	99	100	3,229	567	3,796
UNC-Asheville	52	39	8	1	0	52	91	99	100	417	56	473
UNC-Chapel Hill	88	9	2	1	0	88	97	99	100	3,402	15	3,417
UNC-Charlotte	36	41	19	4	0	36	77	96	100	1,780	175	1,955
UNC-Greensboro	34	39	22	5	0	34	73	95	100	1,492	103	1,595
UNC-Pembroke	30	28	24	15	3	30	58	82	97	452	42	494
UNC-Wilmington	43	41	14	2	0	43	84	98	100	1,257	121	1,378
Western Carolina	22	25	32	19	2	22	47	79	98	1,187	39	1,226
Winston-Salem	11	27	33	21	8	11	38	71	92	467	26	493

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT005/12-9-97

Table 66. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank) Top Fifth	Second Fifth	Third Fifth	Fourth Fifth	Bottom Fifth	Cumulative Percent Distribution (For those reporting class rank) Top 20 Percent	Top 40 Percent	Top 60 Percent	Top 80 Percent	No. of Entering Freshmen No. with Class Rank	No. w/o Class Rank	Total Entering Fresh.
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES												
Barber-Scotia	2	9	17	37	35	2	11	28	65	141	36	177
Barton	21	29	25	19	6	21	50	75	94	211	42	253
Belmont Abbey	22	30	29	15	4	22	52	81	96	94	71	165
Bennett	Data Not Available											
Brevard	Data Not Available											
Campbell	34	28	29	6	3	34	62	91	97	585	35	620
Catawba	24	25	25	20	6	24	49	74	94	317	50	367
Chowan	21	25	26	20	8	21	46	72	92	239	35	274
Davidson	94	5	1	0	0	94	99	100	100	236	236	472
Duke	96	3	1	0	0	96	99	100	100	938	685	1,623
Elon	38	33	21	7	1	38	71	92	99	709	257	966
Gardner-Webb	39	28	20	10	3	39	67	87	97	325	39	364
Greensboro	16	24	22	27	11	16	40	62	89	213	37	250
Guilford	39	26	21	13	1	39	65	86	99	149	146	295
High Point	38	24	21	13	4	38	62	83	96	317	258	575
Johnson C. Smith	18	23	31	20	8	18	41	72	92	342	44	386
Lees-McRae*	16	31	23	20	10	16	47	70	90	116	6	122
Lenoir-Rhyne	37	28	22	12	1	37	65	87	99	276	33	309
Livingstone	Data Not Available											
Mars Hill	22	24	30	19	5	22	46	76	95	237	26	263
Meredith	51	30	15	4	0	51	81	96	100	398	31	429
Methodist	17	24	27	24	8	17	41	68	92	337	95	432
Montreat	25	25	27	15	8	25	50	77	92	52	40	92
Mount Olive	28	29	26	11	6	28	57	83	94	132	76	208
N.C. Wesleyan	18	19	23	25	15	18	37	60	85	123	84	207
Peace	30	22	29	17	2	30	52	81	98	190	20	210
Pfeiffer	27	21	19	25	8	27	48	67	92	122	40	162
Queens	43	29	16	10	2	43	72	88	98	159	51	210
St. Andrews	Data Not Available											
St. Augustine's	6	13	23	29	29	6	19	42	71	276	128	404
Salem*	67	24	7	2	0	67	91	98	100	105	46	151
Shaw	Data Not Available											
Wake Forest	87	9	3	1	0	87	96	99	100	748	218	966
Warren Wilson	34	33	23	9	1	34	67	90	99	136	55	191
Wingate	28	24	16	11	21	28	52	68	79	224	72	296
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Cabarrus	29	42	17	8	4	29	71	88	96	24	0	24
Louisburg	4	11	22	32	31	4	15	37	69	210	33	243
Saint Mary's	Data Not Applicable											
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern	Data Not Applicable											
BIBLE COLLEGES												
East Coast	43	36	7	14	0	43	79	86	100	14	10	24
Heritage	Data Not Available											
John Wesley*	0	29	14	14	43	0	29	43	57	7	8	15
Piedmont	17	34	30	15	4	17	51	81	96	47	3	50
Roanoke	28	18	8	23	23	28	46	54	77	39	7	46
Winston-Salem	Data Not Available											

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT026/3-7-98

*Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996.

Table 67. **Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Appalachian									
Applications	2,738	2,872	5,610	1,004	1,164	2,168	3,742	4,036	7,778
Acceptances	1,831	2,288	4,119	581	863	1,444	2,412	3,151	5,563
Enrollees	838	983	1,821	154	195	349	992	1,178	2,170
East Carolina									
Applications	2,836	4,061	6,897	1,168	1,701	2,869	4,004	5,762	9,766
Acceptances	2,139	3,242	5,381	793	1,340	2,133	2,932	4,582	7,514
Enrollees	940	1,406	2,346	244	345	589	1,184	1,751	2,935
Elizabeth City									
Applications	368	492	860	134	156	290	502	648	1,150
Acceptances	270	405	675	66	88	154	336	493	829
Enrollees	152	224	376	22	29	51	174	253	427
Fayetteville									
Applications	377	600	977	133	165	298	510	765	1,275
Acceptances	336	557	893	101	119	220	437	676	1,113
Enrollees	180	284	464	26	25	51	206	309	515
N.C. A and T									
Applications	1,148	1,294	2,442	968	1,195	2,163	2,116	2,489	4,605
Acceptances	932	1,116	2,048	453	540	993	1,385	1,656	3,041
Enrollees	548	628	1,176	113	102	215	661	730	1,391
N.C. Central									
Applications	473	915	1,388	255	373	628	728	1,288	2,016
Acceptances	322	710	1,032	150	236	386	472	946	1,418
Enrollees	185	402	587	67	82	149	252	484	736
N.C. School of the Arts									
Applications	100	76	176	203	251	454	303	327	630
Acceptances	62	48	110	100	101	201	162	149	311
Enrollees	53	31	84	63	58	121	116	89	205
N.C. State									
Applications	4,178	3,311	7,489	1,727	1,384	3,111	5,905	4,695	10,600
Acceptances	3,262	2,600	5,862	1,168	970	2,138	4,430	3,570	8,000
Enrollees	2,032	1,305	3,337	243	216	459	2,275	1,521	3,796
UNC-Asheville									
Applications	623	779	1,402	264	310	574	887	1,089	1,976
Acceptances	393	570	963	152	207	359	545	777	1,322
Enrollees	166	226	392	41	40	81	207	266	473
UNC-Chapel Hill									
Applications	2,773	4,003	6,776	3,675	5,103	8,778	6,448	9,106	15,554
Acceptances	1,699	2,800	4,499	619	932	1,551	2,318	3,732	6,050
Enrollees	1,066	1,787	2,853	231	333	564	1,297	2,120	3,417
UNC-Charlotte									
Applications	2,057	2,433	4,490	767	855	1,622	2,824	3,288	6,112
Acceptances	1,523	1,960	3,483	541	637	1,178	2,064	2,597	4,661
Enrollees	726	923	1,649	130	176	306	856	1,099	1,955
UNC-Greensboro									
Applications	1,219	2,720	3,939	670	1,203	1,873	1,889	3,923	5,812
Acceptances	903	2,187	3,090	441	893	1,334	1,344	3,080	4,424
Enrollees	402	952	1,354	91	150	241	493	1,102	1,595
UNC-Pembroke									
Applications	365	441	806	46	29	75	411	470	881
Acceptances	315	399	714	41	16	57	356	415	771
Enrollees	211	267	478	13	3	16	224	270	494
UNC-Wilmington									
Applications	1,821	2,797	4,618	737	1,158	1,895	2,558	3,955	6,513
Acceptances	1,071	1,806	2,877	364	641	1,005	1,435	2,447	3,882
Enrollees	439	718	1,157	85	136	221	524	854	1,378
Western Carolina									
Applications	1,373	1,457	2,830	329	285	614	1,702	1,742	3,444
Acceptances	1,144	1,338	2,482	265	258	523	1,409	1,596	3,005
Enrollees	547	568	1,115	50	61	111	597	629	1,226
Winston-Salem									
Applications	391	713	1,104	98	151	249	489	864	1,353
Acceptances	300	618	918	57	105	162	357	723	1,080
Enrollees	147	315	462	11	20	31	158	335	493
UNC Total									
Applications	22,840	28,964	51,804	12,178	15,483	27,661	35,018	44,447	79,465
Acceptances	16,502	22,644	39,146	5,892	7,946	13,838	22,394	30,590	52,984
Enrollees	8,632	11,019	19,651	1,584	1,971	3,555	10,216	12,990	23,206

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT006/2-15-98

Table 68. **Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES									
Barber-Scotia									
Applications	162	233	395	350	386	736	512	619	1,131
Acceptances	98	140	238	171	273	444	269	413	682
Enrollees	40	47	87	51	39	90	91	86	177
Barton									
Applications	133	245	378	153	302	455	286	547	833
Acceptances	124	221	345	127	261	388	251	482	733
Enrollees	56	111	167	33	53	86	89	164	253
Belmont Abbey									
Applications	90	83	173	191	165	356	281	248	529
Acceptances	84	80	164	174	157	331	258	237	495
Enrollees	43	36	79	52	34	86	95	70	165
Bennett									
Applications	0	155	155	0	599	599	0	754	754
Acceptances	0	85	85	0	453	453	0	538	538
Enrollees	0	47	47	0	175	175	0	222	222
Brevard									
Applications	164	112	276	232	165	397	396	277	673
Acceptances	153	103	256	213	151	364	366	254	620
Enrollees	70	52	122	103	60	163	173	112	285
Campbell									
Applications	461	618	1,079	428	415	843	889	1,033	1,922
Acceptances	260	328	588	267	305	572	527	633	1,160
Enrollees	163	218	381	131	108	239	294	326	620
Catawba									
Applications	220	177	397	549	541	1,090	769	718	1,487
Acceptances	175	156	331	474	488	962	649	644	1,293
Enrollees	61	64	125	126	116	242	187	180	367
Chowan									
Applications	136	91	227	439	216	655	575	307	882
Acceptances	120	84	204	392	204	596	512	288	800
Enrollees	66	38	104	116	54	170	182	92	274
Davidson									
Applications	250	213	463	1,339	1,382	2,721	1,589	1,595	3,184
Acceptances	121	99	220	444	486	930	565	585	1,150
Enrollees	55	38	93	187	192	379	242	230	472
Duke									
Applications	422	470	892	6,224	6,249	12,473	6,646	6,719	13,365
Acceptances	219	240	459	1,886	1,718	3,604	2,105	1,958	4,063
Enrollees	95	101	196	760	667	1,427	855	768	1,623
Elon									
Applications	428	583	1,011	1,700	2,389	4,089	2,128	2,972	5,100
Acceptances	268	443	711	928	1,595	2,523	1,196	2,038	3,234
Enrollees	89	118	207	292	467	759	381	585	966
Gardner-Webb									
Applications	316	374	690	384	426	810	700	800	1,500
Acceptances	283	343	626	312	368	680	595	711	1,306
Enrollees	81	106	187	80	97	177	161	203	364
Greensboro									
Applications	190	112	302	378	157	535	568	269	837
Acceptances	131	92	223	283	125	408	414	217	631
Enrollees	56	41	97	108	45	153	164	86	250
Guilford									
Applications	92	108	200	478	483	961	570	591	1,161
Acceptances	66	91	157	352	438	790	418	529	947
Enrollees	30	44	74	93	128	221	123	172	295
High Point									
Applications	192	336	528	445	559	1,004	637	895	1,532
Acceptances	167	315	482	411	509	920	578	824	1,402
Enrollees	107	187	294	125	156	281	232	343	575
Johnson C. Smith									
Applications	159	203	362	872	1,408	2,280	1,031	1,611	2,642
Acceptances	98	148	246	536	1,085	1,621	634	1,233	1,867
Enrollees	34	38	72	130	184	314	164	222	386
Lees-McRae*									
Applications	127	99	226	114	110	224	241	209	450
Acceptances	96	67	163	76	72	148	172	139	311
Enrollees	28	30	58	33	31	64	61	61	122

Table 68. (Cont.) **Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Lenoir-Rhyne									
Applications	311	307	618	376	326	702	687	633	1,320
Acceptances	295	292	587	290	251	541	585	543	1,128
Enrollees	74	96	170	65	74	139	139	170	309
Livingstone*									
Applications	87	81	168	206	216	422	293	297	590
Acceptances	83	77	160	196	208	404	279	285	564
Enrollees	39	24	63	56	44	100	95	68	163
Mars Hill									
Applications	186	195	381	208	211	419	394	406	800
Acceptances	156	171	327	149	179	328	305	350	655
Enrollees	77	80	157	53	53	106	130	133	263
Meredith									
Applications	0	799	799	0	199	199	0	998	998
Acceptances	0	704	704	0	161	161	0	865	865
Enrollees	0	354	354	0	75	75	0	429	429
Methodist									
Applications	227	153	380	420	106	526	647	259	906
Acceptances	202	144	346	365	96	461	567	240	807
Enrollees	127	110	237	159	36	195	286	146	432
Montreat									
Applications	63	75	138	54	58	112	117	133	250
Acceptances	50	55	105	41	40	81	91	95	186
Enrollees	27	35	62	19	11	30	46	46	92
Mount Olive									
Applications	170	177	347	43	47	90	213	224	437
Acceptances	160	170	330	35	45	80	195	215	410
Enrollees	96	90	186	10	12	22	106	102	208
N.C. Wesleyan*									
Applications	104	93	197	319	265	584	423	358	781
Acceptances	78	76	154	266	219	485	344	295	639
Enrollees	33	27	60	66	48	114	99	75	174
Peace									
Applications	0	313	313	0	74	74	0	387	387
Acceptances	0	289	289	0	68	68	0	357	357
Enrollees	0	173	173	0	37	37	0	210	210
Pfeiffer									
Applications	132	121	253	200	184	384	332	305	637
Acceptances	113	104	217	168	154	322	281	258	539
Enrollees	38	31	69	65	28	93	103	59	162
Queens									
Applications	33	131	164	205	525	730	238	656	894
Acceptances	23	99	122	129	401	530	152	500	652
Enrollees	12	60	72	44	94	138	56	154	210
St. Andrews									
Applications	47	54	101	148	181	329	195	235	430
Acceptances	31	41	72	114	156	270	145	197	342
Enrollees	11	21	32	28	38	66	39	59	98
St. Augustine's									
Applications	392	640	1,032	749	1,326	2,075	1,141	1,966	3,107
Acceptances	222	401	623	359	533	892	581	934	1,515
Enrollees	82	119	201	93	110	203	175	229	404
Salem									
Applications	0	163	163	0	253	253	0	416	416
Acceptances	0	148	148	0	233	233	0	381	381
Enrollees	0	82	82	0	94	94	0	176	176
Shaw									
Applications	172	249	421	293	417	710	465	666	1,131
Acceptances	124	185	309	212	341	553	336	526	862
Enrollees	60	89	149	65	86	151	125	175	300
Wake Forest									
Applications	438	630	1,068	2,440	3,028	5,468	2,878	3,658	6,536
Acceptances	331	390	721	1,056	1,071	2,127	1,387	1,461	2,848
Enrollees	136	138	274	344	348	692	480	486	966
Warren Wilson									
Applications	46	69	115	175	300	475	221	369	590
Acceptances	31	49	80	112	227	339	143	276	419
Enrollees	17	24	41	62	88	150	79	112	191

Table 68. (Cont.) **Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Wingate									
Applications	217	208	425	375	237	612	592	445	1,037
Acceptances	190	181	371	302	212	514	492	393	885
Enrollees	93	68	161	80	55	135	173	123	296
Senior Total									
Applications	6,167	8,670	14,837	20,487	23,905	44,392	26,654	32,575	59,229
Acceptances	4,552	6,611	11,163	10,840	13,283	24,123	15,392	19,894	35,286
Enrollees	1,996	2,937	4,933	3,629	3,937	7,566	5,625	6,874	12,499
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Cabarrus									
Applications	1	37	38	0	0	0	1	37	38
Acceptances	1	35	36	0	0	0	1	35	36
Enrollees	1	23	24	0	0	0	1	23	24
Louisburg									
Applications	301	181	482	141	80	221	442	261	703
Acceptances	274	161	435	127	68	195	401	229	630
Enrollees	114	71	185	39	19	58	153	90	243
Saint Mary's									
Applications	Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable		
Acceptances	Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable		
Enrollees	Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable			Data Not Applicable		
Junior Total									
Applications	302	218	520	141	80	221	443	298	741
Acceptances	275	196	471	127	68	195	402	264	666
Enrollees	115	94	209	39	19	58	154	113	267
Senior and Junior Total									
Applications	6,469	8,888	15,357	20,628	23,985	44,613	27,097	32,873	59,970
Acceptances	4,827	6,807	11,634	10,967	13,351	24,318	15,794	20,158	35,952
Enrollees	2,111	3,031	5,142	3,668	3,956	7,624	5,779	6,987	12,766
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY									
Southeastern Seminary									
Applications	14	5	19	10	7	17	24	12	36
Acceptances	13	5	18	7	7	14	20	12	32
Enrollees	6	2	8	5	5	10	11	7	18
BIBLE COLLEGES									
East Coast									
Applications	11	12	23	15	18	33	26	30	56
Acceptances	8	9	17	11	6	17	19	15	34
Enrollees	7	8	15	6	3	9	13	11	24
Heritage									
Applications	23	14	37	3	0	3	26	14	40
Acceptances	23	14	37	3	0	3	26	14	40
Enrollees	23	14	37	3	0	3	26	14	40
John Wesley*									
Applications	6	9	15	1	0	1	7	9	16
Acceptances	6	9	15	1	0	1	7	9	16
Enrollees	6	8	14	1	0	1	7	8	15
Piedmont									
Applications	27	31	58	29	28	57	56	59	115
Acceptances	27	31	58	29	28	57	56	59	115
Enrollees	13	19	32	6	12	18	19	31	50
Roanoke									
Applications	13	25	38	26	26	52	39	51	90
Acceptances	10	18	28	18	19	37	28	37	65
Enrollees	10	11	21	13	12	25	23	23	46
Winston-Salem									
Applications	2	3	5	1	1	2	3	4	7
Acceptances	2	3	5	1	1	2	3	4	7
Enrollees	2	3	5	1	1	2	3	4	7
Bible Colleges Total									
Applications	82	94	176	75	73	148	157	167	324
Acceptances	76	84	160	63	54	117	139	138	277
Enrollees	61	63	124	30	28	58	91	91	182
GRAND TOTAL									
Applications	6,565	8,987	15,552	20,713	24,065	44,778	27,278	33,052	60,330
Acceptances	4,916	6,896	11,812	11,037	13,412	24,449	15,953	20,308	36,261
Enrollees	2,178	3,096	5,274	3,703	3,989	7,692	5,881	7,085	12,966

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT027/3-14-98

*Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996.

Table 69. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Appalachian									
Applications	598	533	1,131	185	197	382	783	730	1,513
Acceptances	484	457	941	142	150	292	626	607	1,233
Enrollees	352	317	669	62	49	111	414	366	780
East Carolina									
Applications	652	909	1,561	198	246	444	850	1,155	2,005
Acceptances	599	867	1,466	175	232	407	774	1,099	1,873
Enrollees	473	658	1,131	85	92	177	558	750	1,308
Elizabeth City									
Applications	63	108	171	28	8	36	91	116	207
Acceptances	59	98	157	23	8	31	82	106	188
Enrollees	44	77	121	12	3	15	56	80	136
Fayetteville									
Applications	138	413	551	27	70	97	165	483	648
Acceptances	122	391	513	21	57	78	143	448	591
Enrollees	89	281	370	11	18	29	100	299	399
N.C. A and T									
Applications	246	189	435	134	109	243	380	298	678
Acceptances	208	165	373	108	96	204	316	261	577
Enrollees	129	92	221	40	30	70	169	122	291
N.C. Central									
Applications	145	289	434	24	37	61	169	326	495
Acceptances	145	289	434	24	36	60	169	325	494
Enrollees	104	183	287	14	15	29	118	198	316
N.C. School of the Arts									
Applications	41	34	75	71	55	126	112	89	201
Acceptances	24	14	38	29	15	44	53	29	82
Enrollees	23	11	34	22	8	30	45	19	64
N.C. State									
Applications	1,239	924	2,163	456	388	844	1,695	1,312	3,007
Acceptances	736	571	1,307	175	165	340	911	736	1,647
Enrollees	592	419	1,011	76	59	135	668	478	1,146
UNC-Asheville									
Applications	182	234	416	75	99	174	257	333	590
Acceptances	142	202	344	61	74	135	203	276	479
Enrollees	110	146	256	29	25	54	139	171	310
UNC-Chapel Hill									
Applications	436	615	1,051	373	444	817	809	1,059	1,868
Acceptances	256	429	685	214	254	468	470	683	1,153
Enrollees	204	309	513	109	117	226	313	426	739
UNC-Charlotte									
Applications	1,024	1,130	2,154	313	424	737	1,337	1,554	2,891
Acceptances	893	1,018	1,911	253	358	611	1,146	1,376	2,522
Enrollees	638	789	1,427	118	147	265	756	936	1,692
UNC-Greensboro									
Applications	406	851	1,257	143	249	392	549	1,100	1,649
Acceptances	335	762	1,097	93	192	285	428	954	1,382
Enrollees	239	544	783	35	57	92	274	601	875
UNC-Pembroke									
Applications	129	282	411	7	32	39	136	314	450
Acceptances	108	261	369	6	31	37	114	292	406
Enrollees	88	199	287	4	12	16	92	211	303
UNC-Wilmington									
Applications	564	763	1,327	224	372	596	788	1,135	1,923
Acceptances	398	597	995	132	226	358	530	823	1,353
Enrollees	302	444	746	64	98	162	366	542	908
Western Carolina									
Applications	315	372	687	67	84	151	382	456	838
Acceptances	267	346	613	53	74	127	320	420	740
Enrollees	195	211	406	28	34	62	223	245	468
Winston-Salem									
Applications	184	356	540	50	63	113	234	419	653
Acceptances	146	328	474	45	55	100	191	383	574
Enrollees	88	153	241	14	13	27	102	166	268
UNC Total									
Applications	6,362	8,002	14,364	2,375	2,877	5,252	8,737	10,879	19,616
Acceptances	4,922	6,795	11,717	1,554	2,023	3,577	6,476	8,818	15,294
Enrollees	3,670	4,833	8,503	723	777	1,500	4,393	5,610	10,003

UNC-GA Proj\Assess\Abs AT007/2-15-98

Table 70. Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES									
Barber-Scotia									
Applications	34	25	59	16	20	36	50	45	95
Acceptances	20	17	37	15	19	34	35	36	71
Enrollees	6	3	9	8	8	16	14	11	25
Barton									
Applications	60	105	165	34	27	61	94	132	226
Acceptances	46	86	132	22	23	45	68	109	177
Enrollees	41	73	114	13	16	29	54	89	143
Belmont Abbey									
Applications	61	124	185	33	24	57	94	148	242
Acceptances	59	124	183	33	24	57	92	148	240
Enrollees	34	68	102	13	9	22	47	77	124
Bennett									
Applications	0	12	12	0	27	27	0	39	39
Acceptances	0	9	9	0	19	19	0	28	28
Enrollees	0	7	7	0	11	11	0	18	18
Brevard									
Applications	17	20	37	36	21	57	53	41	94
Acceptances	13	20	33	26	17	43	39	37	76
Enrollees	8	11	19	15	7	22	23	18	41
Campbell									
Applications	166	202	368	70	76	146	236	278	514
Acceptances	102	151	253	32	50	82	134	201	335
Enrollees	63	77	140	12	16	28	75	93	168
Catawba									
Applications	46	69	115	42	33	75	88	102	190
Acceptances	37	69	106	32	26	58	69	95	164
Enrollees	32	51	83	10	10	20	42	61	103
Chowan									
Applications	22	17	39	35	25	60	57	42	99
Acceptances	18	17	35	33	24	57	51	41	92
Enrollees	12	8	20	17	10	27	29	18	47
Davidson									
Applications	1	5	6	14	19	33	15	24	39
Acceptances	1	3	4	5	3	8	6	6	12
Enrollees	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	6
Duke									
Applications	10	20	30	183	149	332	193	169	362
Acceptances	3	5	8	29	16	45	32	21	53
Enrollees	2	1	3	13	9	22	15	10	25
Elon									
Applications	30	42	72	127	128	255	157	170	327
Acceptances	14	30	44	70	83	153	84	113	197
Enrollees	10	17	27	38	42	80	48	59	107
Gardner-Webb									
Applications	405	944	1,349	50	50	100	455	994	1,449
Acceptances	307	707	1,014	40	38	78	347	745	1,092
Enrollees	96	374	470	35	20	55	131	394	525
Greensboro									
Applications	69	85	154	64	29	93	133	114	247
Acceptances	51	75	126	51	24	75	102	99	201
Enrollees	24	54	78	50	14	64	74	68	142
Guilford									
Applications	62	99	161	35	34	69	97	133	230
Acceptances	47	78	125	21	23	44	68	101	169
Enrollees	32	48	80	18	26	44	50	74	124
High Point									
Applications	99	169	268	53	52	105	152	221	373
Acceptances	83	156	239	41	48	89	124	204	328
Enrollees	64	148	212	23	21	44	87	169	256
Johnson C. Smith									
Applications	28	31	59	62	49	111	90	80	170
Acceptances	10	17	27	25	16	41	35	33	68
Enrollees	3	9	12	13	9	22	16	18	34
Lees-McRae*									
Applications	27	14	41	20	23	43	47	37	84
Acceptances	23	11	34	18	19	37	41	30	71
Enrollees	15	8	23	12	8	20	27	16	43

Table 70. (Cont.) **Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Lenoir-Rhyne									
Applications	60	173	233	29	36	65	89	209	298
Acceptances	48	137	185	23	28	51	71	165	236
Enrollees	42	102	144	11	20	31	53	122	175
Livingstone*									
Applications	8	8	16	22	11	33	30	19	49
Acceptances	8	8	16	22	11	33	30	19	49
Enrollees	7	6	13	19	9	28	26	15	41
Mars Hill									
Applications	41	84	125	41	27	68	82	111	193
Acceptances	37	72	109	28	20	48	65	92	157
Enrollees	27	46	73	12	7	19	39	53	92
Meredith									
Applications	0	259	259	0	19	19	0	278	278
Acceptances	0	251	251	0	18	18	0	269	269
Enrollees	0	183	183	0	9	9	0	192	192
Methodist									
Applications	200	263	463	45	28	73	245	291	536
Acceptances	184	252	436	42	26	68	226	278	504
Enrollees	103	137	240	18	8	26	121	145	266
Montreat									
Applications	61	106	167	73	42	115	134	148	282
Acceptances	53	86	139	49	37	86	102	123	225
Enrollees	38	58	96	24	22	46	62	80	142
Mount Olive									
Applications	145	142	287	10	5	15	155	147	302
Acceptances	145	142	287	10	5	15	155	147	302
Enrollees	110	101	211	6	3	9	116	104	220
N.C. Wesleyan*									
Applications	40	59	99	23	18	41	63	77	140
Acceptances	29	46	75	15	11	26	44	57	101
Enrollees	27	43	70	13	8	21	40	51	91
Peace									
Applications	0	19	19	0	4	4	0	23	23
Acceptances	0	17	17	0	4	4	0	21	21
Enrollees	0	16	16	0	4	4	0	20	20
Pfeiffer									
Applications	90	161	251	45	31	76	135	192	327
Acceptances	81	143	224	37	26	63	118	169	287
Enrollees	66	121	187	25	12	37	91	133	224
Queens									
Applications	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Acceptances	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
Enrollees	Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided			Data Not Provided		
St. Andrews									
Applications	13	21	34	38	29	67	51	50	101
Acceptances	9	17	26	28	24	52	37	41	78
Enrollees	4	11	15	13	8	21	17	19	36
St. Augustine's									
Applications	31	44	75	45	52	97	76	96	172
Acceptances	21	28	49	26	38	64	47	66	113
Enrollees	15	13	28	21	15	36	36	28	64
Salem*									
Applications	0	113	113	0	19	19	0	132	132
Acceptances	0	92	92	0	11	11	0	103	103
Enrollees	0	62	62	0	6	6	0	68	68
Shaw									
Applications	168	332	500	49	46	95	217	378	595
Acceptances	155	310	465	42	40	82	197	350	547
Enrollees	95	173	268	15	10	25	110	183	293
Wake Forest									
Applications	19	31	50	71	110	181	90	141	231
Acceptances	10	17	27	42	68	110	52	85	137
Enrollees	6	9	15	20	29	49	26	38	64
Warren Wilson									
Applications	14	37	51	61	79	140	75	116	191
Acceptances	9	20	29	41	62	103	50	82	132
Enrollees	6	6	12	21	24	45	27	30	57

Table 70. (Cont.) **Number of Undergraduate Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997**

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Wingate									
Applications	35	51	86	52	28	80	87	79	166
Acceptances	23	45	68	35	14	49	58	59	117
Enrollees	24	23	47	15	8	23	39	31	70
Senior Total									
Applications	2,062	3,886	5,948	1,478	1,370	2,848	3,540	5,256	8,796
Acceptances	1,646	3,258	4,904	933	915	1,848	2,579	4,173	6,752
Enrollees	1,013	2,069	3,082	525	439	964	1,538	2,508	4,046
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Cabarrus									
Applications	5	93	98	0	0	0	5	93	98
Acceptances	5	84	89	0	0	0	5	84	89
Enrollees	3	60	63	0	0	0	3	60	63
Louisburg									
Applications	13	11	24	8	4	12	21	15	36
Acceptances	13	10	23	8	4	12	21	14	35
Enrollees	13	10	23	8	4	12	21	14	35
Saint Mary's									
Applications	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acceptances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Enrollees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Junior Total									
Applications	18	104	122	8	4	12	26	108	134
Acceptances	18	94	112	8	4	12	26	98	124
Enrollees	16	70	86	8	4	12	24	74	98
Senior and Junior Total									
Applications	2,080	3,990	6,070	1,486	1,374	2,860	3,566	5,364	8,930
Acceptances	1,664	3,352	5,016	941	919	1,860	2,605	4,271	6,876
Enrollees	1,029	2,139	3,168	533	443	976	1,562	2,582	4,144
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY									
Southeastern Seminary									
Applications	6	6	12	5	1	6	11	7	18
Acceptances	5	6	11	5	1	6	10	7	17
Enrollees	5	2	7	2	1	3	7	3	10
BIBLE COLLEGES									
East Coast									
Applications	16	18	34	13	9	22	29	27	56
Acceptances	10	11	21	9	7	16	19	18	37
Enrollees	8	9	17	6	8	14	14	17	31
Heritage									
Applications	8	4	12	1	0	1	9	4	13
Acceptances	8	4	12	1	0	1	9	4	13
Enrollees	8	4	12	1	0	1	9	4	13
John Wesley									
Applications	16	18	34	2	0	2	18	18	36
Acceptances	16	18	34	2	0	2	18	18	36
Enrollees	16	18	34	2	0	2	18	18	36
Piedmont									
Applications	10	6	16	14	16	30	24	22	46
Acceptances	10	6	16	14	16	30	24	22	46
Enrollees	8	3	11	11	12	23	19	15	34
Roanoke									
Applications	10	10	20	5	2	7	15	12	27
Acceptances	7	8	15	4	0	4	11	8	19
Enrollees	4	5	9	4	0	4	8	5	13
Winston-Salem									
Applications	3	1	4	0	0	0	3	1	4
Acceptances	3	1	4	0	0	0	3	1	4
Enrollees	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Bible Colleges Total									
Applications	63	57	120	35	27	62	98	84	182
Acceptances	54	48	102	30	23	53	84	71	155
Enrollees	45	39	84	24	20	44	69	59	128
GRAND TOTAL									
Applications	2,149	4,053	6,202	1,526	1,402	2,928	3,675	5,455	9,130
Acceptances	1,723	3,406	5,129	976	943	1,919	2,699	4,349	7,048
Enrollees	1,079	2,180	3,259	559	464	1,023	1,638	2,644	4,282

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT028/3-14-98

*Data were not provided for Fall 1997. Figures represent Fall 1996.

Table 71. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Appalachian									
Applications	185	368	553	113	289	402	298	657	955
Acceptances	126	207	333	37	93	130	163	300	463
Enrollees	104	179	283	17	50	67	121	229	350
East Carolina									
Applications	296	727	1,023	153	315	468	449	1,042	1,491
Acceptances	236	502	738	66	112	178	302	614	916
Enrollees	202	427	629	44	67	111	246	494	740
Fayetteville									
Applications	25	57	82	2	5	7	27	62	89
Acceptances	25	57	82	2	5	7	27	62	89
Enrollees	20	46	66	0	2	2	20	48	68
N.C. A and T									
Applications	139	275	414	173	92	265	312	367	679
Acceptances	109	217	326	100	63	163	209	280	489
Enrollees	78	157	235	26	30	56	104	187	291
N.C. Central									
Applications	101	321	422	27	62	89	128	383	511
Acceptances	81	221	302	20	34	54	101	255	356
Enrollees	60	162	222	6	14	20	66	176	242
N.C. School of the Arts									
Applications	6	10	16	32	19	51	38	29	67
Acceptances	5	7	12	19	10	29	24	17	41
Enrollees	4	6	10	16	4	20	20	10	30
N.C. State									
Applications	677	675	1,352	1,865	1,051	2,916	2,542	1,726	4,268
Acceptances	512	432	944	694	381	1,075	1,206	813	2,019
Enrollees	399	344	743	349	178	527	748	522	1,270
UNC-Asheville									
Applications	1	5	6	0	0	0	1	5	6
Acceptances	1	5	6	0	0	0	1	5	6
Enrollees	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	3	4
UNC-Chapel Hill									
Applications	591	1,117	1,708	5,046	5,668	10,714	5,637	6,785	12,422
Acceptances	317	539	856	1,353	1,613	2,966	1,670	2,152	3,822
Enrollees	223	377	600	497	628	1,125	720	1,005	1,725
UNC-Charlotte									
Applications	300	530	830	324	323	647	624	853	1,477
Acceptances	256	407	663	232	174	406	488	581	1,069
Enrollees	188	332	520	71	61	132	259	393	652
UNC-Greensboro									
Applications	300	787	1,087	349	758	1,107	649	1,545	2,194
Acceptances	196	455	651	98	247	345	294	702	996
Enrollees	143	321	464	35	97	132	178	418	596
UNC-Pembroke									
Applications	35	112	147	3	4	7	38	116	154
Acceptances	35	112	147	3	4	7	38	116	154
Enrollees	22	69	91	1	1	2	23	70	93
UNC-Wilmington									
Applications	113	185	298	87	106	193	200	291	491
Acceptances	87	134	221	40	35	75	127	169	296
Enrollees	69	101	170	14	17	31	83	118	201
Western Carolina									
Applications	87	166	253	81	82	163	168	248	416
Acceptances	87	165	252	81	82	163	168	247	415
Enrollees	73	134	207	47	33	80	120	167	287
UNC Total									
Applications	2,856	5,335	8,191	8,255	8,774	17,029	11,111	14,109	25,220
Acceptances	2,073	3,460	5,533	2,745	2,853	5,598	4,818	6,313	11,131
Enrollees	1,586	2,658	4,244	1,123	1,182	2,305	2,709	3,840	6,549

UNC-GA ProgAssess:Abs AT008A/2-15-98

Table 72. Number of First Professional Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Institution	In-State			Out-of-State			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
East Carolina									
Applications	473	369	842	503	355	858	976	724	1,700
Acceptances	43	55	98	1	0	1	44	55	99
Enrollees	38	37	75	0	0	0	38	37	75
N.C. Central									
Applications	271	275	546	248	277	525	519	552	1,071
Acceptances	89	105	194	20	47	67	109	152	261
Enrollees	50	65	115	7	13	20	57	78	135
N.C. State									
Applications	50	148	198	221	669	890	271	817	1,088
Acceptances	18	43	61	3	11	14	21	54	75
Enrollees	18	43	61	3	11	14	21	54	75
UNC-Chapel Hill									
Applications	833	882	1,715	2,035	1,733	3,768	2,868	2,615	5,483
Acceptances	309	410	719	236	278	514	545	688	1,233
Enrollees	231	334	565	33	60	93	264	394	658
UNC Total									
Applications	1,627	1,674	3,301	3,007	3,034	6,041	4,634	4,708	9,342
Acceptances	459	613	1,072	260	336	596	719	949	1,668
Enrollees	337	479	816	43	84	127	380	563	943

UNC-GA ProgAssess:Abs AT008B/2-15-98

SECTION IX

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Table 73. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Table 74. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Table 75. Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Table 76. Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97

Table 77. North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1996-97

Table 78. State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF): Fall 1997 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total SCSF Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1997-98

Table 79. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1997-98

Table 80. Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1996-97

Table 81. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1996-97

Table 73. **Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	College Work/Study (Regular Term)			Other Employment			Total Employment Earnings
		Amount Received			Amount Received		
	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	
Public Institutions							
University of North Carolina							
Appalachian	459	$402,812	$878	2,199	$2,257,052	$1,026	$2,659,864
East Carolina	413	406,317	984	1,406	3,466,801	2,466	3,873,118
Elizabeth City	654	382,791	585	-	-	-	382,791
Fayetteville	347	216,444	624	97	34,229	353	250,673
N.C. A and T	542	393,826	727	375	439,392	1,172	833,218
N.C. Central	208	162,853	783	107	103,754	970	266,607
N.C. School of the Arts							
College	136	55,999	412	214	111,296	520	167,295
(High School)*	(-)	(-)	(-)	(31)	(22,892)	(738)	(22,892)
N.C. State	672	539,802	803	3,949	4,716,089	1,194	5,255,891
UNC-Asheville	86	66,078	768	613	705,259	1,151	771,337
UNC-Chapel Hill	697	560,401	804	4,175	8,336,037	1,997	8,896,438
UNC-Charlotte	312	346,780	1,111	1,532	1,735,437	1,133	2,082,217
UNC-Greensboro	343	344,244	1,004	1,371	3,206,543	2,339	3,550,787
UNC-Pembroke	176	118,225	672	88	73,940	840	192,165
UNC-Wilmington	173	176,594	1,021	1,121	1,104,977	986	1,281,571
Western Carolina	458	486,853	1,063	1,180	770,990	653	1,257,843
Winston-Salem	380	458,612	1,207	24	48,980	2,041	507,592
UNC Total	6,056	5,118,631	845	18,451	27,110,776	1,469	32,229,407
Community Colleges							
Alamance	49	64,454	1,315	105	121,009	1,152	185,463
Anson	26	13,111	504	-	-	-	13,111
Asheville-Buncombe	34	23,168	681	108	53,684	497	76,852
Beaufort County	26	23,318	897	16	4,332	271	27,650
Bladen	31	20,176	651	4	1,314	329	21,490
Blue Ridge	34	25,379	746	93	46,746	503	72,125
Brunswick	11	6,706	610	-	-	-	6,706
Caldwell	43	45,272	1,053	27	19,272	714	64,544
Cape Fear	42	30,419	724	-	-	-	30,419
Carteret	26	14,262	549	6	2,114	352	16,376
Catawba Valley	16	12,028	752	-	-	-	12,028
Central Carolina	55	34,025	619	122	78,780	646	112,805
Central Piedmont	136	223,172	1,641	-	-	-	223,172
Cleveland	11	15,286	1,390	-	-	-	15,286
Coastal Carolina	58	68,200	1,176	21	87,161	4,151	155,361
College of the Albemarle	63	50,553	802	-	-	-	50,553
Craven	37	49,732	1,344	-	-	-	49,732
Davidson County	40	42,061	1,052	17	37,679	2,216	79,740
Durham	23	30,424	1,323	-	-	-	30,424
Edgecombe	48	17,908	373	-	-	-	17,908
Fayetteville	58	70,731	1,220	56	79,806	1,425	150,537
Forsyth	38	50,809	1,337	144	161,151	1,119	211,960
Gaston	34	35,393	1,041	57	54,204	951	89,597
Guilford	65	79,508	1,223	100	141,334	1,413	220,842
Halifax	48	40,621	846	19	24,653	1,298	65,274
Haywood	29	27,070	933	65	19,902	306	46,972
Isothermal	21	16,954	807	33	36,685	1,112	53,639
James Sprunt	48	35,666	743	54	32,127	595	67,793
Johnston	30	31,487	1,050	29	19,911	687	51,398
Lenoir	39	33,745	865	96	46,168	481	79,913
Martin	34	27,403	806	30	8,230	274	35,633
Mayland	16	17,347	1,084	35	10,828	309	28,175
McDowell	13	8,923	686	-	-	-	8,923
Mitchell	44	17,051	388	-	-	-	17,051
Montgomery	17	7,951	468	-	-	-	7,951
Nash	18	11,318	629	20	15,448	772	26,766
Pamlico	10	6,177	618	-	-	-	6,177
Piedmont	28	25,078	896	-	-	-	25,078
Pitt	83	100,857	1,215	-	-	-	100,857
Randolph	26	23,996	923	48	15,389	321	39,385
Richmond	26	21,032	809	26	10,419	401	31,451
Roanoke-Chowan	77	38,817	504	5	3,021	604	41,838
Robeson	16	16,807	1,050	40	5,372	134	22,179
Rockingham	15	21,191	1,413	72	71,948	999	93,139
Rowan-Cabarrus	25	18,510	740	6	27,531	4,589	46,041
Sampson	34	28,593	841	76	15,465	203	44,058
Sandhills	51	38,229	750	44	32,003	727	70,232
Southeastern	54	51,151	947	32	7,025	220	58,176
Southwestern	75	50,347	671	-	-	-	50,347
Stanly	27	35,580	1,318	93	331,708	3,567	367,288

Table 73. (Cont.) **Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	College Work/Study (Regular Term)			Other Employment			Total Employment Earnings
		Amount Received			Amount Received		
	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Students	Total	Average per Recipient	
Community Colleges (Cont.)							
Surry	46	$55,304	$1,202	103	$62,285	$605	$117,589
Tri-County	25	28,411	1,136	-	-	-	28,411
Vance-Granville	30	47,490	1,583	16	20,648	1,291	68,138
Wake	19	14,823	780	33	21,115	640	35,938
Wayne	101	117,625	1,165	72	29,501	410	147,126
Western Piedmont	40	41,043	1,026	17	17,707	1,042	58,750
Wilkes	41	39,074	953	129	157,312	1,219	196,386
Wilson	36	19,011	528	-	-	-	19,011
Community Colleges Total	2,246	2,160,777	962	2,069	1,930,987	933	4,091,764
Public Total	8,302	7,279,408	877	20,520	29,041,763	1,415	36,321,171
Private Institutions							
Senior Colleges & Universities							
Barber-Scotia	296	129,897	439	8	6,846	856	136,743
Barton	364	249,844	686	72	84,373	1,172	334,217
Belmont Abbey	174	178,550	1,026	-	-	-	178,550
Bennett	-	-	-	5	5,457	1,091	5,457
Brevard	105	52,630	501	50	25,242	505	77,872
Campbell	455	241,261	530	298	451,018	1,513	692,279
Catawba	92	66,091	718	344	229,352	667	295,443
Chowan	313	235,784	753	137	143,146	1,045	378,930
Davidson	174	179,347	1,031	596	418,260	702	597,607
Duke	1,821	1,979,955	1,087	273	150,417	551	2,130,372
Elon	269	283,477	1,054	748	640,950	857	924,427
Gardner-Webb	206	187,890	912	484	383,424	792	571,314
Greensboro	205	128,692	628	108	109,936	1,018	238,628
Guilford	159	111,515	701	271	251,079	926	362,594
High Point	130	95,715	736	188	139,275	741	234,990
Johnson C. Smith	711	557,082	784	34	110,602	3,253	667,684
Lees-McRae	61	48,310	792	131	121,304	926	169,614
Lenoir-Rhyne	111	95,506	860	198	136,216	688	231,722
Livingstone	137	171,077	1,249	-	-	-	171,077
Mars Hill	360	272,305	756	379	258,167	681	530,472
Meredith	188	136,725	727	382	188,715	494	325,440
Methodist	488	201,283	412	285	328,406	1,152	529,689
Montreat	91	200,264	2,201	17	24,615	1,448	224,879
Mount Olive	119	54,782	460	7	6,131	876	60,913
N.C. Wesleyan	122	61,895	507	161	103,696	644	165,591
Peace	75	34,559	461	155	85,693	553	120,252
Pfeiffer	161	111,384	692	62	96,158	1,551	207,542
Queens	56	60,256	1,076	126	103,241	819	163,497
St. Andrews	165	128,131	777	82	136,317	1,662	264,448
St. Augustine's	323	594,883	1,842	101	143,500	1,421	738,383
Salem	45	38,667	859	194	244,740	1,262	283,407
Shaw	423	381,831	903	5	5,514	1,103	387,345
Wake Forest	181	176,996	978	-	-	-	176,996
Warren Wilson	296	447,295	1,511	337 **	844,000	2,504	1,291,295
Wingate	216	128,413	595	428	257,101	601	385,514
Sen. Co. & Univ. Total	9,092	8,022,292	882	6,666	6,232,891	935	14,255,183
Junior Colleges							
Cabarrus	2	2,443	1,222	-	-	-	2,443
Louisburg	133	88,493	665	19	7,241	381	95,734
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	18	5,580	310	5,580
Junior Colleges Total	135	90,936	674	37	12,821	347	103,757
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	9,227	8,113,228	879	6,703	6,245,712	932	14,358,940
Theological Seminary							
Southeastern	-	-	-	14	64,776	4,627	64,776
Bible Colleges							
East Coast	23	19,892	865	38	20,775	547	40,667
Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	5	7,240	1,448	-	-	-	7,240
Piedmont	10	13,676	1,368	57	7,756	136	21,432
Roanoke	-	-	-	110	75,427	686	75,427
Winston-Salem	Data Not Available						
Bible Col. Total	38	40,808	1,074	205	103,958	507	144,766
Private Total	9,265	8,154,036	880	6,922	6,414,446	927	14,568,482
Grand Total	17,567	15,433,444	879	27,442	35,456,209	1,292	50,889,653

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs JT003:3-16-98

*High School figures are not included in totals

**Estimated

Table 74. **Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Athletic			Non-Athletic									Total Provided
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[1]			
	No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.		Total	Av. per Rec.	
Public Institutions													
University of North Carolina													
Appalachian	267	$1,189,254	$4,454	541	$315,241	$583	106	$74,629	$704	3,255	$3,995,245	$1,227	$5,574,369
East Carolina	382	2,354,530	6,164	1,170	820,943	702	214	148,856	696	2,159	3,783,349	1,752	7,107,678
Elizabeth City	54	323,615	5,993	836	391,397	468	60	38,475	641	652	1,539,971	2,362	2,293,458
Fayetteville	101	372,878	3,692	943	809,259	858	113	76,510	677	1,939	2,385,706	1,230	3,644,353
N.C. A and T	194	779,975	4,020	1,448	507,386	350	117	83,058	710	115	2,863	25	1,373,282
N.C. Central	104	466,640	4,487	612	815,723	1,333	122	84,589	693	1,543	3,271,168	2,120	4,638,120
N.C. School of the Arts													
College	-	-	-	47	38,550	820	6	6,253	1,042	345	778,969	2,258	823,772
(High School)[2]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(89)	(151,658)	(1,704)	(151,658)
N.C. State	410	3,097,463	7,555	896	603,458	674	195	131,660	675	8,145	13,593,506	1,669	17,426,087
UNC-Asheville	153	704,319	4,603	130	60,844	468	38	24,908	655	1,426	1,561,347	1,095	2,351,418
UNC-Chapel Hill	439	4,638,151	10,565	1,593	976,512	613	130	92,149	709	3,154	10,833,334	3,435	16,540,146
UNC-Charlotte	191	993,876	5,204	410	343,626	838	209	145,409	696	2,242	3,208,728	1,431	4,691,639
UNC-Greensboro	153	863,821	5,646	508	369,649	728	165	128,308	778	2,331	6,529,253	2,801	7,891,031
UNC-Pembroke	164	249,333	1,520	104	75,202	723	58	30,278	522	964	1,289,028	1,337	1,643,841
UNC-Wilmington	245	885,332	3,614	294	238,064	810	97	72,325	746	2,414	3,634,055	1,505	4,829,776
Western Carolina	206	743,375	3,609	312	217,862	698	112	81,967	732	1,327	1,342,322	1,012	2,385,526
Winston-Salem	86	237,354	2,760	554	508,014	917	104	64,683	622	1,065	1,763,557	1,656	2,573,608
UNC Total	3,149	17,899,916	5,684	10,398	7,091,730	682	1,846	1,284,057	696	33,076	59,512,401	1,799	85,788,104
Community Colleges													
Alamance	-	-	-	32	23,851	745	7	2,985	426	431	193,582	449	220,418
Anson	-	-	-	44	25,000	568	14	3,638	260	356	170,495	479	199,133
Asheville-Buncombe	-	-	-	72	64,500	896	47	10,477	223	699	294,559	421	369,536
Beaufort County	-	-	-	94	21,699	231	13	2,888	222	274	179,750	656	204,337
Bladen	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3,314	255	29	14,947	515	18,261
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	35	18,750	536	11	3,010	274	303	212,643	702	234,403
Brunswick	-	-	-	46	10,000	217	6	1,038	173	223	343,148	1,539	354,186
Caldwell	-	-	-	151	38,252	253	20	4,311	216	248	110,328	445	152,891
Cape Fear	-	-	-	166	47,119	284	41	9,434	230	104	82,470	793	139,023
Carteret	-	-	-	120	24,191	202	23	5,993	261	95	48,993	516	79,177
Catawba Valley	6	2,832	472	186	40,700	219	12	3,384	282	436	228,850	525	275,766
Central Carolina	-	-	-	88	31,366	356	36	8,001	222	830	314,146	378	353,513
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	259	139,300	538	50	11,105	222	154	73,552	478	223,957
Cleveland	-	-	-	44	16,416	373	7	2,509	358	827	214,088	259	233,013
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	37	30,330	820	19	4,698	247	321	133,140	415	168,168
College of the Albemarle	-	-	-	250	53,250	213	49	11,374	232	253	188,588	745	253,212
Craven	16	11,131	696	164	117,549	717	62	17,427	281	143	89,401	625	235,508
Davidson County	-	-	-	170	68,734	404	20	5,143	257	855	400,826	469	474,703
Durham	-	-	-	53	25,000	472	33	7,213	219	122	48,650	399	80,863
Edgecombe	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2,739	249	300	79,686	266	82,425
Fayetteville	-	-	-	81	21,414	264	66	16,473	250	572	319,465	559	357,352
Forsyth	-	-	-	128	60,570	473	33	7,146	217	4,006	639,494	160	707,210
Gaston	-	-	-	142	70,000	493	28	6,742	241	254	124,006	488	200,748
Guilford	-	-	-	252	67,662	269	63	13,338	212	1,058	560,133	529	641,133
Halifax	-	-	-	84	43,294	515	17	1,776	104	334	236,455	708	281,525
Haywood	-	-	-	93	22,115	238	30	8,430	281	359	147,758	412	178,303
Isothermal	-	-	-	54	19,487	361	1	194	194	233	146,250	628	165,931
James Sprunt	-	-	-	33	18,000	545	11	2,050	186	158	87,480	554	107,530

Table 74. (Cont.) **Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Athletic			Non-Athletic									Total Provided
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic[T]			
	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Av.per Rec.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Av.per Rec.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Av.per Rec.	No.of Students	Amount Received Total	Amount Received Av.per Rec.	
Community Colleges (Cont.)													
Johnston	-	-	-	60	$37,283	$621	29	$6,145	$212	387	$241,421	$624	$284,849
Lenoir	35	$22,532	$644	-	-	-	26	5,630	217	196	117,911	602	146,073
Martin	-	-	-	28	10,000	357	23	5,470	238	3,839	260,077	68	275,547
Mayland	-	-	-	95	32,925	347	15	2,947	196	158	51,618	327	87,490
McDowell	-	-	-	40	16,803	420	2	672	336	375	158,606	423	176,081
Mitchell	-	-	-	106	23,672	223	4	943	236	84	47,436	565	72,051
Montgomery	-	-	-	63	11,910	189	-	-	-	170	108,301	637	120,211
Nash	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	4,360	273	85	116,544	1,371	120,904
Pamlico	-	-	-	44	8,800	200	6	667	111	89	84,256	947	93,723
Piedmont	-	-	-	146	14,773	101	7	1,552	222	230	72,038	313	88,363
Pitt	-	-	-	309	61,987	201	38	8,729	230	278	114,758	413	185,474
Randolph	-	-	-	159	39,023	245	13	3,818	294	146	145,634	997	188,475
Richmond	-	-	-	49	14,286	292	28	6,421	229	443	344,941	779	365,648
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	350	63,000	180	38	8,452	222	243	123,036	506	194,488
Robeson	-	-	-	128	28,600	223	33	5,484	166	595	326,574	549	360,658
Rockingham	-	-	-	30	12,271	409	18	4,499	250	270	212,350	786	229,120
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	34	5,329	157	30	8,156	272	175	259,115	1,481	272,600
Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	5,091	268	390	343,684	881	348,775
Sandhills	-	-	-	80	31,250	391	29	8,826	304	358	144,238	403	184,314
Southeastern	23	10,535	458	173	47,407	274	23	5,849	254	244	85,401	350	149,192
Southwestern	-	-	-	233	35,180	151	41	11,905	290	95	49,757	524	96,842
Stanly	-	-	-	129	35,372	274	7	1,987	284	71	27,803	392	65,162
Surry	-	-	-	103	32,943	320	21	5,144	245	784	440,997	562	479,084
Tri-County	-	-	-	127	26,300	207	14	2,996	214	394	265,480	674	294,776
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	196	66,625	340	8	1,765	221	1,122	426,030	380	494,420
Wake	-	-	-	60	41,333	689	35	9,158	262	-	-	-	50,491
Wayne	-	-	-	108	50,000	463	40	7,224	181	687	373,873	544	431,097
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	139	28,142	202	16	4,122	258	424	370,331	873	402,595
Wilkes	-	-	-	54	18,750	347	31	6,258	202	198	109,137	551	134,145
Wilson	-	-	-	108	44,200	409	11	1,928	175	77	28,631	372	74,759
Community Col. Total	80	47,030	588	6,029	1,956,713	325	1,364	323,028	237	26,584	11,132,861	419	13,459,632
Public Total	3,229	17,946,946	5,558	16,427	9,048,443	551	3,210	1,607,085	501	59,660	70,645,262	1,184	99,247,736
Private Institutions													
Senior Colleges and Universities													
Barber-Scotia	56	189,563	3,385	260	161,139	620	4	4,358	1,090	42	67,346	1,603	422,406
Barton	107	426,437	3,985	208	202,942	976	9	9,960	1,107	740	1,435,106	1,939	2,074,445
Belmont Abbey	121	354,719	2,932	139	93,711	674	2	1,868	934	605	1,984,018	3,279	2,434,316
Bennett	-	-	-	150	124,580	831	10	10,583	1,058	128	738,727	5,771	873,890
Brevard	122	390,946	3,204	69	52,750	764	2	1,868	934	457	1,527,594	3,343	1,973,158
Campbell	197	1,201,443	6,099	416	203,000	488	31	33,556	1,082	3,027	7,579,456	2,504	9,017,455
Catawba	249	948,047	3,807	232	77,729	335	12	11,827	986	882	4,061,462	4,605	5,099,065
Chowan	-	-	-	252	203,872	809	11	12,529	1,139	739	2,704,187	3,659	2,920,588
Davidson	102	859,608	8,428	109	152,873	1,403	-	-	-	747	8,381,870	11,221	9,394,351
Duke	229	4,942,755	21,584	241	952,248	3,951	12	11,828	986	2,398	29,787,437	12,422	35,694,268
Elon	250	1,001,302	4,005	218	260,000	1,193	20	19,920	996	1,465	4,335,470	2,959	5,616,692
Gardner-Webb	242	883,168	3,649	71	174,364	2,456	27	24,693	915	1,147	3,792,769	3,307	4,874,994
Greensboro	-	-	-	57	104,785	1,838	6	5,602	934	562	1,937,246	3,447	2,047,633
Guilford	-	-	-	93	196,440	2,112	12	11,828	986	947	7,450,883	7,868	7,659,151

Table 74. (Cont.) **Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Athletic			Non-Athletic									Total Provided
				Suppl. Educ. Opportunity Grants			N.C. Student Incentive Grants			Other Non-Athletic [1]			
	No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No. of Students	Amount Received		No.of Students	Amount Received		
		Total	Av.per Rec		Total	Av.per Rec.		Total	Av.per Rec.		Total	Av.per Rec.	
Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)													
High Point	109	$544,194	$4,993	380	$106,664	$281	27	$27,566	$1,021	1,027	$3,236,929	$3,152	3,915,353
Johnson C. Smith	131	321,919	2,457	550	335,205	609	19	21,788	1,147	440	839,322	1,908	1,518,234
Lees-McRae	121	345,077	2,852	85	49,720	585	5	2,656	531	273	876,945	3,212	1,274,398
Lenoir-Rhyne	137	673,142	4,913	216	207,437	960	17	19,297	1,135	978	4,219,028	4,314	5,118,904
Livingstone	130	603,658	4,644	240	185,217	772	16	17,430	1,089	152	1,001,558	6,589	1,807,863
Mars Hill	183	677,428	3,702	160	195,080	1,219	34	38,595	1,135	1,304	8,172,495	6,267	9,083,598
Meredith	-	-	-	191	82,065	430	36	35,175	977	451	1,006,188	2,231	1,123,428
Methodist	-	-	-	310	218,911	706	14	14,168	1,012	1,701	6,167,413	3,626	6,400,492
Montreat	117	375,349	3,208	64	52,377	818	1	1,245	1,245	403	1,715,986	4,258	2,144,957
Mount Olive	140	897,422	6,410	55	49,273	896	8	7,744	968	330	691,073	2,094	1,645,512
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	69	79,396	1,151	31	32,735	1,056	470	593,880	1,264	706,011
Peace	-	-	-	62	26,575	429	2	2,490	1,245	279	795,540	2,851	824,605
Pfeiffer	160	495,985	3,100	84	100,276	1,194	8	8,715	1,089	475	1,068,906	2,250	1,673,882
Queens	96	511,544	5,329	87	51,934	597	5	4,980	996	593	3,335,829	5,625	3,904,287
St. Andrews	120	582,390	4,853	40	101,549	2,539	7	7,445	1,064	483	2,242,858	4,644	2,934,242
St. Augustine's	196	781,702	3,988	596	1,005,551	1,687	37	39,819	1,076	425	924,873	2,176	2,751,945
Salem	-	-	-	29	57,935	1,998	14	16,807	1,201	538	2,794,460	5,194	2,869,202
Shaw	100	450,276	4,503	870	812,565	934	148	154,048	1,041	639	1,406,458	2,201	2,823,347
Wake Forest	266	4,223,527	15,878	220	335,203	1,524	5	5,602	1,120	1,665	13,115,660	7,877	17,679,992
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	67	83,597	1,248	5	4,980	996	342	1,356,860	3,967	1,445,437
Wingate	233	944,810	4,055	281	140,176	499	15	15,562	1,037	950	3,939,393	4,147	5,039,941
Sr.Coll.& Univ.Total	3,914	23,626,411	6,036	7,171	7,237,139	1,009	612	639,267	1,045	27,804	135,285,225	4,866	166,788,042
Junior Colleges													
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	55,180	920	55,180
Louisburg	95	261,240	2,750	64	59,000	922	6	7,470	1,245	345	555,250	1,609	882,960
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	7	13,233	1,890 [2]	-	-	-	46	130,570	2,838	143,803
Junior Colleges Total	95	261,240	2,750	71	72,233	1,017	6	7,470	1,245	451	741,000	1,643	1,081,943
Private Sr. & Jr. Total	4,009	23,887,651	5,959	7,242	7,309,372	1,009	618	646,737	1,047	28,255	136,026,225	4,814	167,869,985
Theological Seminary													
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	149,315	732	149,315
Bible Colleges													
East Coast	-	-	-	54	20,382	377	-	-	-	97	114,481	1,180	134,863
Heritage	-	-	-	19	8,550	450	-	-	-	14	2,550	182	11,100
John Wesley	-	-	-	45	9,054	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,054
Piedmont	-	-	-	73	20,225	277	-	-	-	160	226,545	1,416	246,770
Roanoke	-	-	-	45	9,328	207	-	-	-	114	151,891	1,332	161,219
Winston-Salem	Data Not Available												
Bible College Total	-	-	-	236	67,539	286	-	-	-	385	495,467	1,287	563,006
Private Total	4,009	23,887,651	5,959	7,478	7,376,911	986	618	646,737	1,047	28,844	136,671,007	4,738	168,582,306
Grand Total	7,238	41,834,597	5,780	23,905	16,425,354	687	3,828	2,253,822	589	88,504	207,316,269	2,342	267,830,042

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs JT004/3-16-98

[1] Does not include vocational rehabilitation, veterans benefits, and Health Professions Education Assistance Act (HPEAA) awards to nursing students.

[2] High school figures are not included in totals.

Table 75. **Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			
University of North Carolina			
Appalachian	1,909	$2,745,932	$1,438
East Carolina	3,266	5,291,115	1,620
Elizabeth City	1,202	2,249,596	1,872
Fayetteville	1,715	3,018,012	1,760
N.C. A and T	2,561	4,354,957	1,700
N.C. Central	1,980	3,467,687	1,751
N.C. School of the Arts			
College	172	298,108	1,733
(High School)*	(-)	(-)	(-)
N.C. State	3,029	4,699,245	1,551
UNC-Asheville	577	841,079	1,458
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,089	3,268,946	1,565
UNC-Charlotte	2,883	4,576,205	1,587
UNC-Greensboro	1,951	3,069,933	1,574
UNC-Pembroke	937	1,556,696	1,661
UNC-Wilmington	1,417	2,027,824	1,431
Western Carolina	1,378	2,175,542	1,579
Winston-Salem	1,232	2,188,839	1,777
UNC Total	28,298	45,829,716	1,620
Community Colleges			
Alamance	497	723,733	1,456
Anson	531	806,163	1,518
Asheville-Buncombe	532	613,037	1,152
Beaufort County	395	548,410	1,388
Bladen	337	464,545	1,378
Blue Ridge	309	336,327	1,088
Brunswick	189	256,368	1,356
Caldwell	654	812,093	1,242
Cape Fear	807	1,034,431	1,282
Carteret	437	585,015	1,339
Catawba Valley	438	478,065	1,091
Central Carolina	665	1,008,791	1,517
Central Piedmont	1,360	1,286,191	946
Cleveland	345	362,125	1,050
Coastal Carolina	775	943,203	1,217
Community Colleges (Cont.)			
College of the Albemarle	725	$1,103,158	$1,522
Craven	777	1,045,068	1,345
Davidson County	635	883,110	1,391
Durham	788	758,235	962
Edgecombe	945	1,212,336	1,283
Fayetteville	1,942	2,529,531	1,303
Forsyth	889	1,120,239	1,260
Gaston	748	870,668	1,164
Guilford	1,099	1,432,048	1,303
Halifax	773	1,125,342	1,456
Haywood	308	450,436	1,462
Isothermal	228	290,540	1,274
James Sprunt	342	528,680	1,546
Johnston	487	657,126	1,349
Lenoir	715	1,048,293	1,466
Martin	403	540,445	1,341
Mayland	333	403,888	1,213
McDowell	388	533,457	1,375
Mitchell	341	425,603	1,248
Montgomery	246	348,421	1,416
Nash	513	590,339	1,151
Pamlico	65	100,810	1,551
Piedmont	327	370,989	1,135
Pitt	1,104	1,423,508	1,289
Randolph	309	438,884	1,420
Richmond	637	873,270	1,371
Roanoke-Chowan	675	932,325	1,381
Robeson	556	692,421	1,245
Rockingham	413	516,875	1,252
Rowan-Cabarrus	799	1,021,446	1,278
Sampson	465	661,636	1,423
Sandhills	826	1,214,152	1,470
Southeastern	571	858,620	1,504
Southwestern	530	703,600	1,328
Stanly	474	661,499	1,396
Surry	599	763,617	1,275
Tri-County	424	423,261	998
Vance-Granville	888	1,208,868	1,361

Table 75. (Cont.) **Pell Grants in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Number of Students	Amount Received	Average per Student
Community Colleges (Cont.)			
Wake	883	$1,123,893	$1,273
Wayne	876	1,216,037	1,388
Western Piedmont	551	778,517	1,413
Wilkes	603	881,797	1,462
Wilson	618	802,886	1,299
Comm. Colleges Total	35,089	45,824,371	1,306
PUBLIC TOTAL	63,387	91,654,087	1,446
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
Senior Colleges and Universities			
Barber-Scotia	357	625,093	1,751
Barton	357	537,721	1,506
Belmont Abbey	187	283,291	1,515
Bennett	310	591,567	1,908
Brevard	145	213,532	1,473
Campbell	776	1,176,254	1,516
Catawba	269	420,118	1,562
Chowan	300	520,435	1,735
Davidson	112	181,690	1,622
Duke	682	1,133,042	1,661
Elon	372	572,557	1,539
Gardner-Webb	693	1,090,819	1,574
Greensboro	237	330,430	1,394
Guilford	300	478,886	1,596
High Point	543	823,842	1,517
Johnson C. Smith	944	1,650,430	1,748
Lees-McRae	133	196,273	1,476
Lenoir-Rhyne	364	586,702	1,612
Livingstone	461	874,098	1,896
Mars Hill	552	852,438	1,544
Meredith	334	496,724	1,487
Methodist	642	952,098	1,483
Montreat	289	266,413	922
Mount Olive	232	344,081	1,483
N.C. Wesleyan	370	570,467	1,542
Peace	62	93,382	1,506
Pfeiffer	257	408,217	1,588
Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)			
Queens	221	$317,520	$1,437
St. Andrews	126	182,176	1,446
St. Augustine's	1,119	2,044,692	1,827
Salem	201	318,832	1,586
Shaw	1,673	3,068,930	1,834
Wake Forest	252	408,800	1,622
Warren Wilson	145	233,946	1,613
Wingate	312	477,923	1,532
Sr. Coll. & Univ. Total	14,329	23,323,419	1,628
Junior Colleges			
Cabarrus	35	56,405	1,612
Louisburg	163	263,077	1,614
Saint Mary's	12	18,925	1,577
Junior Colleges Total	210	338,407	1,611
Priv. Sr. & Jr. Total	14,539	23,661,826	1,627
Theological Seminary			
Southeastern	-	-	-
Bible Colleges			
East Coast	88	130,222	1,480
Heritage	41	78,090	1,905
John Wesley	64	88,132	1,377
Piedmont	136	202,367	1,488
Roanoke	74	108,928	1,472
Winston-Salem	-	-	-
Bible Colleges Total	403	607,739	1,508
PRIVATE TOTAL	14,942	24,269,565	1,624
GRAND TOTAL	78,329	115,923,652	1,480

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs JT005/3-16-98

*High School figures are not included in totals.

Table 76. **Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Perkins Loans			Stafford Loans[1]			Plus Loans[1]			FDSL[1]			Other Loans Provided[2]			Total Loans Provided
	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor.	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor.	
Public Institutions																
University of North Carolina																
Appalachian	395	$624,228	$1,580	722	$1,904,781	$2,638	30	$75,170	$2,506	-	-	-	1	$4,225	$4,225	$2,608,404
East Carolina	992	1,702,570	1,734	4,321	12,470,878	2,886	91	298,853	3,284	-	-	-	64	351,253	5,488	14,823,554
Elizabeth City	24	51,716	2,155	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,187	$3,866,975	$3,258	-	-	-	3,918,691
Fayetteville	584	478,174	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,492	5,248,439	2,106	-	-	-	5,726,613
N.C. A and T	227	291,134	1,283	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,896	15,934,206	4,090	2	10,000	5,000	16,235,340
N.C. Central	76	106,765	1,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,241	20,212,672	6,237	2	10,136	5,068	20,329,573
N.C. School of the Arts																
College	70	91,474	1,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	2,156,741	3,914	-	-	-	2,248,215
(High School) [3]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(12)	(5,850)	(488)	(5,850)
N.C. State	1,075	1,373,046	1,277	5,940	16,400,888	2,761	183	754,839	4,125	-	-	-	96	201,163	2,095	18,729,936
UNC-Asheville	71	170,000	2,394	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,564	4,506,300	2,881	-	-	-	4,676,300
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,678	3,960,565	2,360	9,583	36,598,786	3,819	259	1,293,919	4,996	-	-	-	109	440,280	4,039	42,293,550
UNC-Charlotte	362	751,791	2,077	-	-	-	2	5,000	2,500	6,375	34,532,379	5,417	125	147,425	1,179	35,436,575
UNC-Greensboro	445	776,315	1,745	1,997	5,826,176	2,917	57	221,843	3,892	-	-	-	2	11,500	5,750	6,835,834
UNC-Pembroke	155	224,107	1,446	440	983,950	2,236	5	14,915	2,983	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,222,972
UNC-Wilmington	117	297,593	2,544	3,305	9,274,979	2,806	211	962,482	4,562	-	-	-	3	13,368	4,456	10,548,422
Western Carolina	416	892,357	2,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,132	9,630,767	4,517	3	11,623	3,874	10,534,747
Winston-Salem	133	205,903	1,548	1,059	2,917,788	2,755	7	29,596	4,228	-	-	-	3	4,842	1,614	3,158,129
UNC Total	6,810	11,997,738	1,762	27,367	86,378,226	3,156	845	3,656,617	4,327	21,438	96,088,459	4,482	410	1,205,815	2,941	199,326,855
Community Colleges																
Alamance	-	-	-	13	33,403	2,569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,403
Anson	-	-	-	27	49,183	1,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	51,558	1,910	100,741
Asheville-Buncombe	24	37,650	1,569	226	475,894	2,106	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,000	3,000	519,544
Beaufort County	-	-	-	23	48,180	2,095	1	3,400	3,400	-	-	-	6	16,500	2,750	68,080
Bladen	-	-	-	16	26,795	1,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,795
Blue Ridge	-	-	-	2	4,300	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	7,300
Brunswick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caldwell	-	-	-	193	438,151	2,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,947	1,947	440,098
Cape Fear	-	-	-	172	353,375	2,055	4	13,931	3,483	-	-	-	175	365,725	2,090	733,031
Carteret	-	-	-	64	115,707	1,808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115,707
Catawba Valley	-	-	-	55	108,135	1,966	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	107,337	2,236	215,472
Central Carolina	-	-	-	180	338,212	1,879	2	9,000	4,500	-	-	-	179	346,174	1,934	693,386
Central Piedmont	2	6,000	3,000	45	74,505	1,656	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	75,590	1,800	156,095
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	65	108,074	1,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	111,074
Craven	-	-	-	251	647,211	2,579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	647,211
Davidson County	-	-	-	79	169,504	2,146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169,504
Durham	-	-	-	247	506,022	2,049	1	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	506,822
Edgecombe	-	-	-	27	60,800	2,252	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	62,890	2,516	123,690
Fayetteville	-	-	-	421	790,231	1,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790,231
Forsyth	-	-	-	38	74,602	1,963	2	11,600	5,800	-	-	-	45	89,203	1,982	175,405
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	182,443	2,172	-	-	-	182,443
Guilford	-	-	-	107	236,745	2,213	1	7,000	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	243,745
Halifax	-	-	-	21	33,015	1,572	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	118,300	398	151,315
Haywood	-	-	-	83	198,751	2,395	2	8,625	4,313	-	-	-	-	-	-	207,376
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
James Sprunt	-	-	-	53	93,337	1,761	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	97,182	1,983	190,519
Johnston	-	-	-	27	33,061	1,224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,061

Table 76. (Cont.) **Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Perkins Loans			Stafford Loans [1]			Plus Loans [1]			FDSL [1]			Other Loans Provided [2]			Total Loans Provided
	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor	
Community Colleges (Cont.)																
Lenoir	-	$ -	$ -	129	$232,137	$1,800	-	$ -	$ -	-	$ -	$ -	-	$ -	$ -	$232,137
Martin	-	-	-	53	109,447	2,065	1	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,447
Mayland	-	-	-	15	33,113	2,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	48,938	1,138	82,051
McDowell	-	-	-	18	46,776	2,599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,776
Mitchell	-	-	-	39	90,904	2,331	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	104,066	4,163	194,970
Montgomery	-	-	-	43	85,857	1,997	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	85,357	3,048	171,214
Nash	-	-	-	39	76,836	1,970	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	78,625	2,313	155,461
Pamlico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pitt	-	-	-	591	1,095,657	1,854	4	19,414	4,854	-	-	-	3	7,250	2,417	1,122,321
Randolph	-	-	-	117	308,092	2,633	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,000	3,000	314,092
Richmond	-	-	-	65	115,178	1,772	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,000	3,000	121,178
Roanoke-Chowan	-	-	-	75	80,884	1,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,884
Robeson	-	-	-	13	23,118	1,778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,118
Rockingham	-	-	-	28	52,592	1,878	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	55,333	1,844	107,925
Rowan-Cabarrus	-	-	-	43	95,342	2,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,342
Sampson	-	-	-	50	96,904	1,938	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	120,446	1,882	217,350
Sandhills	-	-	-	122	217,143	1,780	3	12,213	4,071	-	-	-	121	240,581	1,988	469,937
Southeastern	-	-	-	47	62,838	1,337	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12,350	1,029	75,188
Southwestern	-	-	-	147	341,096	2,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	470,961	3,595	812,057
Stanly	-	-	-	30	69,545	2,318	-	-	-	26	66,481	2,557	-	-	-	136,026
Surry	-	-	-	35	50,774	1,451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,774
Tri-County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	-	-	-	33	71,107	2,155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,107
Wake	-	-	-	549	1,100,519	2,005	4	6,073	1,518	-	-	-	3	7,500	2,500	1,114,092
Wayne	-	-	-	157	278,066	1,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	281,066
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	90	160,389	1,782	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	160,139	2,053	320,528
Wilkes	-	-	-	70	146,177	2,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146,177
Wilson	-	-	-	66	97,742	1,481	1	7,000	7,000	-	-	-	69	111,072	1,610	215,814
Comm. Coll. Total	26	43,650	1,679	5,099	10,155,426	1,992	26	103,056	3,964	110	248,924	2,263	1,544	2,862,024	1,854	13,413,080
Public Total	6,836	12,041,388	1,761	32,466	96,533,652	2,973	871	3,759,673	4,317	21,548	96,337,383	4,471	1,954	4,067,839	2,082	212,739,935
Private Institutions																
Senior Colleges and Universities																
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	784,386	2,801	-	-	-	784,386
Barton	150	286,433	1,910	660	2,085,352	3,160	45	206,563	4,590	-	-	-	716	2,405,376	3,359	4,983,724
Belmont Abbey	5	12,600	2,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	665	2,437,984	3,666	-	-	-	2,450,584
Bennett	70	66,450	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	444	1,664,326	3,748	-	-	-	1,730,776
Brevard	40	55,150	1,379	184	424,923	2,309	17	72,681	4,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	552,754
Campbell	244	604,477	2,477	1,810	7,685,515	4,246	170	897,215	5,278	-	-	-	100	723,516	7,235	9,910,723
Catawba	150	219,724	1,465	263	670,117	2,548	16	79,758	4,985	-	-	-	71	124,400	1,752	1,093,999
Chowan	148	149,245	1,008	238	724,619	3,045	17	56,312	3,312	-	-	-	-	-	-	930,176
Davidson	165	425,458	2,579	177	538,357	3,042	21	190,138	9,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,153,953
Duke	4,489	3,862,403	860	677	3,305,406	4,882	20	221,213	11,061	-	-	-	847	2,418,574	2,855	9,807,596
Elon	294	459,885	1,564	330	948,399	2,874	21	138,057	6,574	-	-	-	52	95,900	1,844	1,642,241
Gardner-Webb	154	369,854	2,402	10	24,301	2,430	2	12,110	6,055	-	-	-	2	4,952	2,476	411,217
Greensboro	109	244,918	2,247	68	189,428	2,786	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	202,270	2,023	636,616
Guilford	211	548,317	2,599	-	-	-	-	-	-	712	3,515,493	4,937	93	397,403	4,273	4,461,213
High Point	85	170,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,320	5,952,414	4,509	-	-	-	6,122,414
Johnson C. Smith	245	161,710	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,232	6,425,639	5,216	-	-	-	6,587,349

Table 76. (Cont.) **Loans Provided to Undergraduate and Graduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1996-97**

Institution	Perkins Loans			Stafford Loans [1]			Plus Loans [1]			FDSL [1]			Other Loans Provided [2]			Total Loans Provided
	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor	No. of Students	Amount Received Total	Av per Bor	
Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)																
Lees-McRae	49	$36,475	$744	172	$378,564	$2,201	12	$63,165	$5,264	-	$ -	$	-	$ -	$	$478,204
Lenoir-Rhyne	115	248,673	2,162	5	7,864	1,573	-	-	-	852	3,607,875	4,235	5	22,630	4,526	3,887,042
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	618	2,037,974	3,298	-	-	-	2,040,974
Mars Hill	66	179,010	2,712	137	484,917	3,394	5	29,200	5,840	-	-	-	801	3,467,625	4,329	4,140,752
Meredith	16	43,500	2,719	627	2,143,003	3,418	23	134,255	5,837	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,320,758
Methodist	26	74,500	2,865	10	21,260	2,126	2	15,800	7,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,560
Montreat	48	112,967	2,353	106	341,325	3,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454,292
Mount Olive	26	47,175	1,814	345	873,282	2,531	10	43,080	4,308	-	-	-	-	-	-	963,537
N.C. Wesleyan	71	113,345	1,596	33	102,316	3,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215,661
Peace	-	-	-	199	551,597	2,772	31	147,602	4,761	-	-	-	-	-	-	699,199
Pfeiffer	232	273,125	1,177	299	986,271	3,299	3	22,290	7,430	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,281,686
Queens	16	11,300	706	278	930,385	3,347	10	48,242	4,824	-	-	-	-	-	-	989,927
St. Andrews	93	187,357	2,015	62	153,396	2,474	3	10,830	3,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	351,583
St. Augustine's	112	247,019	2,206	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,560	6,236,122	3,998	-	-	-	6,483,141
Salem	24	60,330	2,514	312	1,002,050	3,212	17	93,655	5,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,156,035
Shaw	2	4,237	2,119	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,152	8,278,405	3,847	-	-	-	8,282,642
Wake Forest	627	1,449,112	2,311	549	1,994,146	3,632	35	244,744	6,993	-	-	-	119	508,690	4,275	4,196,692
Warren Wilson	27	59,200	2,193	32	103,398	3,231	5	26,349	5,270	-	-	-	16	20,600	1,288	209,547
Wingate	-	-	-	264	819,792	3,105	12	51,310	4,276	-	-	-	-	-	-	871,102
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	8,109	10,783,949	1,330	7,847	27,469,983	3,501	498	2,807,569	5,638	9,835	40,940,618	4,163	2,922	10,391,936	3,556	92,394,055
Junior Colleges																
Cabarrus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	3,000
Louisburg	44	104,746	2,381	362	854,789	2,361	24	132,221	5,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,091,756
Saint Mary's	-	-	-	29	77,043	2,657	6	45,155	7,526	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,198
Junior Colleges Total	44	104,746	2,381	391	931,832	2,383	30	177,376	5,913	-	-	-	1	3,000	3,000	1,216,954
Private Sr.&Jr. Total	8,153	10,888,695	1,336	8,238	28,401,815	3,448	528	2,984,945	5,653	9,835	40,940,618	4,163	2,923	10,394,936	3,556	93,611,009
Theological Seminary																
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges																
East Coast	-	-	-	2	8,250	4,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,250
Heritage	-	-	-	13	51,450	3,958	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	187,486	5,681	238,936
John Wesley	-	-	-	43	130,503	3,035	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	436,901	4,122	567,404
Piedmont	-	-	-	17	61,479	3,616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,479
Roanoke	-	-	-	45	150,971	3,355	5	17,500	3,500	-	-	-	100	291,830	2,918	460,301
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Colleges Total	-	-	-	120	402,653	3,355	5	17,500	3,500	-	-	-	239	916,217	3,834	1,336,370
Private Total	8,153	10,888,695	1,336	8,358	28,804,468	3,446	533	3,002,445	5,633	9,835	40,940,618	4,163	3,162	11,311,153	3,577	94,947,379
Grand Total	14,989	22,930,083	1,530	40,824	125,338,120	3,070	1,404	6,762,118	4,816	31,383	137,278,001	4,374	5,116	15,378,992	3,006	307,687,314

UNC-GA ProgAssess/AbsJT006/3-17-98

1 The Robert T. Stafford Student Loan Program (formerly called Guaranteed Student Loans) consists of Stafford Loans, PLUS loans, and Federal Direct Student Loan (FDSL). Collectively in North Carolina the program is called the North Carolina Insured Student Loan Program. Data include loans to undergraduate and graduate students. Data do not include loans made under other state or private non-profit loan programs.

2 Includes loans in The North Carolina Student Loan Program for Health, Science and Mathematics (HSM). Does not include loans made at six proprietary institutions licenced by the Board of Governors for 15 loans totaling $56,729 and thirty-four out-of-state institutions for 100 loans totaling $817,060.

3 High School figures are not included in totals.

Table 77. **North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1996-97**

Institution	Nurse Scholars Program (NSP)* No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award	Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program (NESLP)** No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award
University of North Carolina (BSN Program)						
East Carolina						
Undergraduate	66	$270,000	$4,091	16	$42,000	$2,625
Master's	2	12,000	6,000	-	-	-
Fayetteville	1	3,000	3,000	-	-	-
N.C. A & T	7	35,000	5,000	34	36,300	1,068
N.C. Central	3	15,000	5,000	7	12,940	1,849
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill						
Undergraduate	72	336,000	4,667	7	14,700	2,100
Master's	9	45,000	5,000	-	-	-
UNC-Charlotte						
Undergraduate	38	182,000	4,789	6	15,000	2,500
Master's	12	63,000	5,250	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro						
Undergraduate	49	221,500	4,520	9	23,400	2,600
Master's	18	96,000	5,333	-	-	-
UNC-Pembroke	1	3,000	3,000	-	-	-
UNC-Wilmington	28	129,500	4,625	4	8,600	2,150
Western Carolina	36	149,000	4,139	9	12,500	1,389
Winston-Salem	15	65,000	4,333	32	36,900	1,153
UNC Total						
Undergrad. Total	316	1,409,000	4,459	124	202,340	1,632
Master's Total	41	216,000	5,268	-	-	-
Community Colleges (ADN/Diploma Program)						
Alamance	32	92,000	2,875	11	10,014	910
Anson	-	-	-	3	2,415	805
Asheville-Buncombe	12	36,000	3,000	33	21,600	655
Beaufort County	9	22,000	2,444	18	12,891	716
Bladen	-	-	-	4	2,898	725
Community Colleges (ADN/Diploma Program) (Cont.)						
Blue Ridge	-	$ -	$ -	9	$7,971	$886
Brunswick	-	-	-	5	3,913	783
Caldwell	9	23,000	2,556	10	16,956	1,696
Cape Fear	6	17,000	2,833	12	11,767	981
Carteret	-	-	-	7	2,691	384
Catawba Valley	5	15,000	3,000	13	6,648	511
Central Carolina	4	12,000	3,000	31	17,157	553
Central Piedmont	3	9,000	3,000	28	28,684	1,024
Cleveland	1	1,000	1,000	7	6,956	994
Coastal Carolina	7	19,000	2,714	9	10,289	1,143
Col. of the Albemarle	16	48,000	3,000	16	13,955	872
Craven	14	40,000	2,857	15	12,259	817
Davidson County	12	34,000	2,833	14	14,490	1,035
Durham	2	6,000	3,000	29	24,160	833
Edgecombe	9	26,000	2,889	16	10,140	634
Fayetteville	21	60,000	2,857	16	24,286	1,518
Forsyth	5	13,000	2,600	69	49,896	723
Gaston	10	29,000	2,900	-	-	-
Guilford	13	39,000	3,000	11	22,484	2,044
Halifax	16	48,000	3,000	14	10,144	725
Haywood	12	30,000	2,500	4	4,348	1,087
Isothermal	-	-	-	13	6,956	535
James Sprunt	8	22,000	2,750	28	14,492	518
Johnston	11	30,000	2,727	18	9,932	552
Lenoir	9	25,000	2,778	10	11,594	1,159
Mayland	6	18,000	3,000	7	6,083	869
McDowell	-	-	-	11	6,230	566
Mitchell	10	30,000	3,000	11	10,669	970
Montgomery	2	6,000	3,000	9	5,581	620
Nash	12	36,000	3,000	16	8,652	541

Table 77. (Cont.) **North Carolina Nurse Scholars Program and Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program by Institution and Program, 1996-97**

Institution	Nurse Scholars Program (NSP)* No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award	Nurse Education Scholarship Loan Program (NESLP)** No. of Students	Amount Awarded	Av. per Award
Community Colleges (ADN/Diploma Program) (Cont.)						
Piedmont	4	$9,000	$2,250	10	$6,449	$645
Pitt	11	32,000	2,909	18	16,762	931
Randolph	5	15,000	3,000	5	11,594	2,319
Richmond	5	13,000	2,600	6	12,463	2,077
Roanoke-Chowan	11	31,000	2,818	10	7,571	757
Robeson	6	16,000	2,667	10	9,884	988
Rockingham	7	21,000	3,000	15	14,202	947
Rowan-Cabarrus	12	36,000	3,000	11	23,186	2,108
Sampson	3	9,000	3,000	21	11,917	567
Sandhills	1	3,000	3,000	25	22,497	900
Southeastern	4	12,000	3,000	18	19,313	1,073
Southwestern	16	39,000	2,438	2	2,000	1,000
Stanly	11	31,000	2,818	10	6,932	693
Surry	9	25,000	2,778	30	21,063	702
Tri-County	12	33,000	2,750	-	-	-
Vance-Granville	6	18,000	3,000	13	11,594	892
Wake	3	9,000	3,000	37	30,250	818
Wayne	11	33,000	3,000	12	12,399	1,033
Western Piedmont	8	24,000	3,000	22	16,666	758
Wilkes	17	49,000	2,882	15	10,144	676
Wilson	11	28,000	2,545	18	9,025	501
C. C. Total	449	1,272,000	2,833	835	705,112	844
Private Senior (ADN/Diploma Programs)						
Gardner-Webb	16	45,000	2,813	-	-	-
Private Junior (ADN/Diploma Programs)						
Cabarrus	15	45,000	3,000	-	-	-
Private Senior (BSN Program)						
Barton	8	$38,000	$4,750	5	$4,275	$855
Duke						
Master's	8	34,500	4,313	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	3	7,500	2,500	4	5,250	1,313
Lenoir-Rhyne	13	59,000	4,538	2	5,250	2,625
Queens	6	22,000	3,667	3	3,250	1,083
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Total						
Undergrad. Total	30	126,500	4,217	14	18,025	1,288
Master's Total	8	34,500	4,313	-	-	-
Hospital Based (ADN/Diploma Programs)						
Carolinas Col. Hlth	2	6,000	3,000	-	-	-
Mercy	4	12,000	3,000	-	-	-
Presbyterian	7	21,000	3,000	-	-	-
Watts	2	6,000	3,000	-	-	-
Hosp. Based Total	15	45,000	3,000	-	-	-
Grand Total						
Undergrad. Total	841	2,942,500	3,499	973	925,477	951
Master's Total	49	250,500	5,112	-	-	-

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs JT007/3-4-98

*NSP Awards are merit-based.

**NESLP Awards are need-based.

Table 78. **State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF): Fall 1997 North Carolina Undergraduate Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Total (SCSF) Allocations Made to North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities in 1997-98**

Institution	Fall 1997 (FTE)	For 1997-98
Private Senior Institutions		
Barber-Scotia	223.50	$ 167,625.00
Barton	741.75	556,313.00 *
Belmont Abbey	435.25	326,438.00 *
Bennett	142.75	107,063.00 *
Brevard	288.25	216,188.00 *
Campbell	3,263.50	2,447,625.00
Catawba	631.25	473,438.00 *
Chowan	246.75	185,063.00 *
Davidson	324.00	243,000.00
Duke	817.00	612,750.00
Elon	766.00	574,500.00
Gardner-Webb	1,527.00	1,145,250.00
Greensboro	475.25	356,438.00 *
Guilford	480.00	360,000.00
High Point	1,560.50	1,170,375.00
Johnson C. Smith	307.25	230,438.00 *
Lees-McRae	231.00	173,250.00
Lenoir-Rhyne	938.00	703,500.00
Livingstone	415.00	311,250.00
Mars Hill	649.00	486,750.00
Meredith	1,569.00	1,176,750.00
Methodist	952.00	714,000.00
Montreat	679.00	509,250.00
Mount Olive	1,114.25	835,688.00 *
N.C. Wesleyan	796.00	597,000.00
Peace	404.50	303,375.00
Pfeiffer	607.00	455,250.00
Queens	400.00	300,000.00
St. Andrews	183.75	137,813.00 *
St. Augustine's	834.75	626,063.00 *
Salem	463.00	347,250.00
Shaw	1,421.50	1,066,125.00
Wake Forest	1,123.25	842,438.00 *
Warren Wilson	142.00	106,500.00
Wingate	548.00	411,000.00
Private Senior Total	25,701.00	19,275,756.00
Private Junior Colleges		
Cabarrus	120.00	90,000.00
Louisburg	328.75	246,563.00 *
Saint Mary's	61.75	46,313.00 *
Private Junior Total	510.50	382,876.00
GRAND TOTAL	26,211.50	19,658,632.00

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT010/3-12-98

NOTE: The allocations shown above were made under the State Contractual Scholarship Fund (SCSF) program to North Carolina resident undergraduate students attending private colleges and universities in North Carolina. For 1997-98, the allocation made to each institution was determined by multiplying the number of full-time equivalent North Carolina resident undergraduates enrolled by $750.00. The funds so allocated were then granted by the institutions to their North Carolina undergraduate students on the basis of financial need. The General Assembly appropriated $19,549,884 for the SCSF program for the 1997-98 academic year. The shortfall in the SCSF program was covered by past year refunds to the program and a budget transfer of $32,390 made through The University of North Carolina by direction of the Governor.

Administration of the SCSF program which was established by the North Carolina General Assembly in 1971, was transferred to the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority in July 1993.

* Awards were rounded to the nearest dollar.

Table 79. North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants (NCLTG), 1997-98

Institution	Total Number of Students Aided	Total Amount Provided
Private Senior Institutions		
Barber-Scotia	242	$ 302,325
Barton	667	894,650
Belmont Abbey	420	528,525
Bennett	151	189,950
Brevard	305	395,850
Campbell	3,790 *	4,009,281 *
Catawba	680	877,250
Chowan	250	328,425
Davidson	340	461,825
Duke	823	1,166,525
Elon	771	1,049,800
Gardner-Webb	1,451	1,797,275
Greensboro	442	550,275
Guilford	465 *	611,900 *
High Point	1,571	1,948,800
Johnson C. Smith	310 *	361,050 *
Lees-McRae	238	321,175
Lenoir-Rhyne	853	1,109,975
Livingstone	469 *	593,050 *
Mars Hill	720	914,950
Meredith	1,518	2,025,650
Methodist	1,139	1,323,600
Montreat	740	914,225
Mount Olive	1,315	1,320,790
N.C. Wesleyan	720	838,749
Peace	413	561,150
Pfeiffer	661	812,725
Queens	282	358,150
St. Andrews	185	232,725
St. Augustine's	905	1,146,225
Salem	488	607,550
Shaw	1,646 *	1,903,125 *
Wake Forest	1,128	1,587,025
Warren Wilson	154	195,750
Wingate	562	746,750
Private Senior Total	26,814	32,987,045
Private Junior Colleges		
Cabarrus	97	113,825
Louisburg	329	424,850
Saint Mary's	44	60,175
Private Junior Total	470	598,850
Grand Total	27,284	33,585,895 **

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.JT011/3-16-98

NOTE: The allocations above were made under the North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant (NCLTG) program which is administered by the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority. The General Assembly appropriated $33,267,102 which awarded on the basis of $1,450 to each North Carolina resident enrolled in a North Carolina private college or university. Differences between the appropriated amount and the expended amount were covered by current and prior year refunds. NCLTG awards are paid to institutions for and on behalf of eligible students each term as defined under NCLTG Regulations.

*Full year figures are estimated.

**The total amount provided recipients does not reflect program refunds.

TABLE 80. FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1996-97

TYPE OF AID	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA					PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS						GRAND
	ECU	NCCU	NCSU	UNC-CH	Total	Campbell	Duke	Gardner-Webb	Wake Forest Seminary		Total	TOTAL
SCHOLARSHIPS												
Health Professions Education Assistance Act												
Number of Students	-	-	-	21	21	-	8	-	3	-	11	32
Total Amount Awarded	-	-	-	$95,383	$95,383	-	$30,000	-	$3,156	-	$33,156	$128,539
Average per Student	-	-	-	$4,542	$4,542	-	$3,750	-	$1,052	-	$3,014	$4,017
Other Scholarships												
Number of Students	120	111	202	1,827	2,260	217	1,269	228	429	684	2,827	5,087
Total Amount Awarded	$500,041	$175,664	$170,097	$4,222,649	$5,068,451	$594,414	$11,353,334	$214,921	$3,766,916	$779,514	$16,709,099	$21,777,550
Average per Student	$4,167	$1,583	$842	$2,311	$2,243	$2,739	$8,947	$943	$8,781	$1,140	$5,911	$4,281
Total Scholarships Awarded	$500,041	$175,664	$170,097	$4,318,032	$5,163,834	$594,414	$11,383,334	$214,921	$3,770,072	$779,514	$16,742,255	$21,906,089
LOANS PROVIDED												
Health Professions Education Assistance Act												
Number of Students	-	-	-	90	90	-	5	-	19	-	24	114
Total Amount Provided	-	-	-	$744,620	$744,620	-	$150,886	-	$176,375	-	$327,261	$1,071,881
Average per Student	-	-	-	$8,274	$8,274	-	$30,177	-	$9,283	-	$13,636	$9,402
Other Loans Provided												
Number of Students	3	-	-	87	90	25	961	-	159	-	1,145	1,235
Total Amount Provided	$6,526	-	-	$720,984	$727,510	$77,725	$2,425,904	-	$407,610	-	$2,911,239	$3,638,749
Average per Student	$2,175	-	-	$8,287	$8,083	$3,109	$2,524	-	$2,564	-	$2,543	$2,946
Total Loans Provided	$6,526	-	-	$1,465,604	$1,472,130	$77,725	$2,576,790	-	$583,985	-	$3,238,500	$4,710,630
EMPLOYMENT								-				
Number of Students	48	45	-	610	703	-	120	-	111	63	294	997
Total Amount Earned	$601,572	$42,592	-	$1,207,311	$1,851,475	-	$188,951	-	$205,999	$282,546	$677,496	$2,528,971
Average per Student	$12,533	$946	-	$1,979	$2,634	-	$1,575	-	$1,856	$4,485	$2,304	$2,537

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs JT008/3-17-98

Table 81.

Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1996-97

Institution	Fellowships, Traineeships, Grants, and Scholarships			Assistantships			Loans			Employment		
	Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received		Number of Students	Amount Received	
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient
University of North Carolina												
Appalachian	194	$474,170	$2,444	366	$1,496,677	$4,089	-	-	-	215	$393,630	$1,831
East Carolina	4	1,300	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	658	3,788,610	5,758
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6,197	885
N.C. A and T	289	857,281	2,966	74	362,212	4,895	-	-	-	44	106,899	2,430
N.C. Central	129	241,934	1,875	54	143,122	2,650	-	-	-	63	175,244	2,782
N.C. School of the Arts	19	42,996	2,263	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	17,322	1,575
N.C. State	1,322	1,986,114	1,502	3,001	23,496,808	7,830	-	-	-	1,682	1,741,602	1,035
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	901	4,172,913	4,631	4,495	41,987,300	9,341	1	$8,700	$8,700	1,747	10,222,842	5,852
UNC-Charlotte	170	488,926	2,876	473	3,705,973	7,835	5	5,000	1,000	221	366,180	1,657
UNC-Greensboro	139	411,281	2,959	530	2,902,250	5,476	-	-	-	173	422,634	2,443
UNC-Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,057	4,057
UNC-Wilmington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	836,595	4,162
Western Carolina	72	258,440	3,589	249	924,312	3,712	-	-	-	77	67,804	881
UNC Total	3,239	8,935,355	2,759	9,242	75,018,654	8,117	6	13,700	2,283	5,100	18,149,616	3,559
Private Institutions												
Campbell	-	-	-	6	12,000	2,000	-	-	-	43	77,157	1,794
Catawba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	2,064	26,530,937	12,854	1,879	12,895,661	6,863	128	331,992	2,594	393	514,132	1,308
Elon	4	3,786	947	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,605	1,605
Gardner-Webb	1	798	798	14	23,537	1,681	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	20	35,946	1,797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	13	4,405	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	33	71,422	2,164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	462	7,344,845	15,898	112	2,792,800	24,936	1	1,500	1,500	108	144,005	1,333
Warren Wilson	19	32,750	1,724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Seminary	173	196,907	1,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	55,661	4,638
Private Total	2,789	34,221,796	12,270	2,011	15,723,998	7,819	129	333,492	2,585	557	792,560	1,423
GRAND TOTAL	6,028	43,157,151	7,159	11,253	90,742,652	8,064	135	347,192	2,572	5,657	18,942,176	3,348

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs JT009/3-16-98

SECTION X

STUDENT HOUSING

Figure 17. Percent Dormitory Utilization in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997

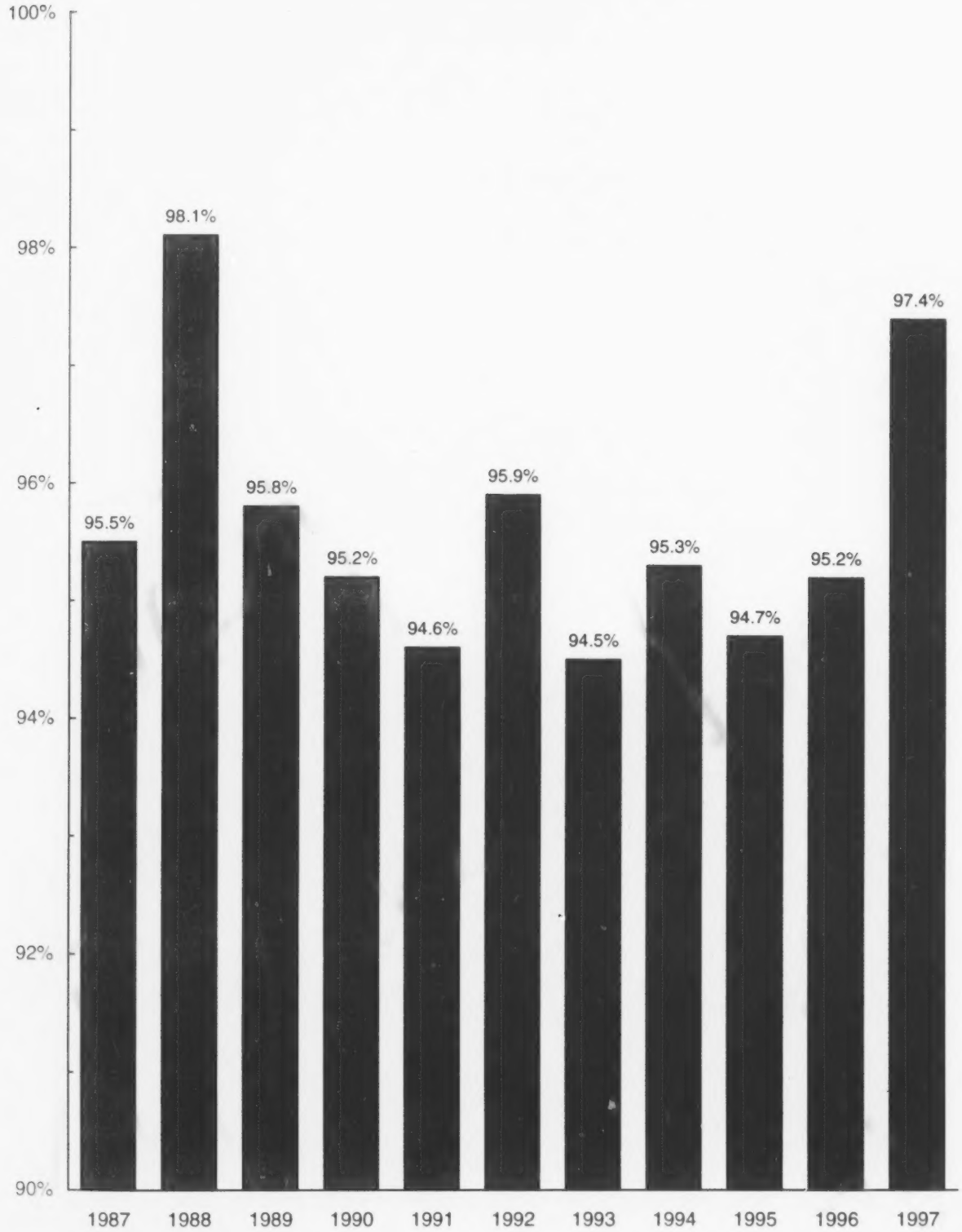
Table 82. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1987 to Fall 1997

Table 83. Enrollment by Type of Housing in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Table 84. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

276

Figure 17. Percent Dormitory Utilization in the University of North Carolina*, Fall 1987 - Fall 1997



UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AG004/2-8-98

*Excludes N.C. School of the Arts.

Table 82. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in the University of North Carolina*, Fall 1987 to Fall Fall 1997

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorms	Normal Capacity of Dorms	Percent of Capacity Used	Percent of Enrollment in Dorms
Fall 1987	131,427	43,184	45,221	95.5%	32.9%
Fall 1988	136,687	43,775	44,605	98.1%	32.0%
Fall 1989	140,625	43,139	45,017	95.8%	30.7%
Fall 1990	143,755	43,135	45,315	95.2%	30.0%
Fall 1991	146,839	42,603	45,019	94.6%	29.0%
Fall 1992	150,308	42,738	44,544	95.9%	28.4%
Fall 1993	151,499	42,301	44,774	94.5%	27.9%
Fall 1994	152,871	42,326	44,413	95.3%	27.7%
Fall 1995	153,146	42,982	45,408	94.7%	28.1%
Fall 1996	151,619	43,584	45,763	95.2%	28.7%
Fall 1997	153,582	43,917	45,110	97.4%	28.6%

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT014/2-7-98

*Excluding N.C. School of the Arts.

Table 83. Enrollment by Type of Housing in the University of North Carolina, Fall 1997

Institution	Total Resident Credit Enrollment	College-Owned (or Related) Housing							Commuters*	Type of Housing Unknown
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing		
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Used					
Appalachian	12,108	4,880	40.3%	4,884	99.9%	99	-	-	-	7,129
East Carolina	17,846	4,839	27.1%	5,014	96.5%	-	349	-	12,658	-
Elizabeth City	1,920	917	47.8%	1,019	90.0%	-	-	-	1,003	-
Fayetteville	3,916	1,048	26.8%	1,152	91.0%	-	-	-	2,868	-
N.C. A and T	7,468	2,845	38.1%	2,963	96.0%	-	-	22	4,601	-
N.C. Central	5,664	1,895	33.5%	1,984	95.5%	-	-	28	3,741	-
N.C. State	27,529	6,538	23.7%	6,610	98.9%	283	437	-	-	20,271
UNC-Asheville	3,179	946	29.8%	921	102.7%	-	-	-	2,233	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	23,668	6,575	27.8%	6,574	100.0%	305	888	-	15,900	-
UNC-Charlotte	16,370	3,631	22.2%	3,664	99.1%	-	-	-	12,739	-
UNC-Greensboro	12,308	3,176	25.8%	3,534	89.9%	-	-	-	9,132	-
UNC-Pembroke	3,034	712	23.5%	844	84.4%	-	-	-	2,322	-
UNC-Wilmington	9,176	1,874	20.4%	1,916	97.8%	-	-	-	7,302	-
Western Carolina	6,531	2,896	44.3%	2,879	100.6%	43	123	1	3,468	-
Winston-Salem	2,865	1,145	40.0%	1,152	99.4%	-	-	-	1,720	-
Total	153,582	43,917	28.6%	45,110	97.4%	730	1,797	51	79,687	27,400
Percent of Total Enrollment		28.6%				0.5%	1.2%	0.0%	51.9%	17.8%
N.C. School of the Arts**	1,032	486	47.1%	439	110.7%	-	-	90	456	-

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs.AT013/2-20-98

*Includes privately owned housing in community and commuters from home.

**Includes high school students.

Table 84. Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities, Fall 1997

Institution	Total Resident Credit Enrollment	College-Owned (or Related) Housing: College Dormitories: Number Actually Housed	College Dormitories: % of Total Enrollment in Dorms	College Dormitories: Normal Capacity	College Dormitories: % of Normal Capacity Used	Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College-Owned Housing	Commuters*	Type of Housing Unknown
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES										
Barber-Scotia	500	354	70.8%	386	91.7%	-	-	18	128	-
Barton	1,303	460	35.3%	639	72.0%	-	22	-	821	-
Belmont Abbey	902	405	44.9%	510	79.4%	-	-	-	497	-
Bennett	617	499	80.9%	608	82.1%	-	-	-	118	-
Brevard	707	492	69.6%	588	83.7%	-	-	-	215	-
Campbell	3,359	1,288	38.3%	1,396	92.3%	153	-	-	1,918	-
Catawba	1,307	727	55.6%	729	99.7%	-	-	16	564	-
Chowan	755	641	84.9%	958	66.9%	-	-	-	114	-
Davidson	1,623	1,453	89.5%	1,485	97.8%	-	-	-	122	48
Duke	11,581	4,371	37.7%	4,451	98.2%	183	-	836	6,191	-
Elon	3,685	1,564	42.4%	1,579	99.1%	-	137	207	1,777	-
Gardner-Webb	2,932	785	26.8%	805	97.5%	-	-	172	1,975	-
Greensboro	1,051	566	53.9%	614	92.2%	-	-	-	485	-
Guilford	1,402	724	51.6%	848	85.4%	-	-	94	486	98
High Point	2,743	860	31.4%	848	101.4%	-	-	41	1,842	-
Johnson C. Smith	1,357	1,007	74.2%	1,128	89.3%	-	-	-	350	-
Lees-McRae**	431	293	68.0%	500	58.6%	-	-	-	138	-
Lenoir-Rhyne	1,616	705	43.6%	854	82.6%	-	23	-	888	-
Livingstone	906	588	64.9%	652	90.2%	19	-	10	289	-
Mars Hill	1,244	659	53.0%	832	79.2%	-	-	-	585	-
Meredith	2,552	1,134	44.4%	1,186	95.6%	-	-	-	1,418	-
Methodist	1,721	636	37.0%	772	82.4%	-	-	-	1,085	-
Montreat	1,021	232	22.7%	382	60.7%	-	-	-	789	-
Mount Olive	1,036	233	22.5%	251	92.8%	-	-	53	750	-
N.C. Wesleyan	858	420	49.0%	450	93.3%	-	-	-	438	-
Peace	503	361	71.8%	390	92.6%	-	-	-	142	-
Pfeiffer	1,814	401	22.1%	517	77.6%	-	-	-	1,413	-
Queens	1,652	449	27.2%	540	83.1%	-	-	-	1,203	-
St. Andrews	477	379	79.5%	720	52.6%	-	-	-	85	13
St. Augustine's	1,639	1,146	69.9%	1,193	96.1%				493	
Salem	1,002	447	44.6%	465	96.1%	-	-	-	555	-
Shaw	2,327	1,021	43.9%	1,300	78.5%	-	-	-	1,306	-
Wake Forest	6,124	2,982	48.7%	3,007	99.2%	-	-	-	3,142	-
Warren Wilson	731	577	78.9%	577	100.0%	5	-	8	54	87
Wingate	1230	561	45.6%	743	75.5%	5	-	111	553	-
Senior Colleges and Universities Total	64,708	29,420	45.5%	32,903	89.4%	365	182	1,566	32,929	246
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Cabarrus	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	-
Louisburg	473	377	79.7%	483	78.1%	-	-	-	96	-
Saint Mary's	110	36	32.7%	40	90.0%	-	-	-	74	-
Junior Colleges Total	756	413	54.6%	523	79.0%	-	-	-	343	-
Private Senior and Junior Total	65,464	29,833	45.6%	33,426	89.3%	365	182	1,566	33,272	246
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern	1,328	224	16.9%	254	88.2%	273	-	2	829	-
BIBLE COLLEGES										
East Coast	174	63	36.2%	120	52.5%	-	-	-	111	-
Heritage	108	8	7.4%	48	16.7%	5	-	-	95	-
John Wesley	167	18	10.8%	24	75.0%	6	-	-	143	-
Piedmont	321	96	29.9%	204	47.1%	32	-	-	193	-
Roanoke	156	101	64.7%	188	53.7%	11	-	-	44	-
Winston-Salem	26	2	7.7%	13	15.4%	3	-	-	21	-
Bible Colleges Total	952	288	30.3%	597	48.2%	57	-	-	607	-
GRAND TOTAL	67,744	30,345	44.8%	34,277	88.5%	695	182	1,568	34,708	246

UNC-GA ProgAssess/Abs AT015/3-7-98

*Includes privately-owned housing in community and commuters from home

**Enrollment is Fall 1997, but housing data were not reported for Fall 1997. The housing data represent Fall 1996

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities on annual North Carolina Higher Education Data survey forms (NCHED) of the University of North Carolina, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) of the United States Department of Education, and unit record data for the University of North Carolina and NC Community College System. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I.	CURRENT ENROLLMENT
SDF	Unit Record Data (the University of North Carolina and NC Community College System)
NCHED A-1.1	Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1997
IPEDS EF	Fall Enrollment and Compliance Report in Higher Education, 1997 (private colleges only)
NCHED A-1.1 (Suppl. A)	Extension Credit Enrollment, Fall 1997
NCHED A-1.3	"Home Base" of Students, Fall 1997
NCHED A-1.6	Survey of Enrollment by Age, Fall 1997
NCHED (Suppl. 2)	Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer Session(s), 1997
NCHED A-1.8	Upper-Division and Post-Baccalaureate Enrollment by Degree Field, Fall 1997 (the University of North Carolina only)
SECTION II.	ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated by the NC Board of Higher Education and the University of North Carolina-General Administration.

SECTION III.	UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS
NCHED A1.2	New Undergraduate Transfer Students, Fall 1997
SECTION IV.	
DEGREES CONFERRED	
IPEDS C	Completions, between July 1, 1996 and June 30, 1997
SECTION V.	FACULTY
NCHED A-5	Full-Time Instructional Faculty in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1997
SECTION VI.	LIBRARY RESOURCES
NCHED A-6	Libraries, 1996-97
SECTION VII.	STUDENT COSTS
NCHED A-3	Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1997-98
SECTION VIII.	ADMISSIONS
NCHED A-4	Admission Practices, Fall 1997
SDF (Student Data File)	Applications, Acceptances, and Actual Enrollment; SAT Scores; and High School Class Rank, Fall 1997 (the University of North Carolina only)
SECTION IX.	STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
NCHED A-10	Student Financial Aid Summary (for the twelve-month period ending June 30, 1997)
NCSEAA	Special Student Aid Programs (not covered by NCHED A-10)
SECTION X.	STUDENT HOUSING
NCHED A-2	Student Housing Report, Fall 1997

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from the University of North Carolina's reporting forms and the US Department of Education's Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System forms.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the headcount resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, and theology) which requires at least two or more years of previous college work for entrance.

Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctorate degree.

First-Time Freshman includes new students who have not attended college prior to the immediately previous summer sessions. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Special/Unclassified includes students who are not candidates for a degree, diploma, certificate, or equivalent award, although taking courses in regular classes with other students.

Full-Time Student includes students registered for 12 or more semester credit hours as undergraduate or 9 or more semester credit hours as graduate or first professional students.

Part-Time Student includes students registered for less than the required full-time load.

FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-Time Students

Undergraduates	Graduates
12 or more semesters credit hours = 1	9 or more semester credit hours = 1
9 to 12 semester credit hours = 3/4	6 to 9 semester credit hours = 3/4
6 to 9 semester credit hours = 1/2	3 to 6 semester credit hours = 1/2
Less than 6 semester credit hours = 1/4	Less than 3 semester credit hours = 1/4

In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically, the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctorate Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

APPENDIX C

CROSSWALK OF STATISTICAL ABSTRACT DISCIPLINE CATEGORIES AND CIP CATEGORIES

0100 AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
- Agricultural Business and Production (01)
- Agricultural Sciences (02)
- Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources (03)

0200 ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
- Architecture and Related Programs (04)

0300 AREA STUDIES
- Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies (05)

0400 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
- Biological Sciences/Life Sciences (26)

0500 BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT
- Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution (08)
- Personal and Miscellaneous Services (12)
- Business Management and Administrative Services (52)

0600 COMMUNICATIONS
- Communications (09)
- Communications Technologies (10)

0700 COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES (11)

0800 EDUCATION(13)

0900 ENGINEERING
- Engineering (14)
- Engineering-Related Technologies (15)
- Transportation and Materials Moving Workers (49)

1000 FINE AND APPLIED ARTS
- Visual and Performing Arts (50)
- Precision Production Trades (48)

1100 FOREIGN LANGUAGES
- Foreign Languages and Literatures (16)

1200 HEALTH PROFESSIONS
- Health Professions and Related Sc. (51)

1300 HOME ECONOMICS
- Home Economics (19)
- Vocational Home Economics (20)

1400 LAW
- Law and Legal Studies (22)

1500 LETTERS
- English Language and Lit./Letters (23)
- Philosophy and Religion (38)

1600 LIBRARY SCIENCE (25)

1700 MATHEMATICS (27)

1900 PHYSICAL SCIENCES
- Physical Sciences (40)
- Science Technologies (41)

2000 PSYCHOLOGY (42)

2100 PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SERVICES
- Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies (31)
- Protective Services (43)
- Public Administration and Services (44)

2200 SOCIAL SCIENCES
- Social Sciences and History (45)

2300 THEOLOGY
- Theological Studies & Rel. Vocations (39)

4900 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES
- Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities (24)
- Multi-Interdisciplinary Studies (30)